



US012385039B2

(12) **United States Patent**  
**Kore et al.**(10) **Patent No.:** US 12,385,039 B2  
(45) **Date of Patent:** Aug. 12, 2025(54) **TRINUCLEOTIDE CAP ANALOGS,  
PREPARATION AND USES THEREOF**(71) Applicant: **LIFE TECHNOLOGIES  
CORPORATION**, Carlsbad, CA (US)(72) Inventors: **Anilkumar Kore**, Austin, TX (US);  
**Senthilvelan Annamalai**, Austin, TX (US);  
**Shanmugasundaram Muthian**,  
Austin, TX (US); **Robert Potter**, San  
Marcos, CA (US); **Tyson Vonderfecht**,  
Carlsbad, CA (US)(73) Assignee: **LIFE TECHNOLOGIES  
CORPORATION**, Carlsbad, CA (US)

(\*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this patent is extended or adjusted under 35 U.S.C. 154(b) by 616 days.

(21) Appl. No.: **17/364,956**(22) Filed: **Jul. 1, 2021**(65) **Prior Publication Data**

US 2022/0002716 A1 Jan. 6, 2022

**Related U.S. Application Data**

(60) Provisional application No. 63/197,607, filed on Jun. 7, 2021, provisional application No. 63/047,465, filed on Jul. 2, 2020.

(51) **Int. Cl.**

**C12N 15/00** (2006.01)  
**A61K 31/7088** (2006.01)  
**A61K 38/45** (2006.01)  
**A61K 47/54** (2017.01)  
**C07H 21/00** (2006.01)  
**C12N 9/12** (2006.01)  
**C12N 15/11** (2006.01)

(52) **U.S. Cl.**

CPC ..... **C12N 15/11** (2013.01); **A61K 31/7088** (2013.01); **A61K 38/45** (2013.01); **A61K 47/549** (2017.08); **C07H 21/00** (2013.01);  
**C12N 9/1247** (2013.01); **C12Y 207/07006** (2013.01); **C12N 2310/3231** (2013.01); **C12N 2310/3519** (2013.01); **C12N 2320/32** (2013.01)

(58) **Field of Classification Search**

CPC .... A61K 47/26; A61K 47/549; A61K 9/1271;  
A61K 47/555; C07K 14/7051; C07K  
2319/036; C12N 2310/20; C12N  
2310/321

USPC ..... 424/94.5  
See application file for complete search history.

(56) **References Cited****U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS****FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS**

WO WO-2017053297 A1 3/2017  
WO WO-2018078053 A1 5/2018  
WO WO-2021162567 A1 8/2021

**OTHER PUBLICATIONS**

Kisselev L., (Structure, 2002, vol. 10: 8-9.\*  
Kwiatkowski et al., (Biochemistry 38:11643-11650, 1999.\*  
Wristlock et al., (Quarterly Reviews of Biophysics 2003, vol. 36 (3): 307-340.\*  
Davos et al., (Proteins: Structure, Function and Genetics, 2000, vol. 41: 98-107.\*  
Holstein J.M., et al., "Dual 5' Cap Labeling Based on Regioselective RNA Methyltransferases and Bioorthogonal Reactions," Chemistry—A European Journal, May 2, 2017, vol. 23, No. 25, XP055860503, pp. 6165-6173.  
Muttach F., et al., "Synthetic mRNA Capping," Beilstein Journal of Organic Chemistry, Dec. 20, 2017, vol. 13, XP055605691, pp. 2819-2832.

PCT/US2021/040037, International Search Report and Written Opinion, Jan. 31, 2022, 21 pages.

Senthilvelan A., et al., "Trinucleotide Cap Analogue Bearing a Locked Nucleic Acid Moiety: Synthesis, mRNA Modification, and Translation for Therapeutic Applications," Organic Letters, Jun. 4, 2021, vol. 23, No. 11, XP055858877, pp. 4133-4136, Retrieved from the Internet URL: <https://pubs.acs.org/doi/pdf/10.1021/acs.orglett.1c01037>.

Sikorski P.J., et al., "The Identity and Methylation Status of the First Transcribed Nucleotide in Eukaryotic mRNA 5' Cap Modulates Protein Expression in Living Cells," Nucleic Acids Research, Jan. 27, 2020, vol. 48, No. 4, XP055747723, pp. 1607-1626.

Warminski M., et al., "Amino-Functionalized 5' Cap Analogs as Tools for Site-Specific Sequence-Independent Labeling of mRNA," Bioconjugate Chemistry, Jul. 19, 2017, vol. 28, No. 7, XP055860480, pp. 1978-1992, Retrieved from the internet URL: <https://pubs.acs.org/doi/pdf/10.1021/acs.bioconjchem.7b00291>.

Warminski M., et al., "mRNA Cap Modification through Carbamate Chemistry: Synthesis of Amino- and Carboxy-Functionalised Cap Analogues Suitable for Labelling and Bioconjugation : Amino-and Carboxy-Functionalised mRNA Cap Analogues," European Journal of Organic Chemistry, Oct. 1, 2015, vol. 2015, No. 28, XP055860514, pp. 6153-6169.

Worch R., et al., "Translocation of 5'mRNA Cap Analogue-Peptide Conjugates Across the Membranes of Giant Unilamellar Vesicles," BBA-Biomembranes Acta, Feb. 1, 2016, vol. 1858, No. 2, XP055325446, pp. 311-317.

Senthilvelan A., et al., "Click-iT Trinucleotide Cap Analog: Synthesis, mRNA Translation, and Detection," Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry, 2023, vol. 77, 7 pages.

\* cited by examiner

*Primary Examiner* — Robert B Mondesi

*Assistant Examiner* — Mohammad Y Meah

(57) **ABSTRACT**

This specification generally relates to trinucleotide RNA cap analogs, methods of use thereof, and kits comprising same. In particular, the trinucleotide cap analogs provided herein permit ready detection and/or isolation of capped RNA transcripts in vitro and translation of capped mRNAs in vivo.

**16 Claims, 21 Drawing Sheets****Specification includes a Sequence Listing.**

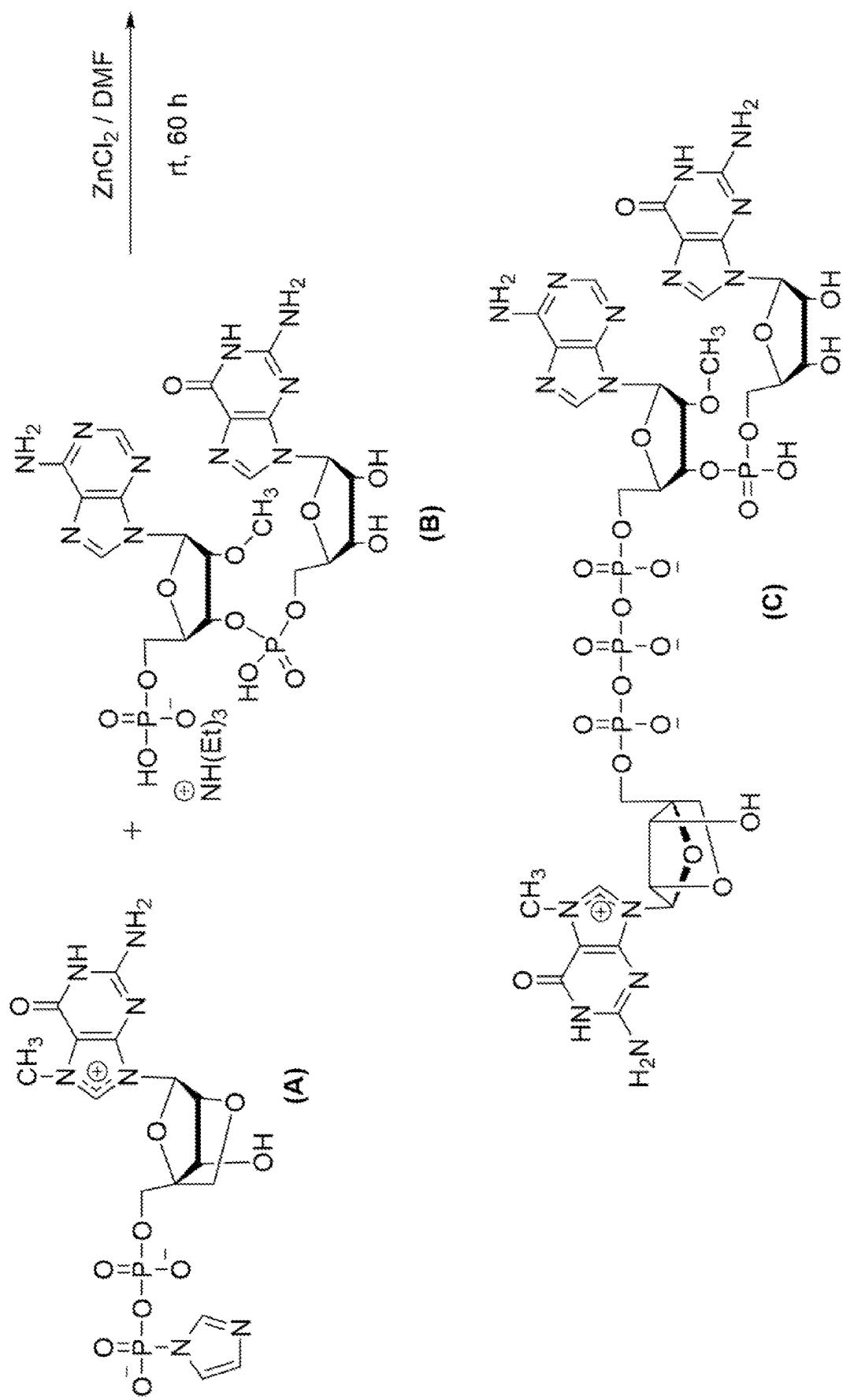
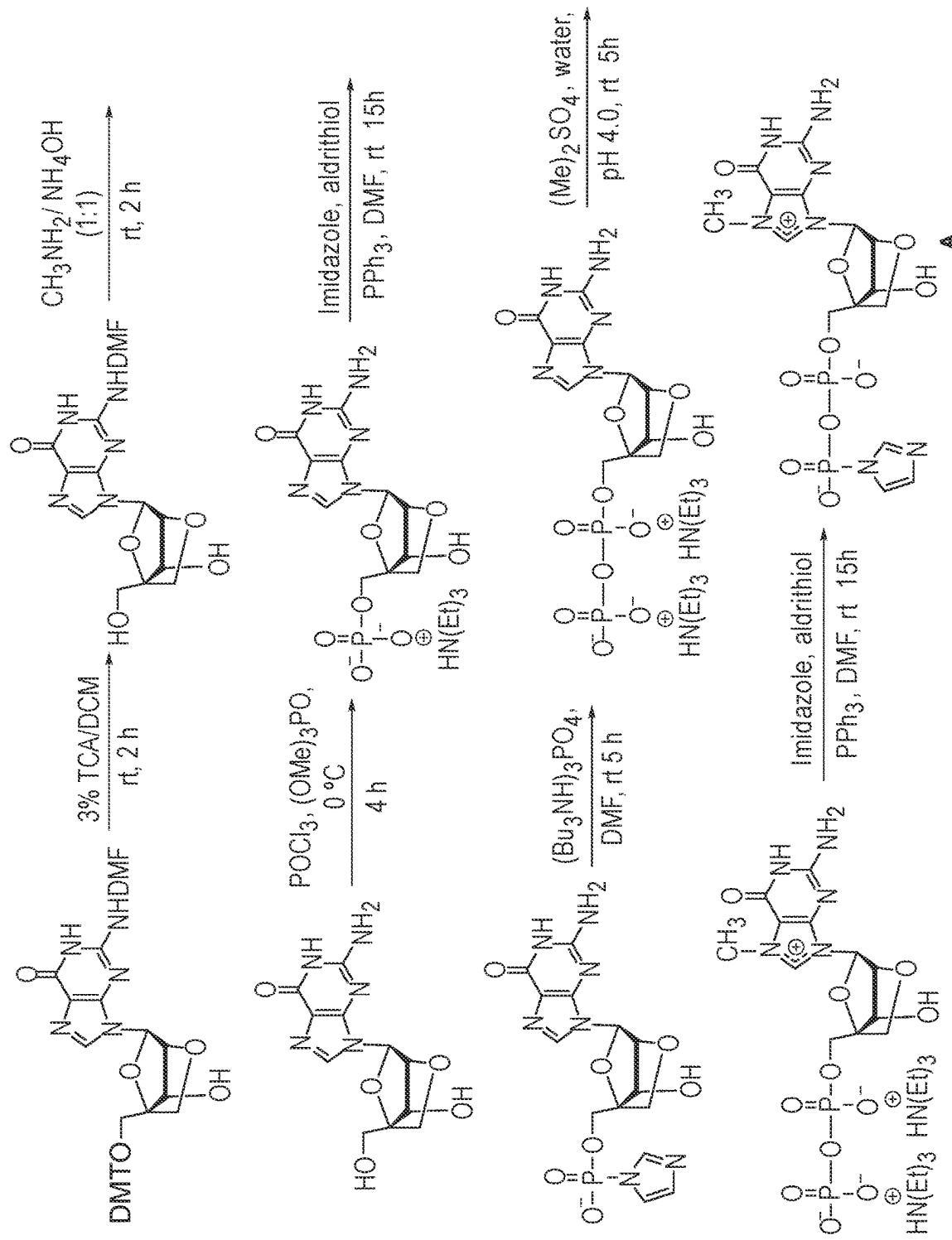


FIG. 1

**FIG. 2**

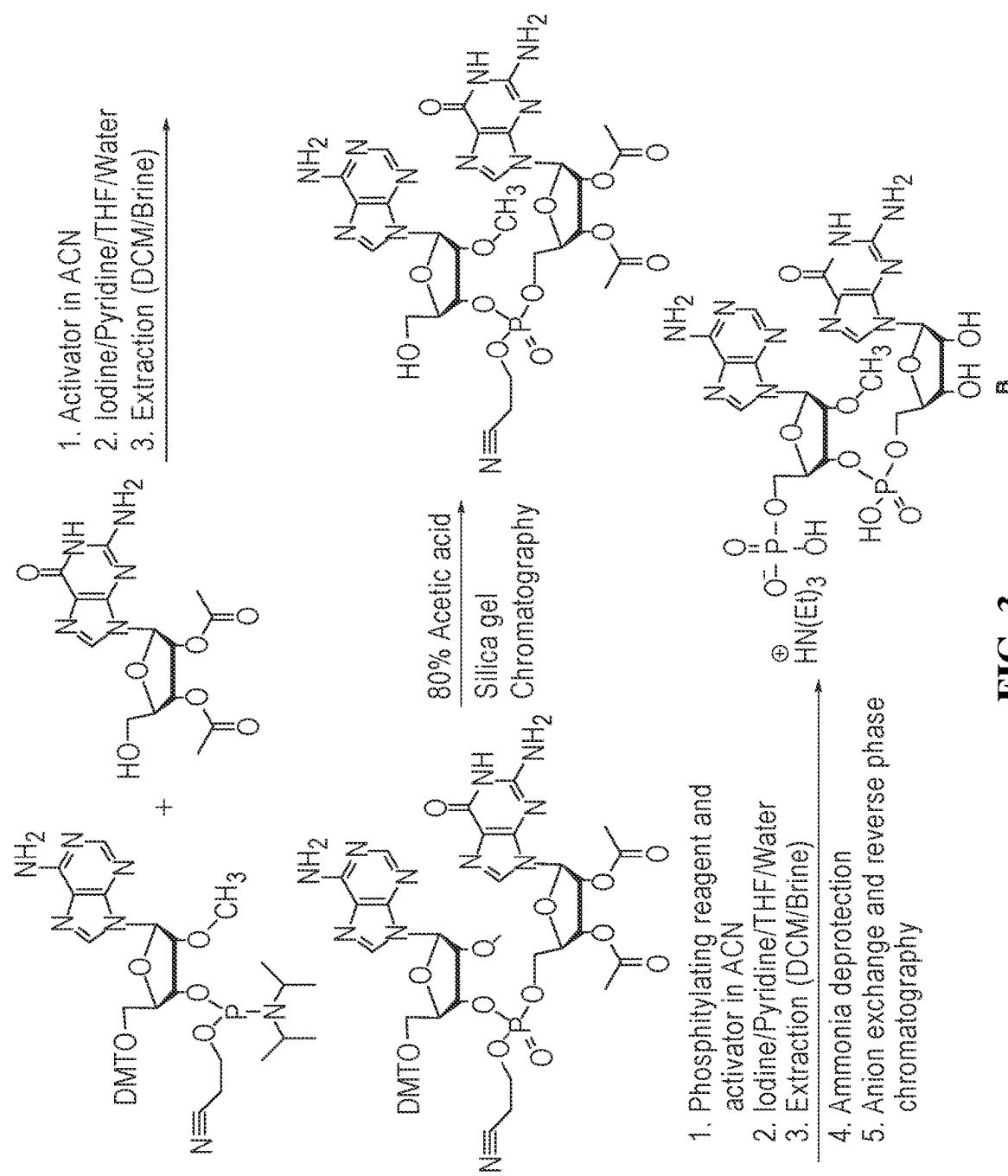


FIG. 3

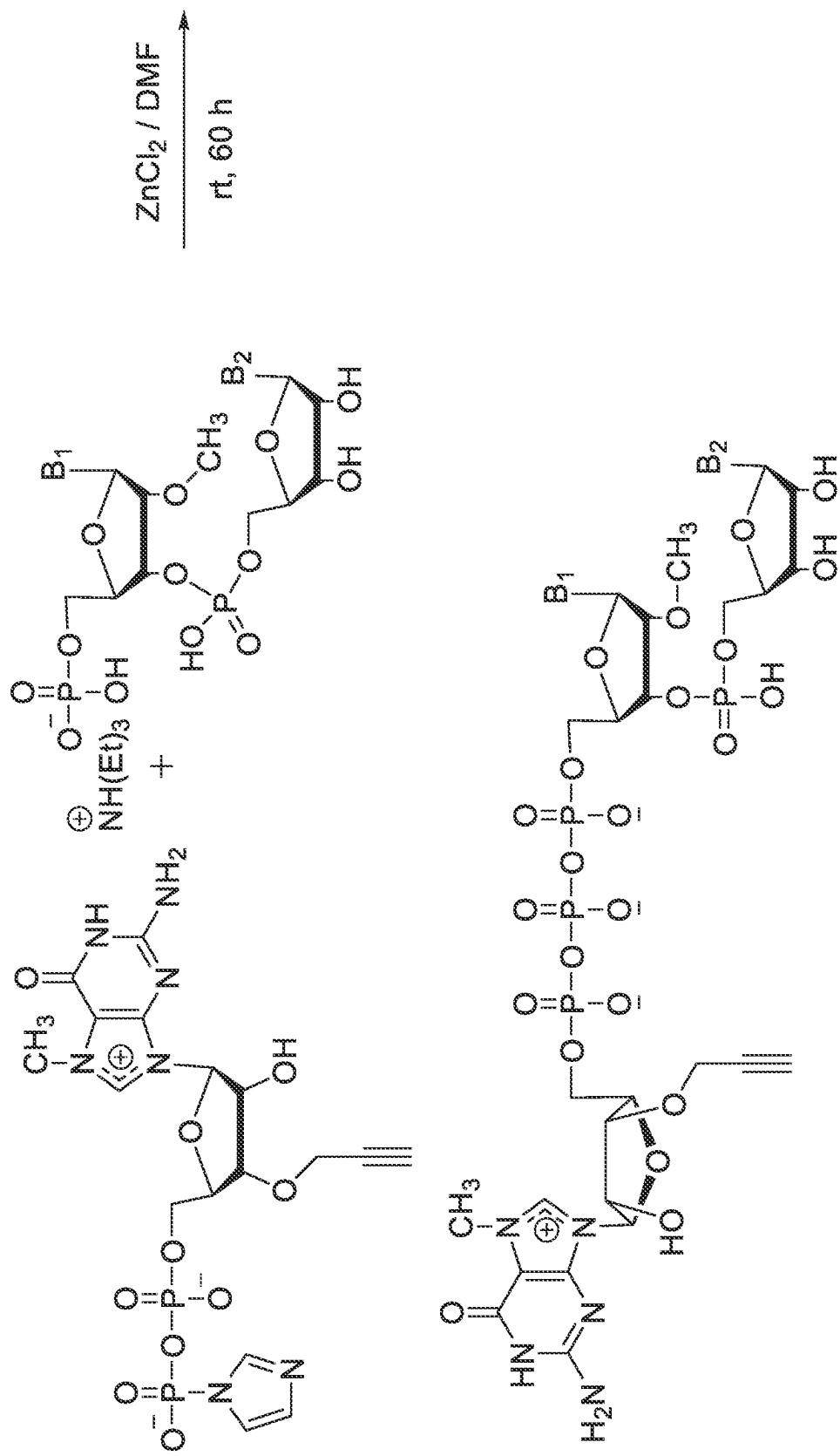


FIG. 4

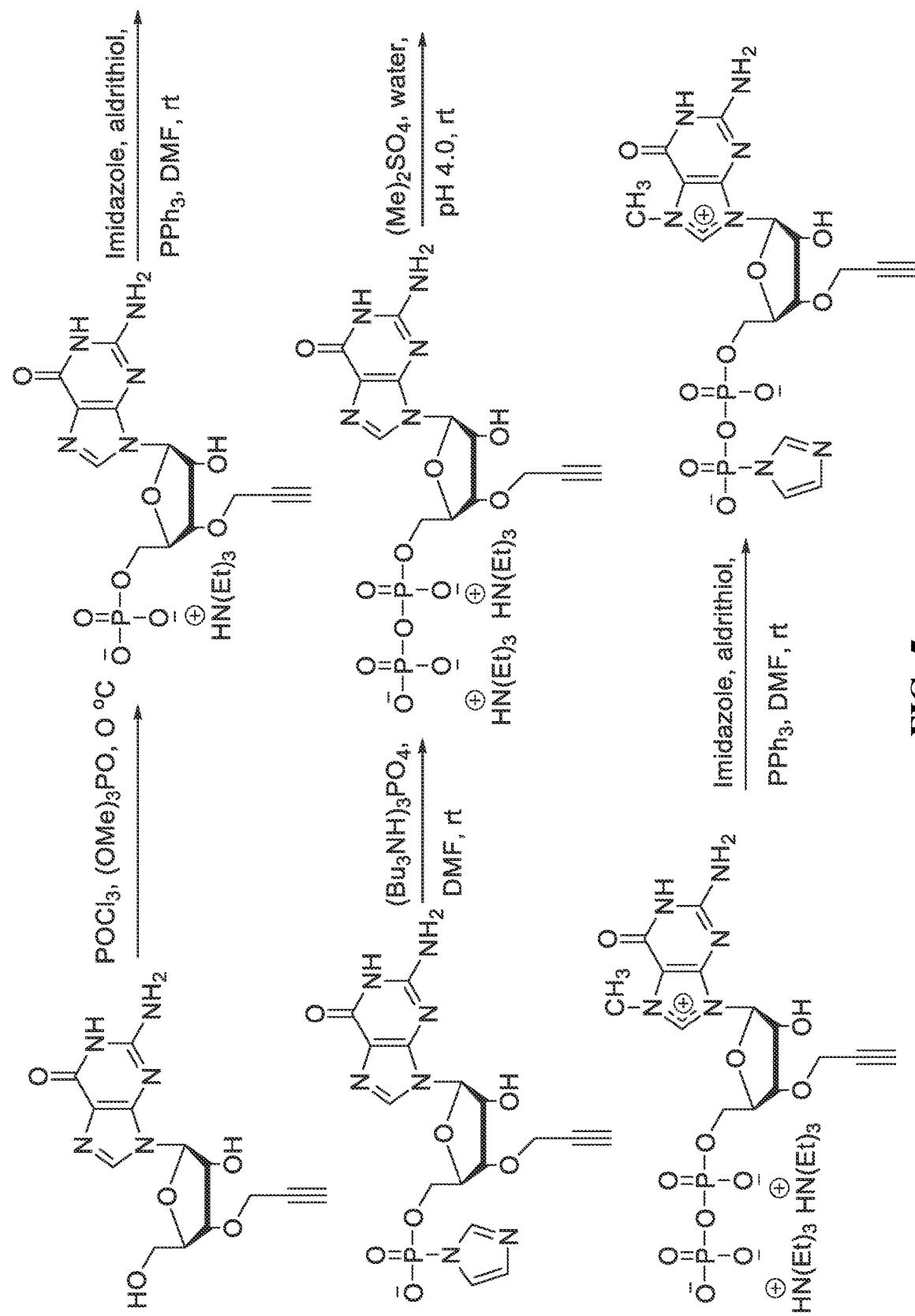


FIG. 5

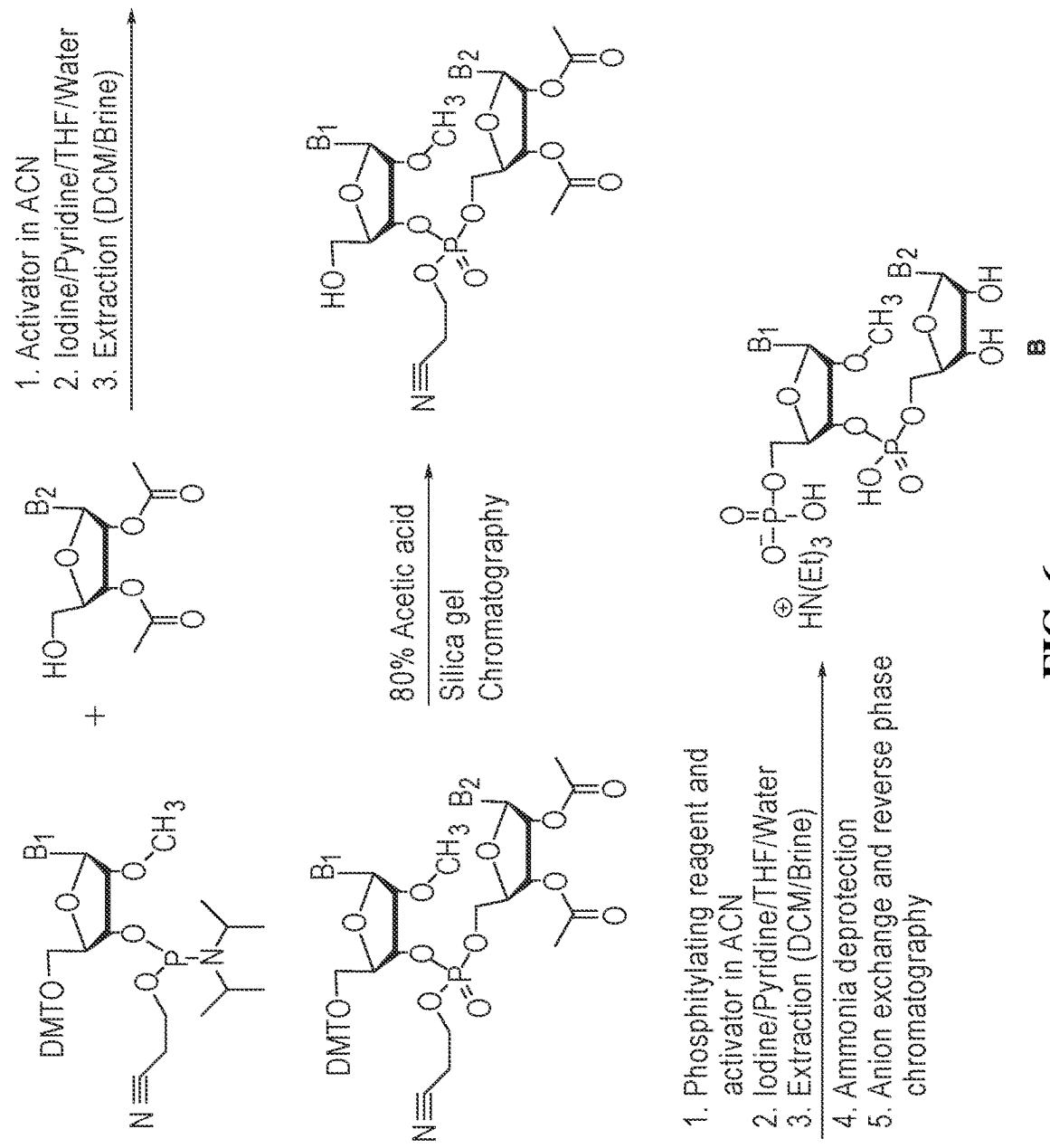
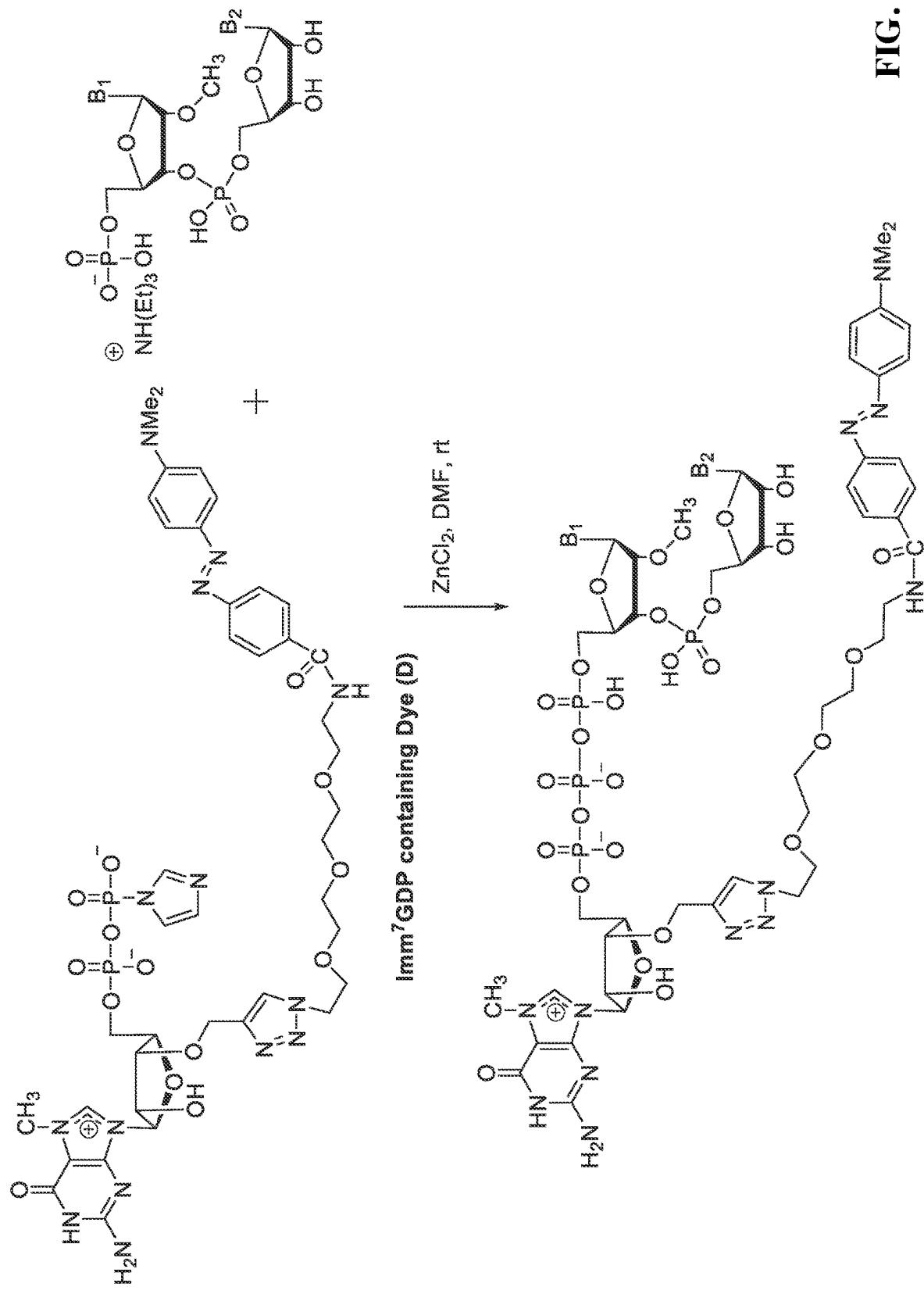


FIG. 6



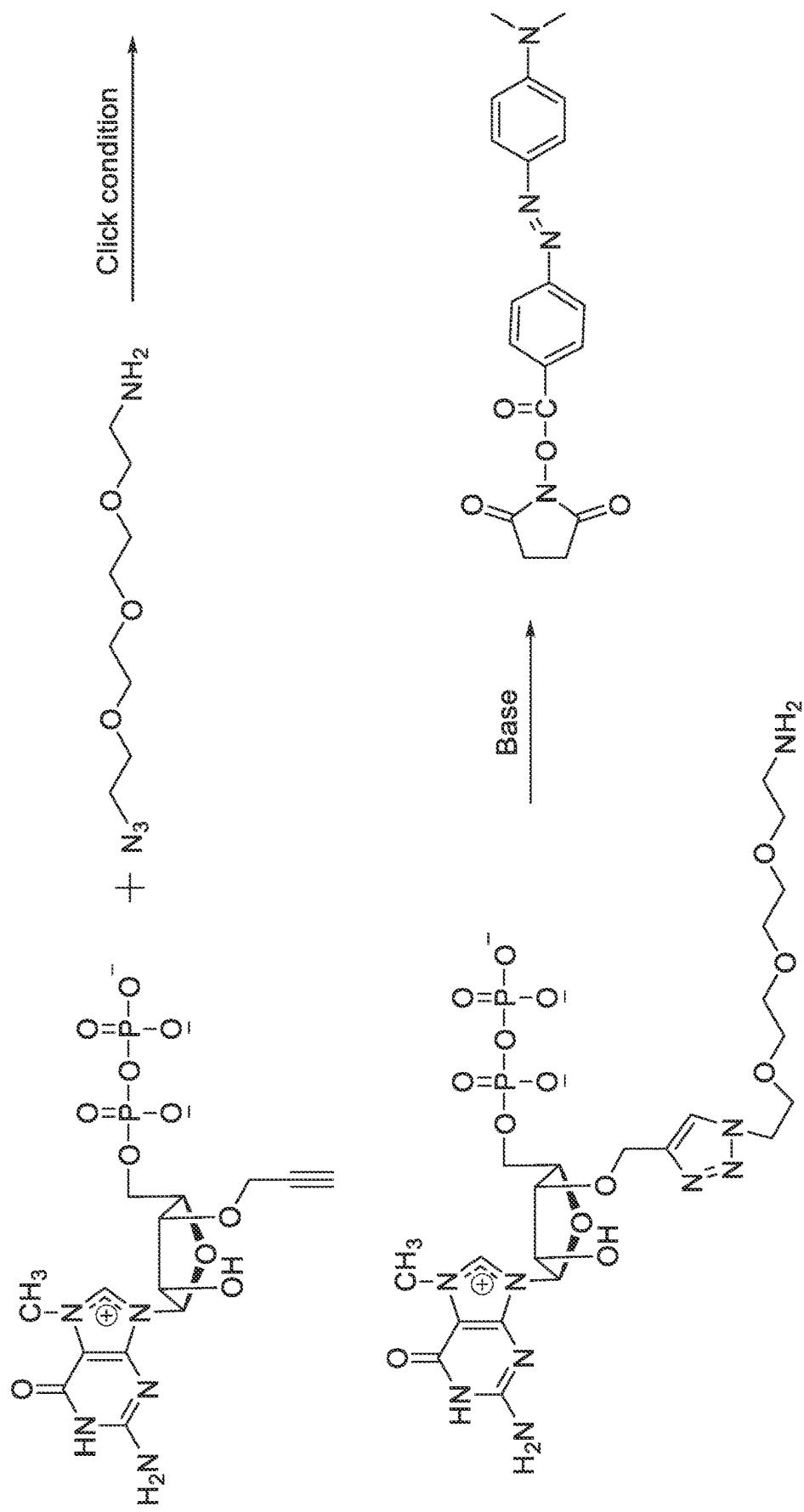


FIG. 8A

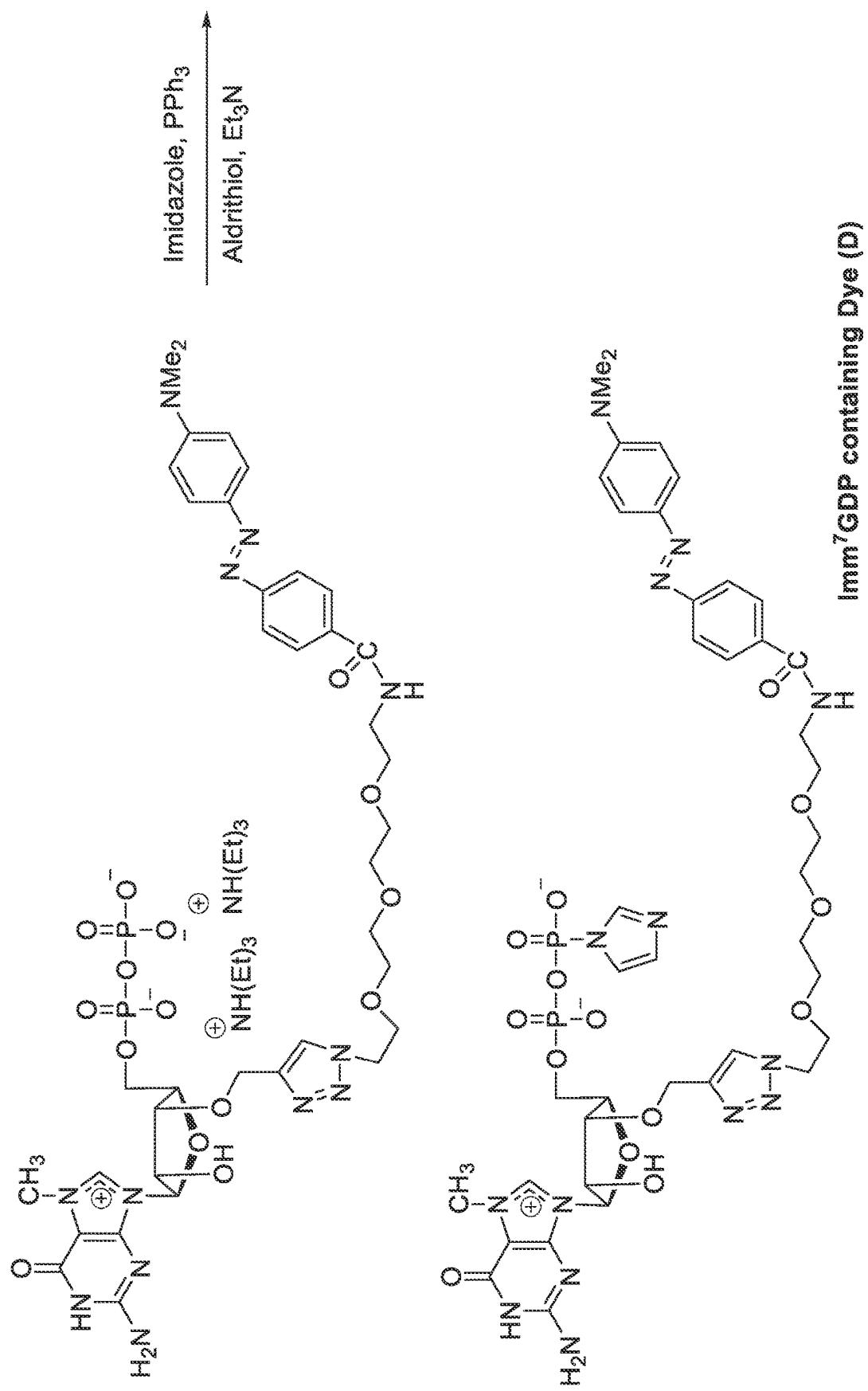


FIG. 8B

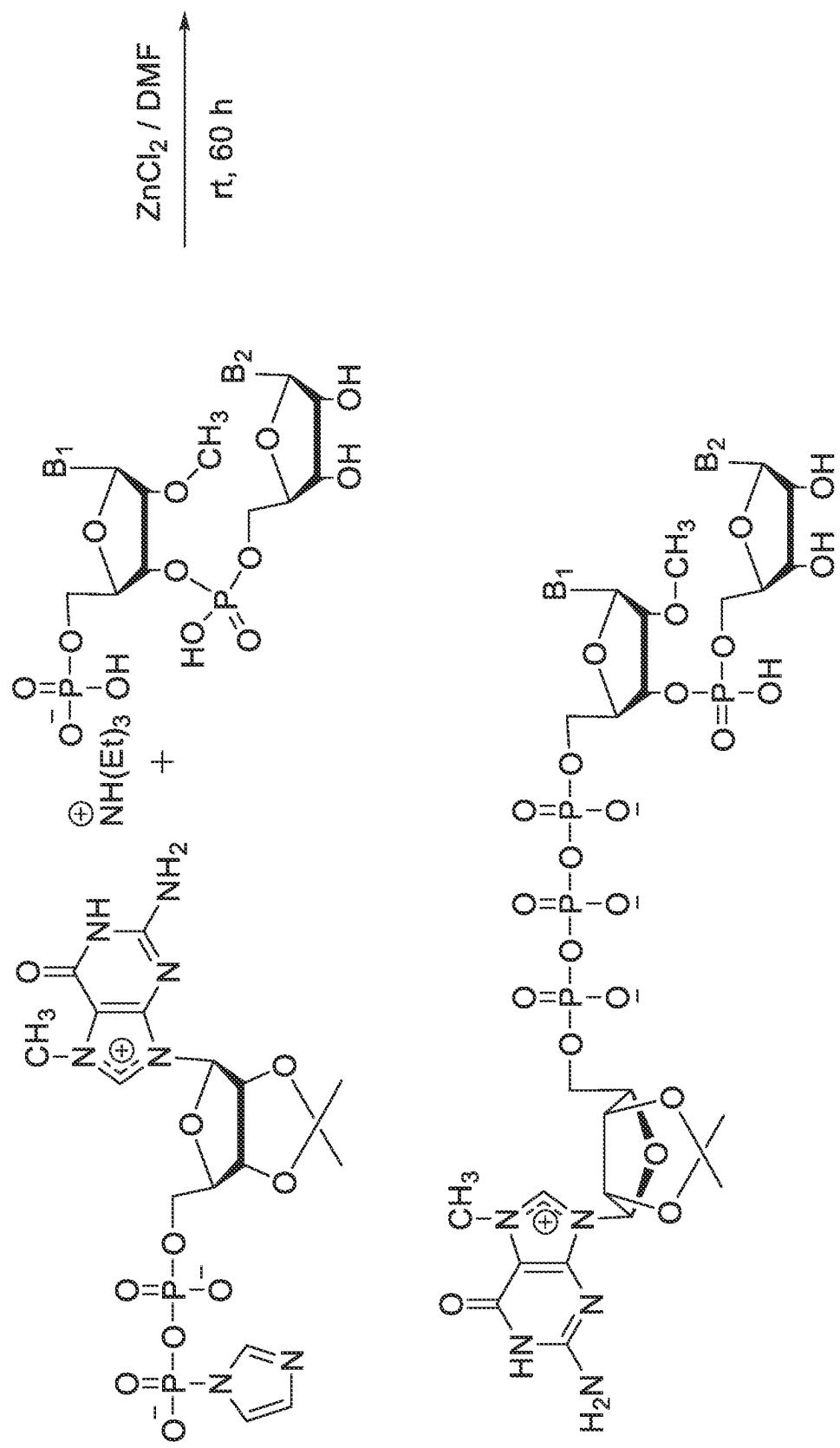
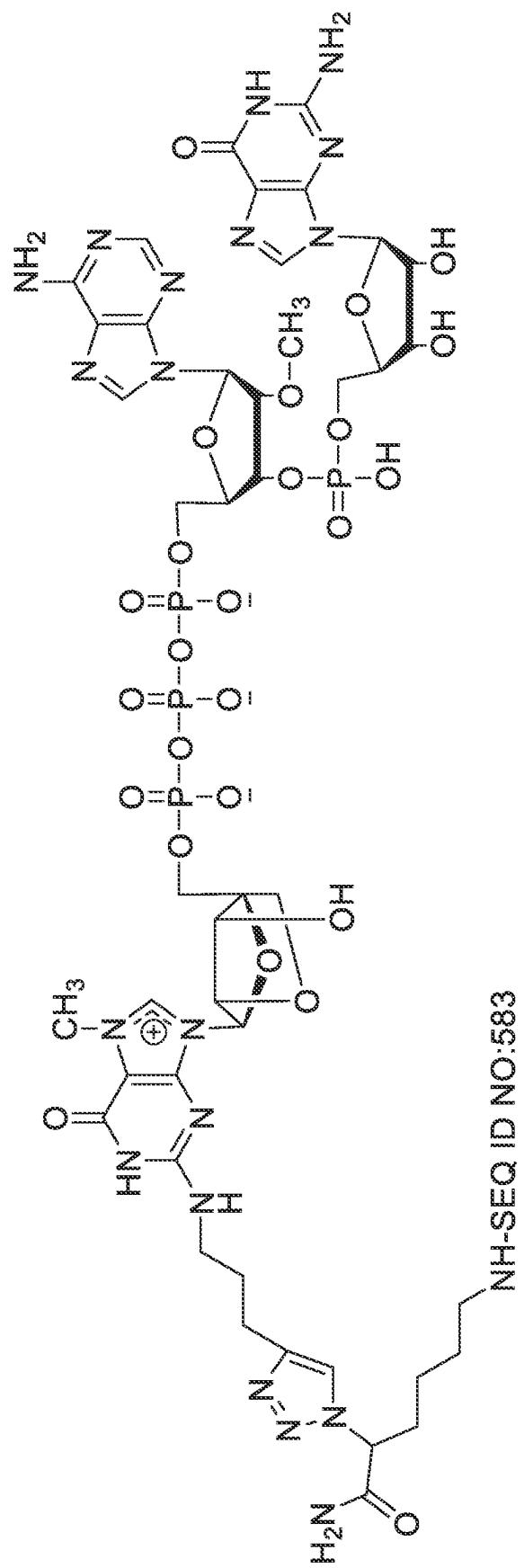


FIG. 9



NH-SEQ ID NO:583

FIG. 10

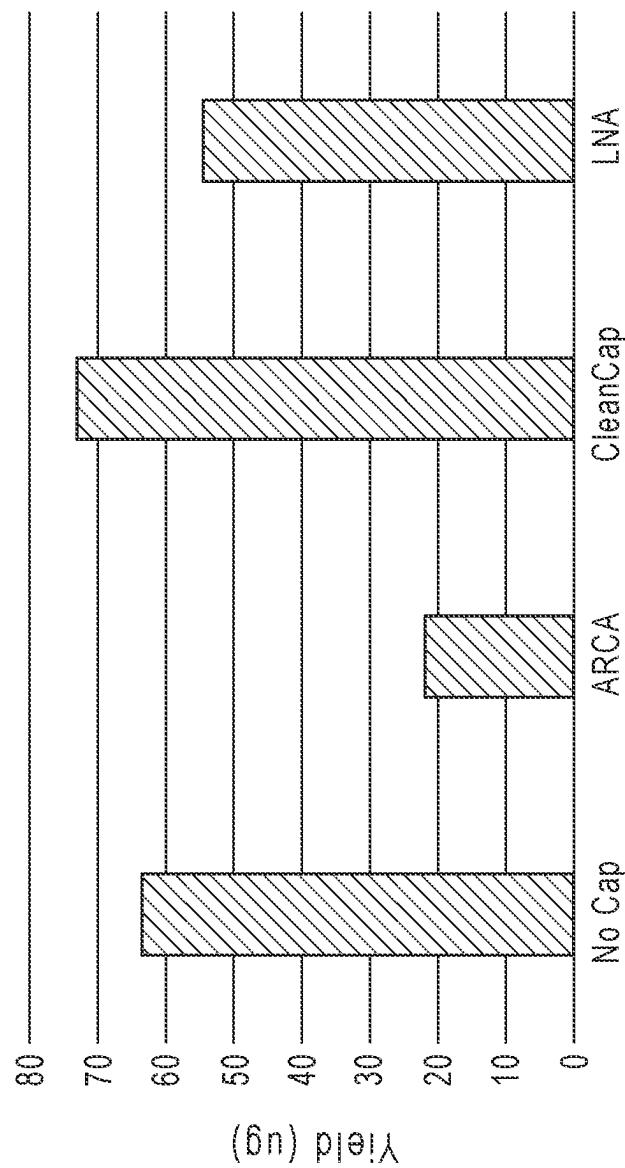
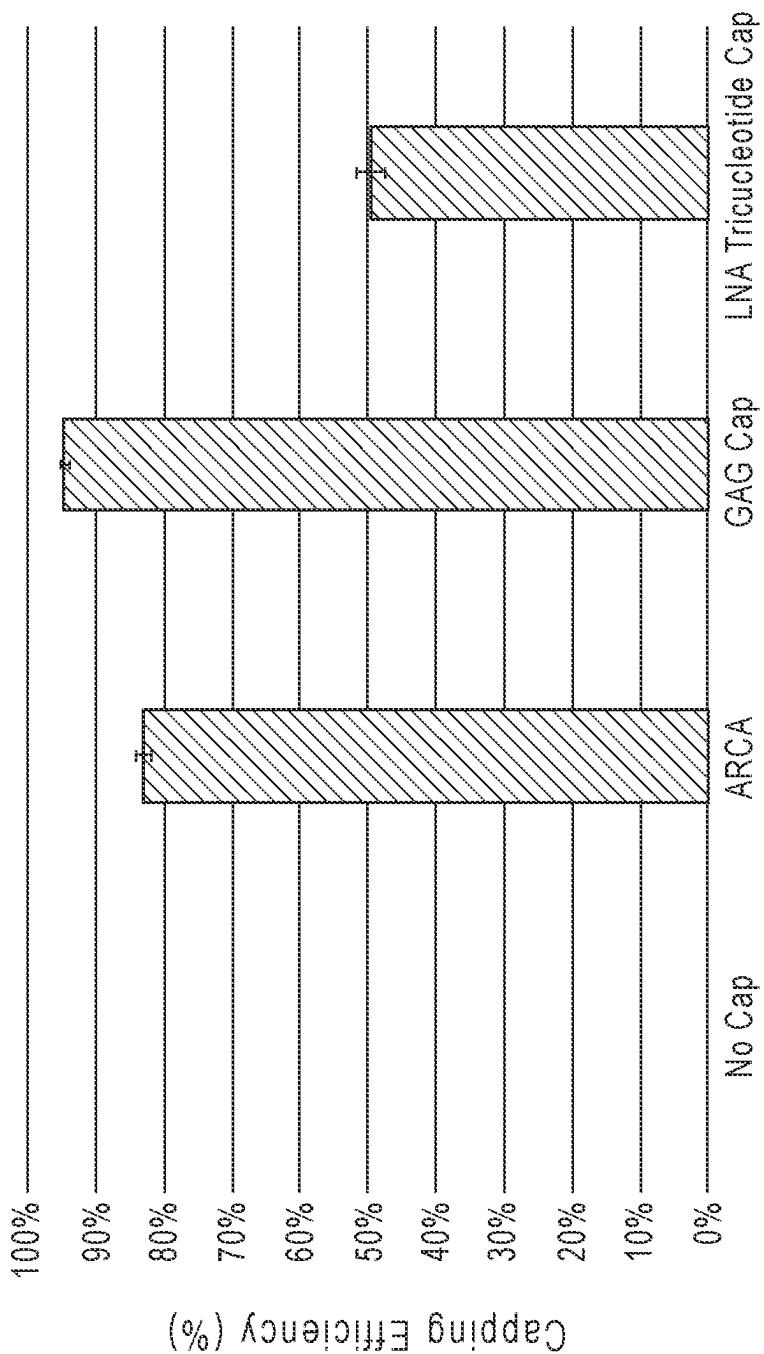


FIG. 11

**FIG. 12**

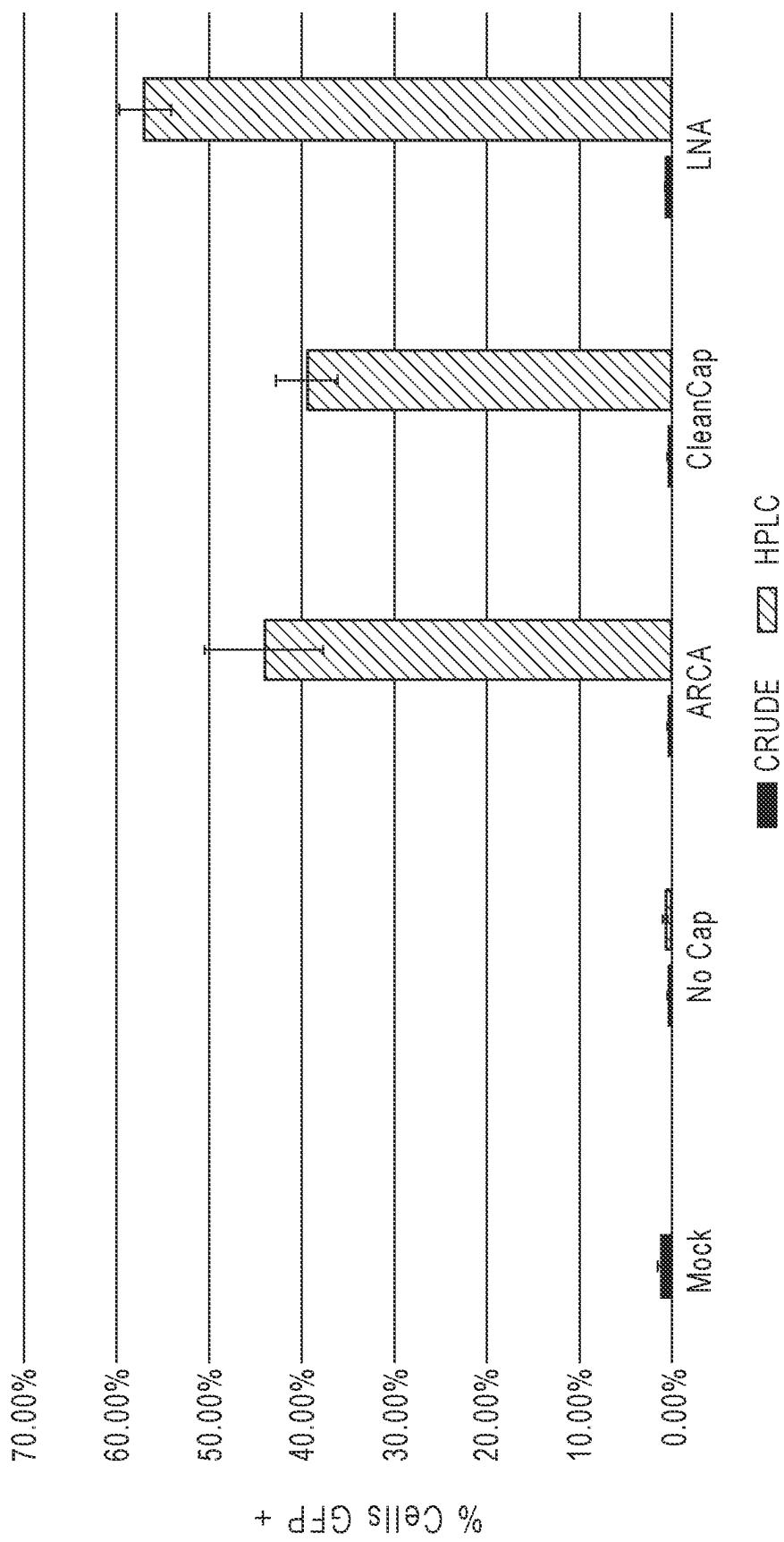


FIG. 13

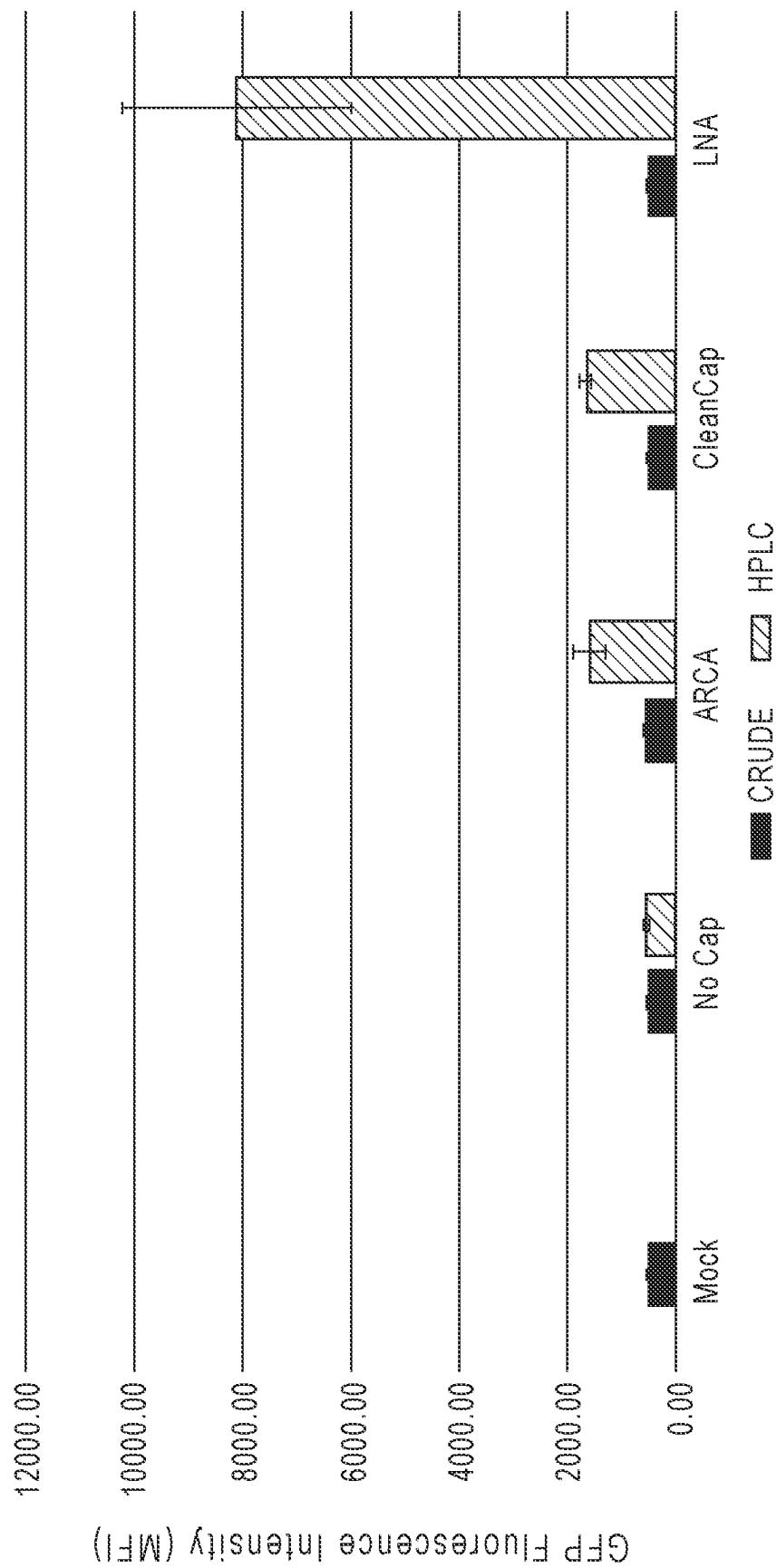


FIG. 14

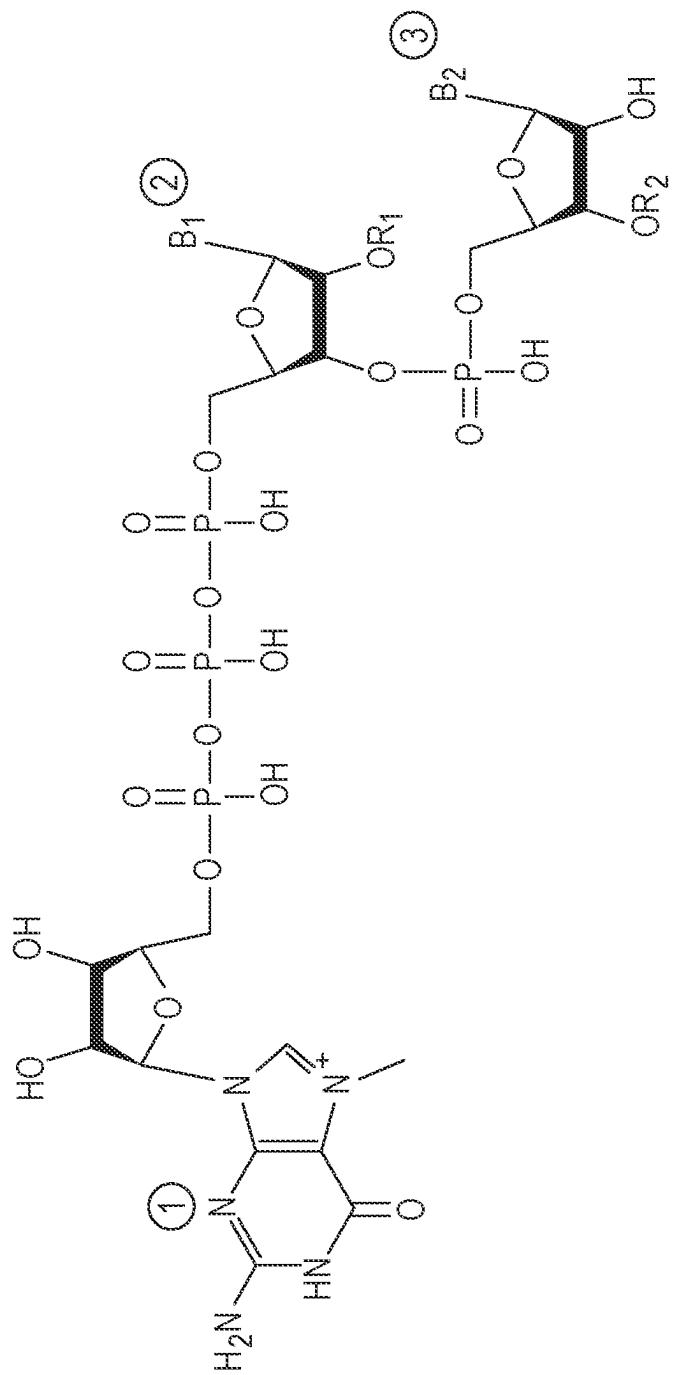


FIG. 15

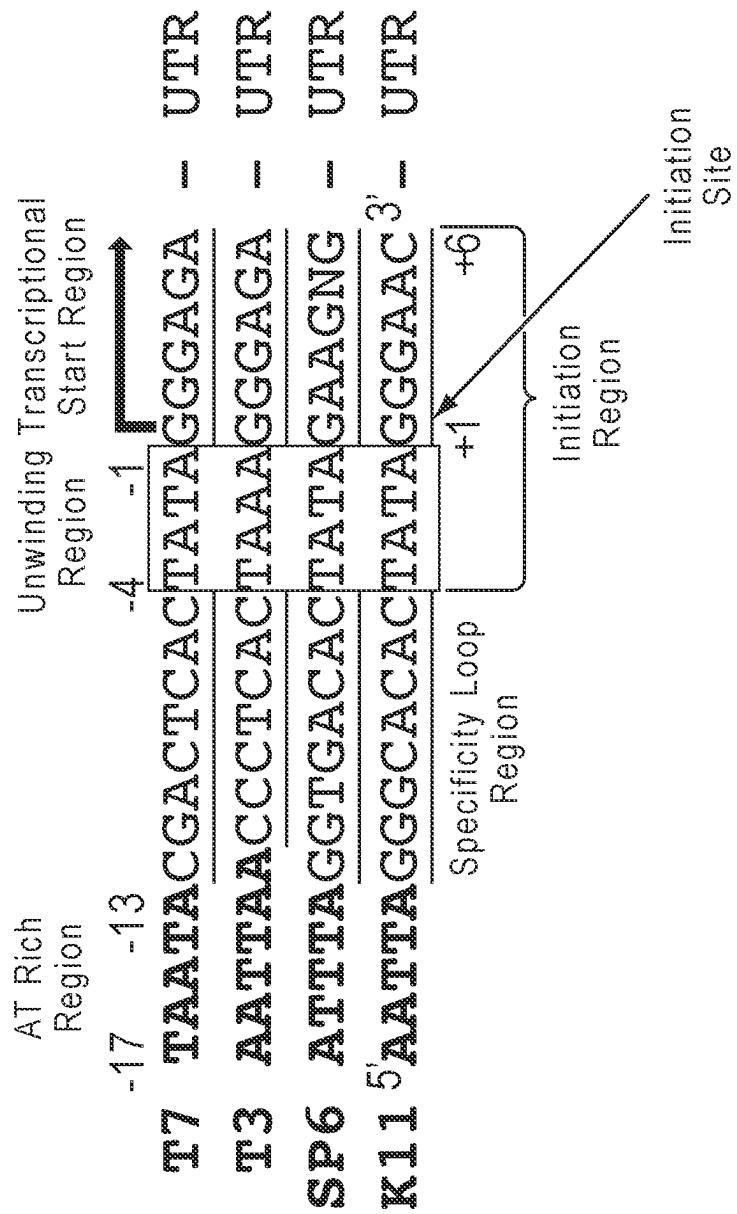


FIG. 16

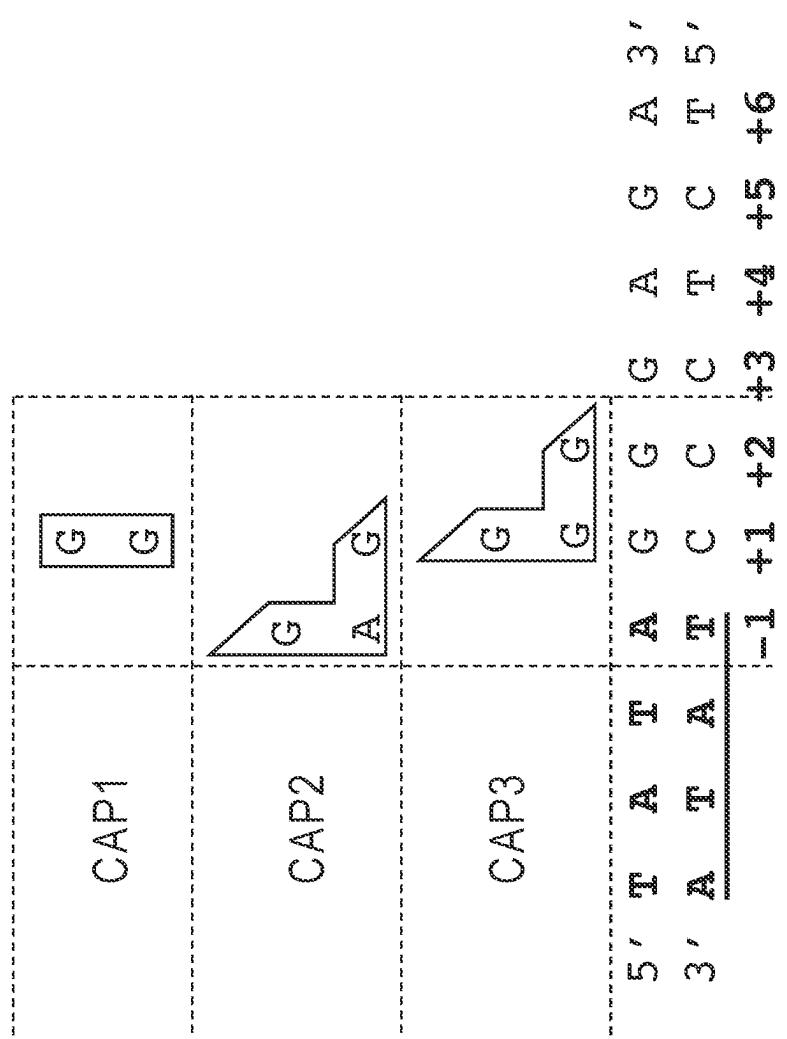


FIG. 17

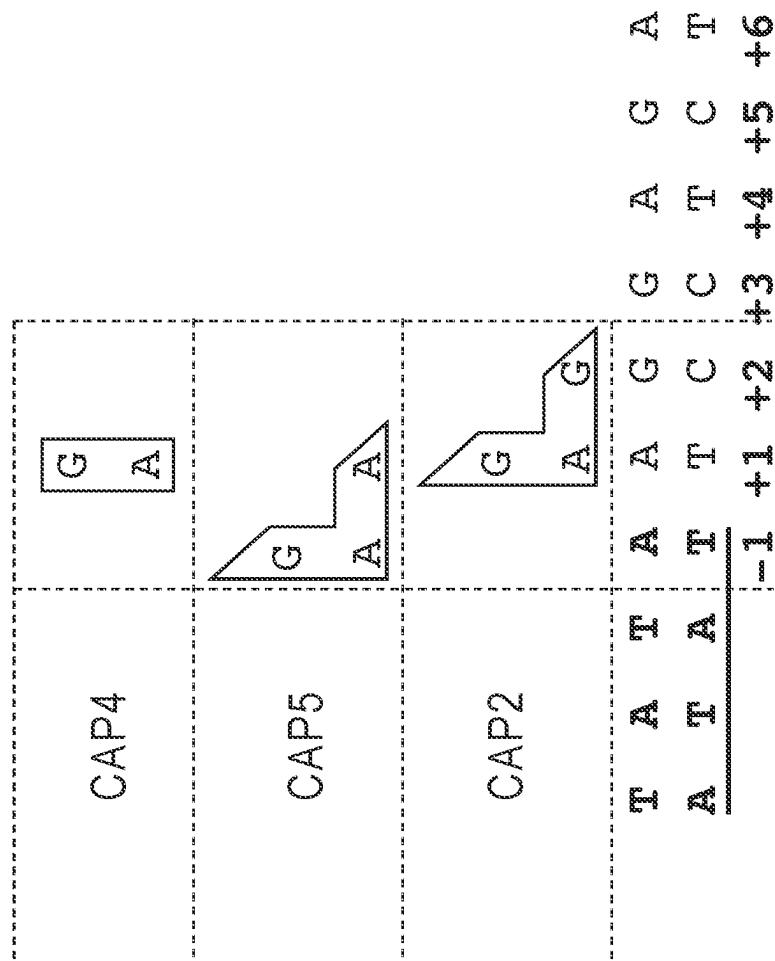


FIG. 18

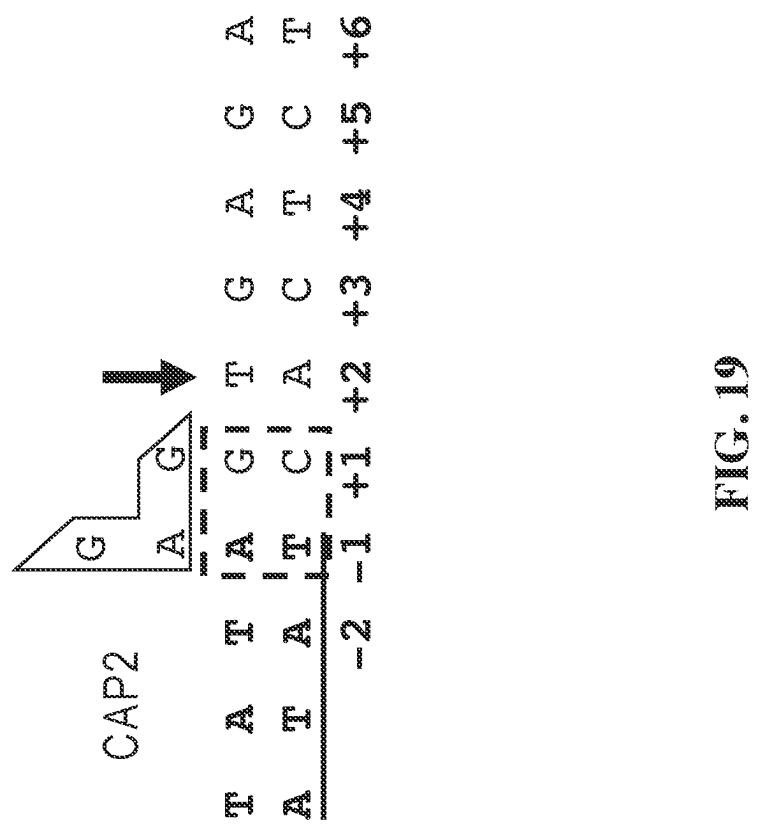


FIG. 19

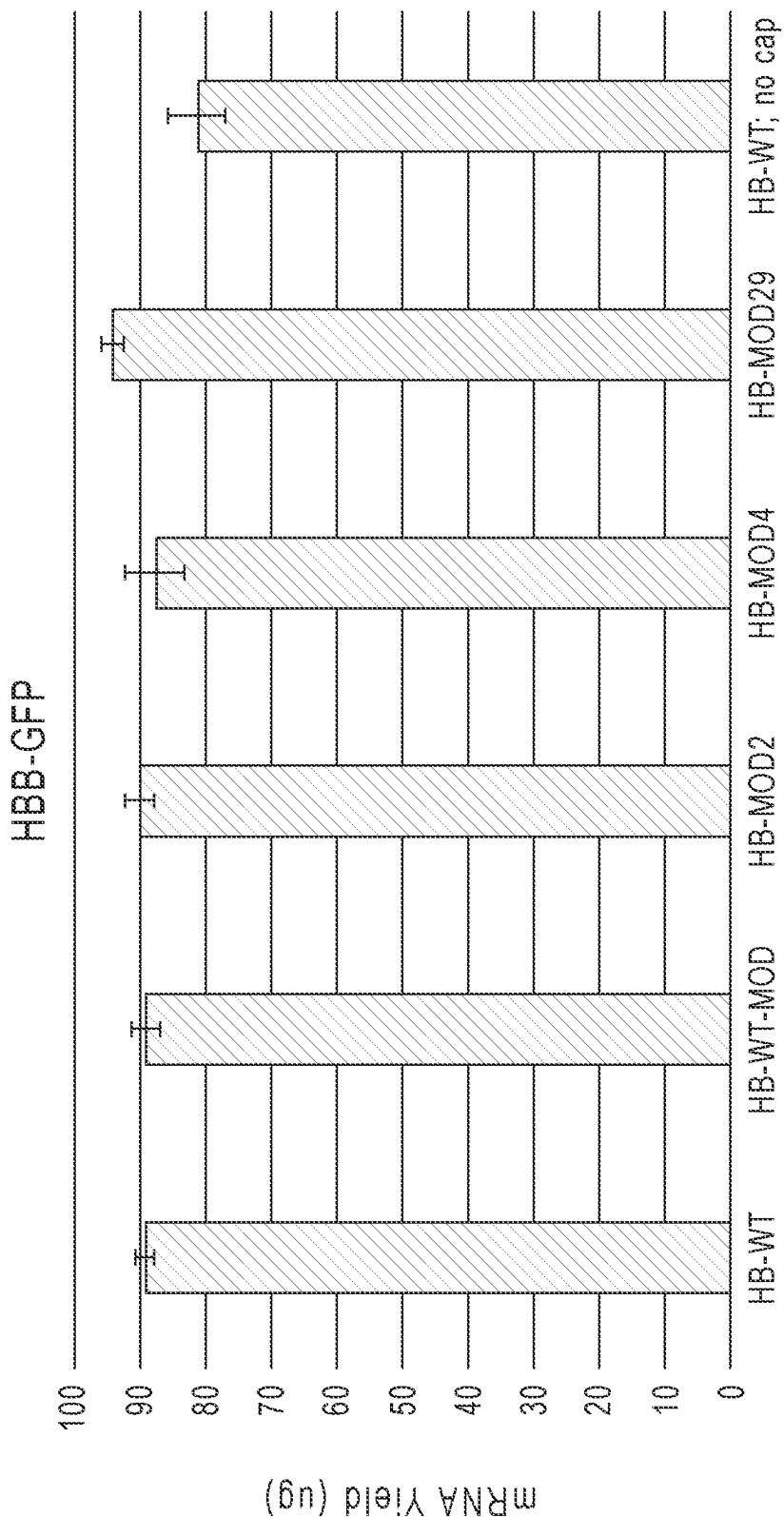


FIG. 20

**1**  
**TRINUCLEOTIDE CAP ANALOGS,  
 PREPARATION AND USES THEREOF**

FIELD

This specification generally relates to trinucleotide RNA cap analogs, methods of use thereof, and kits comprising same. In particular, the trinucleotide cap analogs provided herein permit ready detection and/or isolation of capped RNA transcripts in vitro and translation of capped mRNAs in vivo.

SEQUENCE LISTING

The instant application contains a Sequence Listing which has been submitted electronically in ASCII format and is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety. Said ASCII copy, created on Jun. 24, 2021, is named LT01530\_SL.txt and is 182,474 bytes in size.

BACKGROUND

Eukaryotic mRNAs bear a “cap” structure at their 5'-termini that is well known to play an important role in translation. Naturally occurring cap structures consist of a 7-methyl guanosine that is linked via a triphosphate bridge to the 5'-end of the first transcribed nucleotide, resulting in  $m^7G(5')ppp(5')N$ , where N is any nucleotide. The mRNA cap plays an important role in gene expression. It protects the mRNAs from degradation by exonucleases, enables transport of RNAs from the nucleus to the cytoplasm, and participates in assembly of the translation initiation complex. A dinucleotide in the form of  $m^7G(5')ppp(5')G$  (mCAP) has been used as the primer in transcription with T7 or SP6 RNA polymerase in vitro to obtain RNAs having a cap structure at their 5'-termini. In vivo, the cap is added enzymatically. However, over the past 20 years or so, numerous studies have required the synthesis of proteins in an in vitro translation extract supplemented with in vitro synthesized mRNA. The prevailing method for the in vitro synthesis of capped mRNA employs mCAP as an initiator of transcription. A disadvantage of using mCAP, a pseudosymmetrical dinucleotide, has always been the propensity of the 3'-OH of either the G or  $m^7G$  ( $m^7Guo$ ) moiety to serve as the initiating nucleophile for transcriptional elongation resulting in ~50% of capped RNA that is translatable. This disadvantage was addressed by provision of modified cap analogs having the 3'-OH group of the  $m^7G$  portion of the cap blocked to prevent transcription from that position (e.g., ARCA).

While caps may also be added to RNA molecules by the enzyme guanylyl transferase in the cell, caps are initially added to RNA during in vitro transcription where the cap is used as a primer for RNA polymerase. The 5' terminal nucleoside is normally a guanine, and is in the reverse orientation to all the other nucleotides, i.e., 5'Gppp5'GpNpNp . . . and, in most instances, the cap contains two nucleotides, connected by a 5'-5' triphosphate linkage.

**2**

Transcription of RNA usually starts with a nucleoside triphosphate (usually a purine, A or G). When transcription occurs in vitro, it typically includes a phage RNA polymerase such as T7, T3 or SP6, a DNA template containing a phage polymerase promoter, nucleotides (ATP, GTP, CTP and UTP) and a buffer containing magnesium salt. The 5' cap structure enhances the translation of mRNA by helping to bind the eukaryotic ribosome and assuring recognition of the proper AUG initiator codon. This function may vary with the translation system and with the specific mRNA being synthesized.

During translation the cap is bound by translational initiation factor eIF4E and the cap-binding complex (CBC) recruits additional initiation factors. Decapping is catalyzed by proteins dcp1 and dcp2 which compete with eIF4E to bind to the cap. Translation results in amino acids as encoded by the mRNA to join together to form a peptide and occurs as three processes: initiation, elongation, and termination. Initiation in eukaryotes involves attachment of a ribosome which scans the mRNA for the first methionine codon. Elongation proceeds with the successive addition of amino acids until a stop codon is reached, terminating translation.

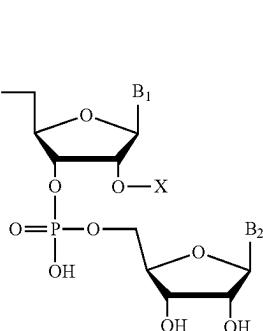
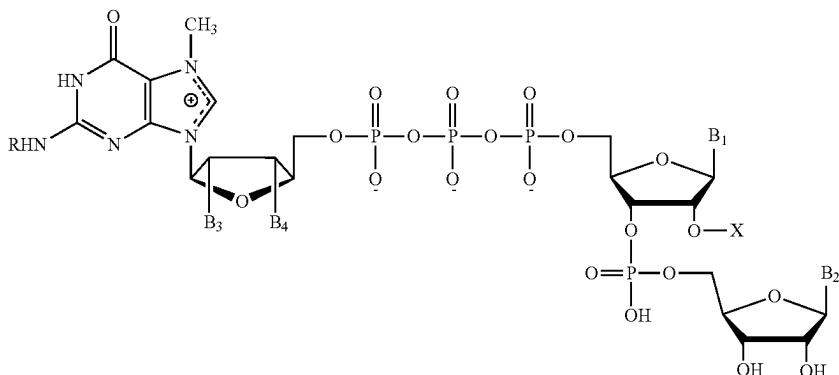
Capped RNA encoding specific genes can be transfected into eukaryotic cells or microinjected into cells or embryos to study the effect of translated product in the cell or embryo. If uncapped RNA is used, the RNA in these experiments is rapidly degraded and the yield of translated protein is much reduced.

Capped RNA can also be used to treat disease. Isolated dendritic cells from a patient can be transfected with capped RNA encoding immunogen. The dendritic cells translate the capped RNA into a protein that induces an immune response against this protein. In a small human study, immunotherapy with dendritic cells loaded with CEA capped RNA was shown to be safe and feasible for pancreatic patients (Morse et al., *Int. J. Gastrointest. Cancer*, 32, 1-6, (2002)). It was also noted that introducing a single capped RNA species into immature dendritic cells induced a specific T-cell response (Heiser et al., *J. Clin. Invest.*, 109, 409-417 (2002)).

However, capped RNA known in the art still has limitations with respect to their intracellular stability as well as their efficiency of in vitro transcription, for example with substrates such as T7-RNA-polymerase. Thus, there is still a need for mRNA cap analogs, such as locked capped RNA that can result in high levels of capping efficiency, improved translation efficiencies, and improved intracellular molecular stability of 5' capped mRNAs.

SUMMARY

The present disclosure relates to new modified trinucleotide cap analogs of Formula (I) as defined herein:



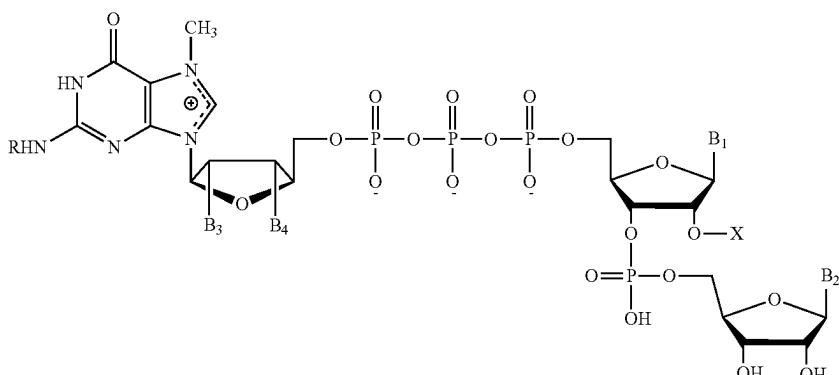
The trinucleotide cap analogs disclosed herein can result in high levels of capping efficiency and improved translation efficiencies. In at least one aspect, the trinucleotide cap analogs disclosed herein are improved substrates for T7-RNA polymerase and lead to a better transcription yield.

The trinucleotide cap analogs disclosed herein can result in improved intracellular molecular stability of 5' capped mRNAs. In at least one aspect, the trinucleotide cap analogs disclosed herein increase the intracellular stability of mRNA in vaccines.

In at least one aspect, the trinucleotide cap analogs disclosed herein can also serve as reporter moieties. In at least one aspect, the trinucleotide cap analogs disclosed herein improve transfection into specific cell lines.

The present disclosure also relates to compositions comprising the cap analogs, compositions comprising RNA having the cap analogs described herein covalently bonded thereto, methods for using mRNA species containing such analogs, as well as kits containing the novel cap analogs.

In a first aspect, this disclosure is directed to a trinucleotide cap analog of Formula (I):



wherein

B<sub>3</sub> is chosen from —OH, halogen, dyes, —OR<sup>1</sup>, wherein R<sup>1</sup> is chosen from propargyl, tert-butylidimethylsilyl, and a methylene bridge with the 4'C; B<sub>4</sub> is chosen from —OH, dyes, and —OR<sup>2</sup>, wherein R<sup>2</sup> is chosen from propargyl and tert-butylidimethylsilyl; or R<sup>1</sup> joins with R<sup>2</sup> such that B<sub>3</sub> and B<sub>4</sub> form 2',3'-O-isopropylidine; on the condition that B<sub>3</sub> and B<sub>4</sub> cannot both be —OH

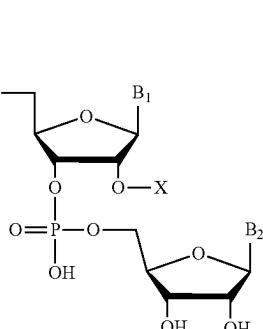
X is chosen from —H and —CH<sub>3</sub>; B<sub>1</sub> and B<sub>2</sub> are each independently chosen from adenine, guanine, cytosine, and uracil; R is chosen from H, a linker-bound cell-penetrating peptide, a linker-bound cell-penetrating peptide covalently linked to a dye, and a linker-bound dye.

In a second aspect, this disclosure is directed to a composition comprising a trinucleotide cap analog of Formula (I), or any of the embodiments thereof described herein.

In a third aspect, this disclosure is directed to a composition comprising RNA having a trinucleotide cap analog of Formula (I), or any of the embodiments thereof described herein.

In a fourth aspect, this disclosure is directed to a kit comprising a trinucleotide cap analog of Formula (I) or any of the embodiments thereof described herein; nucleotide triphosphate molecules; and an RNA polymerase.

In a fifth aspect, this disclosure is directed to a method of producing trinucleotide capped RNA comprising contacting a nucleic acid substrate with an RNA polymerase and a trinucleotide cap analog of Formula (I), or any of the



embodiments thereof described herein, in the presence of nucleotide triphosphates under conditions and for a time sufficient to produce a trinucleotide capped RNA.

In a sixth aspect, this disclosure is directed to a method comprising contacting a cell with the trinucleotide cap analog of Formula (I), or any of the embodiments thereof described herein.

In a seventh aspect, this disclosure is directed to a method of increasing intracellular stability of an RNA, comprising

incorporating a trinucleotide cap analog according to Formula (I), or any of the embodiments thereof described herein, into the RNA.

In an eighth aspect, this disclosure is directed to a method for introducing an RNA into a cell, comprising contacting the cell with a composition according to the present disclosure comprising a trinucleotide cap analog according to Formula (I), or any of the embodiments thereof described herein. In some examples, the cell is a dendritic cell, a tumor cell, a stem cell (iPSC, HSC, adult stem cell) or the like.

In a ninth aspect, this disclosure is directed to a method for RNA translation inhibition in a cell comprising contacting the cell with a composition according to the present disclosure comprising a trinucleotide cap analog according to Formula (I), or any of the embodiments thereof described herein.

Also provided herein are transcriptional initiation complexes comprising: (a) a nucleic acid molecule comprising a promoter region, the promoter region comprising a transcriptional initiation site, the transcriptional initiation site comprising a template strand, and (b) a capped primer comprising two or more (e.g., from about two to about twelve, from about two to about ten, from about two to about nine, from about two to about eight, from about two to about six, from about three to about eight, etc.) bases hybridized to the transcriptional initiation site comprising a template strand at least at positions -1 and +1, +1 and +2, or +2 and +3. In some instances, at least one (e.g., one, two, three, four, etc.) nucleotide at one or both adjacent positions (5' and/or 3') of the non-template strand of the initiation site is a transcriptional initiation blocking nucleotide. In some instances, the one or more transcriptional initiation blocking nucleotides are selected from the group consisting of (A) thymidine, (B) cytosine, (C) adenosine, and (D) a chemically modified nucleotide. Further, the initiation complex may comprise a template strand that is hybridized (e.g., partially hybridized) to a complementary non-template strand. Additionally, the template and/or non-template strand may contain a chemically modified nucleotide (e.g., deoxythymidine residue, 2'-deoxycytidine, etc.) at positions -1 and/or +1.

Positions -1, +1, and +2 of non-template strand of the transcriptional start site of promoters and transcriptional initiation complexes set out herein may comprise a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of: A G T, A A T, A G C, A A C, A G A, A A A, G A T, G A C, G A A, G G T, G G C, G G A, A T T, A T C, and A T A.

Also provided herein are transcriptional initiation complexes comprising: (a) a nucleic acid molecule comprising a promoter region, the promoter region comprising a transcriptional initiation site, the transcriptional initiation site comprising a template strand, and (b) a non-naturally occurring capped primer comprising three or more bases hybridized to the DNA template at least at nucleotide positions -1 and +1, +1 and +2, or +2 and +3. Further, initiation complexes set out herein may comprise a non-naturally occurring capped primer comprising a capped primer set out herein.

Further provided herein are nucleic acid molecules comprising a promoter, wherein the promoter comprises the following non-template strand nucleotide sequence: TATY<sub>1</sub> Y<sub>2</sub>Z, wherein Y<sub>1</sub> is at the -1 position, Y<sub>2</sub> is at the +1 position, and Z is at position +2, and wherein Z is a transcriptional initiation blocking nucleotide. Further, Z may be adenosine, cytosine, thymidine, or a chemically modified nucleotide. Such nucleic acid molecules may comprise a

nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of (a) 5'-T A T A G T-3', (b) 5'-T A T A G C-3', and (c) 5'-T A T A A C-3'.

Also, provided herein are methods for producing mRNA molecules. Such methods may comprise contacting a DNA template with a capped primer and an RNA polymerase under condition that allow for the production of the mRNA molecules by a transcription reaction, wherein the DNA template comprises: (a) a nucleic acid molecule comprising a promoter region, the promoter region comprising a transcriptional initiation site, the transcriptional initiation site comprising a template strand, and (b) a capped primer comprising two or more bases hybridized to the transcriptional initiation site comprising a template strand at least at positions -1 and +1, +1 and +2, or +2 and +3, and wherein at least the nucleotide at the 5' adjacent position of the template strand of the initiation site is a transcriptional initiation blocking nucleotide. Further, RNA polymerases used in such methods include bacteriophage, bacterial, and eukaryotic (e.g., mammalian) RNA polymerases. In some instances, a bacteriophage RNA polymerase such as a T7 bacteriophage, a T3 bacteriophage, an SP6 bacteriophage, or a K11 bacteriophage RNA polymerase or variant thereof may be used in methods set out herein.

Further, mRNA molecules produced by methods set out herein may comprise a nucleotide sequence encoding one or more protein. Also, mRNA molecules produced by methods set out herein may be produced by in vitro or in vivo transcription reaction. Additionally, mRNA molecules produced by methods set out herein may be translated to produce proteins, for example by a coupled transcription/translation system.

In many instances, at least 70% (e.g., from about 70% to about 100%, from about 75% to about 100%, from about 80% to about 100%, from about 85% to about 100%, from about 90% to about 100%, from about 70% to about 98%, from about 80% to about 98%, etc.) of the mRNA molecules produced by methods set out herein will be capped.

In many instances, the yield of mRNA molecules (e.g., capped mRNA molecules) produced by methods set out herein will be greater than 3 mg/ml of reaction mixture.

#### BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

The skilled artisan will understand that the drawings, described below, are for illustration purposes only. The drawings are not intended to limit the scope of the present teachings in any way.

FIG. 1 illustrates an exemplary synthetic scheme for a trinucleotide cap analog described herein. In this illustration, the synthetic scheme combines imidazolidine salt of 7 methyl (LNA) Guanosine 5' diphosphate (Imm7(LNA)GDP) (A) with (B) to form an exemplary trinucleotide analog of the present disclosure (C).

FIG. 2 illustrates an exemplary synthetic scheme to make imidazolidine salt of 7 methyl (LNA) Guanosine 5' diphosphate (Imm7(LNA)GDP), which is part (A) of FIG. 1.

FIG. 3 illustrates an exemplary synthetic scheme to make the dinucleotide 5' phosphate dinucleotide such as pApG, which is part (B) of FIG. 1.

FIG. 4 illustrates an exemplary synthetic scheme for the trinucleotide cap analogs containing 3'-O-propargyl described herein. B<sub>1</sub>=G, A, U, or C; B<sub>2</sub>=G, A, U, or C

FIG. 5 illustrates an exemplary synthetic scheme to make imidazolidine salt of 7 methyl 3'-O-propargyl Guanosine 5'-diphosphate (Imm<sup>7,3'-O-propargyl</sup> GDP), which is used in

the synthetic scheme for the trinucleotide cap analogs containing 3'-O-propargyl of FIG. 4.

FIG. 6 illustrates an exemplary synthetic scheme to make dinucleotides to be used in synthesizing trinucleotide caps, including the trinucleotide cap analogs containing 3'-O-<sup>10</sup> propargyl of FIG. 4. B<sub>1</sub>=G, A, U, or C; B<sub>2</sub>=G, A, U, or C

FIG. 7 illustrates an exemplary synthetic scheme to make trinucleotide cap analogs containing a dye as described herein. B<sub>1</sub>=G, A, U, or C; B<sub>2</sub>=G, A, U, or C

FIGS. 8A and 8B illustrate an exemplary synthetic scheme to make Imm<sup>7</sup>GDP Containing Dye, which is used in the synthetic scheme for the trinucleotide cap analogs containing a dye of FIG. 7.

FIG. 9 illustrates an exemplary synthetic scheme to make trinucleotide cap analogs containing isopropylidene moieties as described herein. B<sub>1</sub>=G, A, U, or C; B<sub>2</sub>=G, A, U, or C

FIG. 10 illustrates an exemplary chemical structure of a trinucleotide cap analog containing linker-bound cell-penetrating peptide as disclosed herein.

FIG. 11 is a bar graph showing the mRNA yield of IVT reactions performed in the presence of different mRNA CAP analogs, as indicated and as described in Example 3.

FIG. 12 is a bar graph showing the mRNA capping efficiency of mRNAs capped with ARCA, GAG cap, or LNA-modified GAG cap.

FIG. 13 is a bar graph showing the % cells that are GFP positive, when transfected with crude or HPLC purified mRNA's having no cap, ARCA, GAG cap, or LNA-modified GAG cap as described in Example 4.

FIG. 14 is a bar graph showing the median fluorescence intensity (MFI), of cells transfected with "crude" or "HPLC purified" mRNA preparations capped with no cap, ARCA cap analog, GAG cap analog, or LNA-modified GAG cap analog, as described in Example 4.

FIG. 15 shows the general structure of an exemplary 7-methylguanosine trinucleotide cap structure, including Cap 0 (R<sub>1</sub>=H) and Cap 1 (R<sub>1</sub>=CH<sub>3</sub>) types. B<sub>1</sub> and B<sub>2</sub> are bases that may be the same or different. R<sub>2</sub> represents one or more additional nucleosides linked by an intervening phosphate.

FIG. 16 is a schematic representation of non-template strands of four exemplary wildtype bacteriophage promoters. These promoters are each 23 base pairs in length. Further, each promoter contains an AT rich region, a polymerase specificity loop region, an unwinding region (positions -4 to -1), and an initiation region (positions +1 to +6).

The "N" at position +5 of the SP6 promoter may be any nucleotide but, in many instances, will be a G or an A. From top to bottom SEQ ID NO: 591, SEQ ID NO: 592, SEQ ID NO: 593, and SEQ ID NO: 594. "UTR" refers to DNA that forms untranslated regions of transcribe mRNA molecules.

FIG. 17 is a schematic representation of three different mRNA caps binding to a transcriptional initiation site. CAP1 is a dinucleotide cap in which both bases are guanine. CAP2 is a trinucleotide cap in which two bases are guanine with an intervening adenine base. CAP3 is a trinucleotide cap in which all three bases are guanine. The first base in all three instances (guanine) is shown above another base because this first base does not directly interact with the promoter. The lower portion of this figure shows the non-template (5' to 3') and template strands (3' to 5') of a portion of the promoter where four bases of an unwinding region (shown underlined) meet a transcriptional initiation site. CAP1, CAP2 and CAP3 are positioned in the figure in the location to which they are complementary to the template strand of the initiation region (+1, -1 to +1, and +1 to +2, respectively, for each cap). FIG. 17 discloses SEQ ID NO: 595.

FIG. 18 is a schematic representation similar to that of FIG. 17 with the following differences. CAP4 is a dinucleotide cap in which the first bases is guanine and the second base is adenine. CAP5 is a trinucleotide cap in which the first base is guanine the following two bases are adenine. CAP2 is the same as set out in FIG. 17. Further, the base at position +1 of the non-template strand is adenine instead of guanine. FIG. 18 discloses SEQ ID NO: 596.

FIG. 19 is also a schematic representation that is similar to that of FIG. 17. This figure shows CAP2 associated with the -1 to +1 positions of an initiation region (see dashed line box). Further, the base pair at position +2 of the non-template strand is thymine (see downward arrow) with adenine being present in the template strand (not shown). FIG. 19 discloses SEQ ID NO: 597.

FIG. 20 shows RNA yield generated with different promoter sequences and position -1 initiation for HB-WT, HB-MOD2, HB-MOD4, and HB-MOD29. An AGG cap and a +1 initiation site were used for WT-MOD. The template for HB-WT was designed for +1 initiation but no cap was in the reaction mixture. The data used to generate this figure is set out Table 5. HB-GFP refers to a template composed of human beta globin 5' and 3' untranslated regions (UTRs).

#### DESCRIPTION OF THE SEQUENCES

Table 1 provides a listing of sequences used herein.

TABLE 1

SEQ ID NO.	Sequence	Description
1	GYSTPPKKRKVEDP	cell-penetrating peptide
2	GYSTPPKTRRRP	cell-penetrating peptide
3	GYSTPGRKRR	cell-penetrating peptide
4	GYSTPRRNRRRW	cell-penetrating peptide
5	PDEVKRKKKPPTSYG	cell-penetrating peptide
6	PRRRTKPPTSYG	cell-penetrating peptide
7	RKKRGPTSYG	cell-penetrating peptide
8	WRRRRNRRPTSYG	cell-penetrating peptide
9	GYGPPKKRKVEAPYKA	cell-penetrating peptide

TABLE 1-continued

SEQ ID No.	Sequence	Description
10	PAAKRVKLD	cell-penetrating peptide
11	RQRRNELKRSP	cell-penetrating peptide
12	KRPAATKKAGQAKKK	cell-penetrating peptide
13	VRKKRKTEEEPLKDKDAKKSKQE	cell-penetrating peptide
14	RLRRDAGGRGGVYEHLGAPRRK	cell-penetrating peptide
15	KRKGDEVGVDECACKSKK	cell-penetrating peptide
16	NQSSNFGPMKGGNFGGRSSGPYGGGQYFAKPRNQGY	cell-penetrating peptide
17	GGKRTADGSEFESP KK KARKVEA YPKAW	cell-penetrating peptide
18	GGKRTADGSEFESP KK KRAVEA YPKAW	cell-penetrating peptide
19	GGKRTADGSEFESP KK KAKVEA YPKAW	cell-penetrating peptide
20	GGKRTADGSEFESP KK KRKVEA PYKAWK	cell-penetrating peptide
21	GGKRTADGSEFESP KK KRKVEA PYKAWK	cell-penetrating peptide
22	GYGPAAKRVKLDEA YPKAWK	cell-penetrating peptide
23	GGKRTADGSEFEPAAKRVKLDEA YPKAWK	cell-penetrating peptide
24	GTGPKKKRKVGGGGYGPKKRLVG	cell-penetrating peptide
25	KRPAATKKAGQAKKKLEA YPKAWK	cell-penetrating peptide
26	ATKGTKRSYEQMETGE	cell-penetrating peptide
27	GKWERKPIRCAS	cell-penetrating peptide
28	GYGKRTADSQHSTPPKKRKVEA PYKAWK	cell-penetrating peptide
29	KRTADSQHSTPPKKRKVEA PYKAWK	cell-penetrating peptide
30	GYGPPKKKRKV E A PYKAWKWA KYPAMRRAHRRRRASHRRRTTG	cell-penetrating peptide
31	GYGPPKKKRKV E A PYKAWKRGARRYSKMRRRRVARRHRRP	cell-penetrating peptide
32	FWGYGYGPPKKRKVEA PYKAWK	cell-penetrating peptide
33	GKPSSDDEATADSQHSTPPKKRKVED	cell-penetrating peptide
		cell-penetrating peptide
34	GKPTADDQHSTPPKKRKVED	cell-penetrating peptide
35	GGKRTADGSEFESP KK KARKVEA YPKAK	cell-penetrating peptide
36	EKIRLRPGRKRYRLKHL	cell-penetrating peptide
37	PEGTRQARRNR RWRKR	cell-penetrating peptide
38	PEGTRQPRRNRR RWRKR	cell-penetrating peptide
39	GVKRSYGAARGDDRRPNVVAPYKAW	cell-penetrating peptide
40	KSVPNRTRTYIKLKRLRFKGAPYKAW	cell-penetrating peptide
41	EMRRRREEEGLQLRKQKREEQLFKRRN	cell-penetrating peptide
42	FEAALAEALAEALA	cell-penetrating peptide
43	Ac-LARLLPRLLARL-NHCH <sub>3</sub>	cell-penetrating peptide
44	GLLEELLELLEELWEELLEG	cell-penetrating peptide
45	GWEGLIEGIEGGWEGLIEG	cell-penetrating peptide

TABLE 1-continued

SEQ ID No.	Sequence	Description
46	GLFEALAEFIEGGWEGLIEG	cell-penetrating peptide
47	GLFEALLELLESWLLEA	cell-penetrating peptide
48	GGYCLEKWMIVASELKCFGNTA	cell-penetrating peptide
49	GGYCLTRWMLIEAELKCFGNTAV	cell-penetrating peptide
50	WEAALAEALAEALAEHLAEALAEALAA	cell-penetrating peptide
51	GLFGAIAGFIENGWEGMIDGWYG	cell-penetrating peptide
52	GIGAVLKVLTTGLPALISWIKRKRQQ	cell-penetrating peptide
53	GRKKRRQRRRPPQ	cell-penetrating peptide
54	RQIKIWFQNRRMKWKK	cell-penetrating peptide
55	GWTLNSAGYLLGKINLKALAALKAKIL	cell-penetrating peptide
56	WEAKLAKALAKALAKHLAKALAKALKACEA	cell-penetrating peptide
57	GLFKALLKLLKSLWKLLLKA	cell-penetrating peptide
58	GLFRALLRLRLSRLWRLLLLRA	cell-penetrating peptide
59	GLFEALLELLESLYELLLEA	cell-penetrating peptide
60	GLFEALEELWEA	cell-penetrating peptide
61	GLFLLEEWLE	cell-penetrating peptide
62	GLFLLEEWLEK	cell-penetrating peptide
63	GLFEALLELLESWLLEAK	cell-penetrating peptide
64	Suc-GLFKLLEEWLE	cell-penetrating peptide
65	Suc-GLFKLLEEWLEK	cell-penetrating peptide
66	GLFEAIAEFIEGGWEGLIEG	cell-penetrating peptide
67	GLPKAIAKFIKGWKGKLIKG	cell-penetrating peptide
68	IRFKKTKLIASIAMALC	cell-penetrating peptide
69	ALAGTHAGASLTQVLDKV1EELGKVSRK	cell-penetrating peptide
70	GLFEAIEGFIENGWEGMIDGWYG	cell-penetrating peptide
71	GYICRRARGDNDDRCT	cell-penetrating peptide
72	GLFEAIAEFIEGGWEGLIEGCA	cell-penetrating peptide
73	GLFHAIHFIHGGWHGLIHGWWYG	cell-penetrating peptide
74	RRQRKKRGGDIMGEWGNEIFGAIAGFLG	cell-penetrating peptide
75	GLFEAIADFIENGWEGMIDGGG	cell-penetrating peptide
76	ALAGTIIAGASLTQVLDKV1EELGKVSRK	cell-penetrating peptide
77	IRFKKTKLIASIAMA	cell-penetrating peptide
78	GLWHLHLWRLRLRLR	cell-penetrating peptide
79	KKIMLLMTLLVSLPLAQEQ	cell-penetrating peptide
80	GLFEALLELLESWLLEAWYG	cell-penetrating peptide
81	RLLRLRLWRLRLRLR	cell-penetrating peptide
82	LLELELLELLELLELLELLELLEL	cell-penetrating peptide
83	GLFEALLELLESWLLEARRRRRRR	cell-penetrating peptide
84	GLFEALLELLESWLLEARRRRRR	cell-penetrating peptide

TABLE 1-continued

SEQ ID No.	Sequence	Description
85	GLFEALLELLESWLWELLLEAKKKKKKKK	cell-penetrating peptide
86	GLFEALLELLESWLWELLLEAKKKKKKK	cell-penetrating peptide
87	GLFEALLELLESWLWELLLEAKK	cell-penetrating peptide
88	GLFEALLELLESWLWELLLEAKKKK	cell-penetrating peptide
89	GLFEALLELLESWLWELLLEAEE	cell-penetrating peptide
90	GLFEALLELLESWLWELLLEAEEEE	cell-penetrating peptide
91	GLFEALLELLESWLWELLLEAEEEEEE	cell-penetrating peptide
92	GLFEALLELLESWLWELL	cell-penetrating peptide
93	PLSSIFSIRGDPRGARRYAKMKRRRRVARRHRRP	cell-penetrating peptide
94	GPFHYFQFLFPPV	cell-penetrating peptide
95	GSSSWWQRWWPPW	cell-penetrating peptide
96	RRRQRRKCR	cell-penetrating peptide
97	KKKK	cell-penetrating peptide
98	KKKKKK	cell-penetrating peptide
99	KKKKKKKK	cell-penetrating peptide
100	KKKKKKKKKK	cell-penetrating peptide
101	KKKKKKKKKKKK	cell-penetrating peptide
102	KKKKKKKKKKKKKK	cell-penetrating peptide
103	KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKK	cell-penetrating peptide
104	KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKK	cell-penetrating peptide
105	RRRR	cell-penetrating peptide
106	RRRRRR	cell-penetrating peptide
107	RRRRRRR	cell-penetrating peptide
108	RRRRRRRRR	cell-penetrating peptide
109	RRRRRRRRRR	cell-penetrating peptide
110	RRRRRRRRRRRR	cell-penetrating peptide
111	RRRRRRRRRRRRRRRR	cell-penetrating peptide
112	RRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRR	cell-penetrating peptide
113	YKA	cell-penetrating peptide
114	KKKKKKKKWKGGGACYGLPHLFCG	cell-penetrating peptide
115	YKAKKKKKKKWK	cell-penetrating peptide
116	KTPKKAKPKTPKKAKP	cell-penetrating peptide
117	KKAKKPAAATRKSSKNPKPKTVKPKVAK	cell-penetrating peptide
118	RGARRYSKMRRRRVARRHRRP	cell-penetrating peptide
119	TRQARRNRRRWRRERQRGSGSG	cell-penetrating peptide
120	KRPRGRPKGSKKNWRKRRASRRSPRR	cell-penetrating peptide
121	KRGRGRPRKQPPKEPSEVPTPKRPRGRPKGSNK	cell-penetrating peptide
122	KEKYEKDIAAYRAKGKPAAKGVVKAEKSKKK	cell-penetrating peptide

TABLE 1-continued

SEQ ID No.	Sequence	Description
123	YKAKKKKKKKKKWK	cell-penetrating peptide
124	KKKKKKKGCG	cell-penetrating peptide
125	YRARRRRRRRRWR	cell-penetrating peptide
126	YRARRRRRRRRRRWR	cell-penetrating peptide
127	KGDPKKPRGKMSSYAFFVQTCREEHKKHPDASVNFS EFSKK	cell-penetrating peptide
128	KKQLKKQKLKQWK	cell-penetrating peptide
129	KKSPKKSPKKSPKKSK	cell-penetrating peptide
130	KLSKLEKKSKLEK	cell-penetrating peptide
131	KLSKLEKKLKSLEKKSKLEK	cell-penetrating peptide
132	KSLKKSLKKSLLKSK	cell-penetrating peptide
133	KIRRRGKNKVAARTCRQRRTDR	cell-penetrating peptide
134	KIRRRGKNKVAACNCRKRKLET	cell-penetrating peptide
135	KRRIRREKNKMAAKCRNRRLREL	cell-penetrating peptide
136	KDRSNLLERHTR	cell-penetrating peptide
137	KRPAATKKAGQAKKLL	cell-penetrating peptide
138	RRRRRREEEEE	cell-penetrating peptide
139	RRRRRREEEEEEE	cell-penetrating peptide
140	RRRRRREEEEEEE	cell-penetrating peptide
141	RRRRRRREEEEE	cell-penetrating peptide
142	RRRRRRREEEEEEE	cell-penetrating peptide
143	RRRRRRREEEEEEE	cell-penetrating peptide
144	RRRRRRRRRRREEEEE	cell-penetrating peptide
145	RRRRRRRRRRREEEEEEE	cell-penetrating peptide
146	RRRRRRRRRRREEEEEEE	cell-penetrating peptide
147	KLSKLEKK	cell-penetrating peptide
148	SKLEK	cell-penetrating peptide
149	KLSKLEKKLKSLEKK	cell-penetrating peptide
150	PKKKRKVGGRGDSP	cell-penetrating peptide
151	LPHKSMPCG	cell-penetrating peptide
152	GACLQHKSMPCG	cell-penetrating peptide
153	YGLPHLFCG	cell-penetrating peptide
154	SERSMNFCG	cell-penetrating peptide
155	DHYSLYEDLERGTDK	cell-penetrating peptide
156	ISLPRTSGAQRASTR	cell-penetrating peptide
157	EKLQTKYGLPHKVEFCG	cell-penetrating peptide
158	TRISESQAKPGD	cell-penetrating peptide
159	LVFFDY	cell-penetrating peptide
160	WGGNGPTTFDCSGYTKYVFAK	cell-penetrating peptide

TABLE 1-continued

SEQ ID No.	Sequence	Description
161	INIGTTGWDHYSLY	cell-penetrating peptide
162	YDNIHG	cell-penetrating peptide
163	AGWGKFLVGFGRV	cell-penetrating peptide
164	SIGYPLP	cell-penetrating peptide
165	TTHWGFTL	cell-penetrating peptide
166	HLQIQPYPPQISG	cell-penetrating peptide
167	KLNIVSVNG	cell-penetrating peptide
168	RGH	cell-penetrating peptide
169	DNRIRLQAKAA	cell-penetrating peptide
170	KIKMVISWKG	cell-penetrating peptide
171	LPWYSYLYAVSA	cell-penetrating peptide
172	WNLPWYYSVSPT	cell-penetrating peptide
173	WNL	cell-penetrating peptide
174	PWYYSVSPT	cell-penetrating peptide
175	SSWESYKSGGGTRL	cell-penetrating peptide
176	RDWSSQHPGRCNGETHLK	cell-penetrating peptide
177	SLPTLTL	cell-penetrating peptide
178	VICTGGDYSFALPVGQWPVMT	cell-penetrating peptide
179	DKPSYQFGGHNSVDFFEDTLPKV	cell-penetrating peptide
180	RARRRKASATQLYQTCKASGTCPPD	cell-penetrating peptide
181	SGDYSFALPVGQWPWMGT	cell-penetrating peptide
182	CTGGDYSFALPVGQWPW	cell-penetrating peptide
183	FYYDYDFFFYWGQG	cell-penetrating peptide
184	HLRLRLRRRLRRAEG	cell-penetrating peptide
185	DYYCAAWDDSLNMGYSVF	cell-penetrating peptide
186	YYCLQSMEDPYTFGG	cell-penetrating peptide
187	YYCARSDGNYGYYYALDYDY	cell-penetrating peptide
188	AARSPSYRYDY	cell-penetrating peptide
189	GPYYAMDYD	cell-penetrating peptide
190	YYCQQRSSYPYTEGGAYPKAWK	cell-penetrating peptide
191	YYCQRYDSDWSFGQGTKL	cell-penetrating peptide
192	YYCARSGYYAMDYWGQGT	cell-penetrating peptide
193	RVRRGACRGDCLG	cell-penetrating peptide
194	RVRRGACRYDCLG	cell-penetrating peptide
195	YYCAKGTHWGFWSGYFDYWGQGT	cell-penetrating peptide
196	GRENYHGCTTHWGFTLC	cell-penetrating peptide
197	VQATQSNQHTPRGGGSK	cell-penetrating peptide
198	DPRAPGS	cell-penetrating peptide
199	YYCQQRSSYPYTFGG	cell-penetrating peptide

TABLE 1-continued

SEQ ID No.	Sequence	Description
200	AARSPSYYRYDYGPYYAMDYD	cell-penetrating peptide
201	GPKLTGILISIISLNFVES	cell-penetrating peptide
202	KYILRWRPKNS	cell-penetrating peptide
203	IKVAV	cell-penetrating peptide
204	WTPPRAQITGYRLTVGLTRR	cell-penetrating peptide
205	AASIKVAVSADR	cell-penetrating peptide
206	KLDAPT	cell-penetrating peptide
207	NRWHSIYIITRFG	cell-penetrating peptide
208	PHSRN	cell-penetrating peptide
209	SSFHFDGSGYAM	cell-penetrating peptide
210	RGDS	cell-penetrating peptide
211	IAFQRN	cell-penetrating peptide
212	GRGDSP	cell-penetrating peptide
213	TWYKIAFQRRK	cell-penetrating peptide
214	EDGIHEL	cell-penetrating peptide
215	SLVRNRRRVITIQ	cell-penetrating peptide
216	YRVRVTPKEKTGPMKE	cell-penetrating peptide
217	LQVQLSR	cell-penetrating peptide
218	SPPRRARVT	cell-penetrating peptide
219	RKRLQVQLSIRT	cell-penetrating peptide
220	ATETTITIS	cell-penetrating peptide
221	NAPFPKLSWTIQ	cell-penetrating peptide
222	VSPPRRARVTDATETTITISWRKTKTETITGG	cell-penetrating peptide
223	WTIQTVDRGLL	cell-penetrating peptide
224	KPDVRSYTITG	cell-penetrating peptide
225	DTINNGRDHMILI	cell-penetrating peptide
226	ANGQTPIQRYIK	cell-penetrating peptide
227	MILISIGKSQKRM	cell-penetrating peptide
228	PRARITGYIIKYEKPGSPPREVVPVRPRPGV	cell-penetrating peptide
229	PPFLMLLGSTR	cell-penetrating peptide
230	WQPPRARI	cell-penetrating peptide
231	NQRLASFNSNAQQS	cell-penetrating peptide
232	WQPPRARITGYIIKYEKPG	cell-penetrating peptide
233	ISNVFVQRMSQSPEVLD	cell-penetrating peptide
234	YEKPGSPPREVVPVRPRPGV	cell-penetrating peptide
235	KARSFVNQLLQD	cell-penetrating peptide
236	KNNQKSEPLIGRKKT	cell-penetrating peptide
237	KNSFMALYLSKG	cell-penetrating peptide

TABLE 1-continued

SEQ ID No.	Sequence	Description
238	EILDVPST	cell-penetrating peptide
239	KNSFMALYLSKGRLVLFALG	cell-penetrating peptide
240	IDAPS	cell-penetrating peptide
241	RDSFVALYLSEGHVIFAGLG	cell-penetrating peptide
242	VVIDASTAIDAPSNL	cell-penetrating peptide
243	KPRLQFSLDIQT	cell-penetrating peptide
244	LDVPS	cell-penetrating peptide
245	DGQWHSVTVSINK	cell-penetrating peptide
246	REDV	cell-penetrating peptide
247	FVLYLGSKNAKK	cell-penetrating peptide
248	PHSRNRGDSP	cell-penetrating peptide
249	LAIKNNDNLVYVY	cell-penetrating peptide
250	LWVTVRSQQRGFLF	cell-penetrating peptide
251	AYFSIVKIERVG	cell-penetrating peptide
252	GTNNWWQSPSIQN	cell-penetrating peptide
253	DVISLYNFKHIY	cell-penetrating peptide
254	WVTVTLDLRQVPO	cell-penetrating peptide
255	FPDGSSYAVVRD	cell-penetrating peptide
256	RQVFQVAYIIKA	cell-penetrating peptide
257	LHVFYDPFGFGFSNG	cell-penetrating peptide
258	LTRYKITPRRGPPPT	cell-penetrating peptide
259	LKKAQINDAKYREISIIYHN	cell-penetrating peptide
260	LLEFTSARYIRL	cell-penetrating peptide
261	RAYFNGQSFIAS	cell-penetrating peptide
262	YIRLRLQRIRTL	cell-penetrating peptide
263	SRLRGKNPTKGK	cell-penetrating peptide
264	RRYYYSIKDISV	cell-penetrating peptide
265	LHKKGKNSSKPK	cell-penetrating peptide
266	SINNTAVNQRLT	cell-penetrating peptide
267	RLKTRSSHGMIF	cell-penetrating peptide
268	GGFLKYTVSYDI	cell-penetrating peptide
269	GEKSQFSIRLKLT	cell-penetrating peptide
270	RDQLMTVLANVT	cell-penetrating peptide
271	TLFLAHGRGLVFM	cell-penetrating peptide
272	ANVTHLLIRANY	cell-penetrating peptide
273	LVFMFNVGHKKL	cell-penetrating peptide
274	AGTFALRGDNPQG	cell-penetrating peptide
275	TLFLAHGRGLVFMFNVGHKKL	cell-penetrating peptide
276	VLIKGGRARKHV	cell-penetrating peptide

TABLE 1-continued

SEQ ID No.	Sequence	Description
277	DPMTLFLAHGRLVFMGNVG	cell-penetrating peptide
278	LSNIDYLIKAS	cell-penetrating peptide
279	HKKLKIRSQEKY	cell-penetrating peptide
280	LQQSRIANISME	cell-penetrating peptide
281	GAAWKIKGPIYL	cell-penetrating peptide
282	NLLLLLVKANLK	cell-penetrating peptide
283	VIRDSNVVQLDW	cell-penetrating peptide
284	HRDELLLWARKI	cell-penetrating peptide
285	GLIYYVAHQNM	cell-penetrating peptide
286	KRRARDLVHRAE	cell-penetrating peptide
287	DYATLQLQEGRLHFMFDLG	cell-penetrating peptide
288	SQFQESVDNITK	cell-penetrating peptide
289	KKGSYNNIVVHV	cell-penetrating peptide
290	PGGMREKGRKAR	cell-penetrating peptide
291	ADNLLFYLGSAK	cell-penetrating peptide
292	MEMQANLLDRL	cell-penetrating peptide
293	GSAKFIDFLAIE	cell-penetrating peptide
294	LSEIKLLISAR	cell-penetrating peptide
295	KVSFLWWVGSGV	cell-penetrating peptide
296	RDFTKATNIRLRFRL	cell-penetrating peptide
297	SYWYRIEASRTG	cell-penetrating peptide
298	ISTVMFKFRFSTFS	cell-penetrating peptide
299	YFDGTGFAKAVG	cell-penetrating peptide
300	KQANISIVDIDSN	cell-penetrating peptide
301	NGQWHKVTAKKI	cell-penetrating peptide
302	FSTRNESGIILL	cell-penetrating peptide
303	AKKIKNRLELVV	cell-penetrating peptide
304	RRQTTQAYYAIF	cell-penetrating peptide
305	GPPGGLNQFGLTTN	cell-penetrating peptide
306	YAIFLNKGRLEV	cell-penetrating peptide
307	NQFGLTTNIRFRG	cell-penetrating peptide
308	KNRLTIELEVRT	cell-penetrating peptide
309	IRSLKLTKGTGKP	cell-penetrating peptide
310	GLLFYMARINHA	cell-penetrating peptide
311	AKALELRGVQPVS	cell-penetrating peptide
312	VQLRNGFPYFSY	cell-penetrating peptide
313	GQLFHVAYILIKF	cell-penetrating peptide
314	HKIKIVRVKQEG	cell-penetrating peptide

TABLE 1-continued

SEQ ID No.	Sequence	Description
315	NVLSLYNFKTTF	cell-penetrating peptide
316	DPGTVQLRNGFPFFSYDLG	cell-penetrating peptide
317	SQRIYQFAKLNYT	cell-penetrating peptide
318	NIRLRFLRTNTL	cell-penetrating peptide
319	EVNVTLSDLGQVFH	cell-penetrating peptide
320	GKNTGDHFVLYM	cell-penetrating peptide
321	GQVFHVAYVLIK	cell-penetrating peptide
322	VVSLYNPEQTFML	cell-penetrating peptide
323	HQQDLGTAGSCLRKFSTMFLF	cell-penetrating peptide
324	RPDQELRLVSYN	cell-penetrating peptide
325	HQQDLGTAGSCLRKFSTMFLFCNI	cell-penetrating peptide
326	RLVSYSGLVFFLK	cell-penetrating peptide
327	VAEIDGIEL	cell-penetrating peptide
328	NWRHISYITRFG	cell-penetrating peptide
329	GIIFFL	cell-penetrating peptide
330	KRLQVQLRSIRT	cell-penetrating peptide
331	ASKAIQVFLGG	cell-penetrating peptide
332	TWYKIAFQRNRK	cell-penetrating peptide
333	VLVRVERATVFS	cell-penetrating peptide
334	QVFQVAYIIIKA	cell-penetrating peptide
335	TVFSVDQDNMLE	cell-penetrating peptide
336	GEFYFDLRLKGDK	cell-penetrating peptide
337	RLRGPAQRVFDLH	cell-penetrating peptide
338	GTPGPQGIA	cell-penetrating peptide
339	FDLHQNMGSVN	cell-penetrating peptide
340	GQRDVV	cell-penetrating peptide
341	LRAHAVDVNG	cell-penetrating peptide
342	TAGSCLRKFSTM	cell-penetrating peptide
343	LFSHAVSSNG	cell-penetrating peptide
344	KGRGF	cell-penetrating peptide
345	TAGSCLRKFSTMFLF	cell-penetrating peptide
346	TAGSCLRKFSTMFLFCNI	cell-penetrating peptide
347	DLGTAGSCLRKFSTM	cell-penetrating peptide
348	HQQDLGTAGSCLRKFSTM	cell-penetrating peptide
349	RNIAEIIKDI	cell-penetrating peptide
350	SIGFRGDGQTC	cell-penetrating peptide
351	LNRQELFPFG	cell-penetrating peptide
352	RIONLLKITNLRIKFVK	cell-penetrating peptide
353	KKQRFRHRNRKGYRSQ	cell-penetrating peptide

TABLE 1-continued

SEQ ID No.	Sequence	Description
354	SINNTAVMQRLT	cell-penetrating peptide
355	FRHRNRKGY	cell-penetrating peptide
356	RYRVRVTPKEKTGPMKE	cell-penetrating peptide
357	SETTVKYIFRLHE	cell-penetrating peptide
358	GHRGPTGRPGKRGKQQKGDS	cell-penetrating peptide
359	KAFDITYVRLKF	cell-penetrating peptide
360	GDLGRPGRKGRPGPP	cell-penetrating peptide
361	YIGSR	cell-penetrating peptide
362	RGEFYFDLRLKGDK	cell-penetrating peptide
363	LAGSCLARFSTM	cell-penetrating peptide
364	LALFLSNGHFVA	cell-penetrating peptide
365	ISRCQVCMKKRH	cell-penetrating peptide
366	PGRWHKVSVRWE	cell-penetrating peptide
367	TDIPPCPHGWISLWK	cell-penetrating peptide
368	VRWGMQQIQLVV	cell-penetrating peptide
369	TAIPSCPEGTVPPLYS	cell-penetrating peptide
370	KMPYVSLELEM	cell-penetrating peptide
371	GPAGKDGEAGAQG	cell-penetrating peptide
372	VLLQANDGAGEF	cell-penetrating peptide
373	GLPGER	cell-penetrating peptide
374	DGRWHRVAVIMG	cell-penetrating peptide
375	LAGSCLPVFSTL	cell-penetrating peptide
376	APVNVTASVQIQ	cell-penetrating peptide
377	TAGSCLRRFSTM	cell-penetrating peptide
378	KQGKALTQRHAK	cell-penetrating peptide
379	TAGSCLRKF	cell-penetrating peptide
380	RYVVLPR	cell-penetrating peptide
381	TAGSCL	cell-penetrating peptide
382	SPYTFIDSLVLMPY	cell-penetrating peptide
383	TAG	cell-penetrating peptide
384	PDSGR	cell-penetrating peptide
385	QQNLGSVNVSTG	cell-penetrating peptide
386	SRATAQKVSRRS	cell-penetrating peptide
387	DPGYIGSR	cell-penetrating peptide
388	GSLSSHLEFVGI	cell-penetrating peptide
389	VILQQSAADIAR	cell-penetrating peptide
390	RNRLHLSMLVRP	cell-penetrating peptide
391	KDISEKAVYST	cell-penetrating peptide

TABLE 1-continued

SEQ ID No.	Sequence	Description
392	APMSGRSPSLVLU	cell-penetrating peptide
393	LGTIPG	cell-penetrating peptide
394	APGVVLALWGTRV	cell-penetrating peptide
395	TDIRVTLNRLNTF	cell-penetrating peptide
396	IENVVTTFAPNR	cell-penetrating peptide
397	AFSTLEGRPSAY	cell-penetrating peptide
398	LEAEFHFTHLIM	cell-penetrating peptide
399	TSAEAYNLLLRT	cell-penetrating peptide
400	HLIMTFKTFRPA	cell-penetrating peptide
401	LNRRYEQARNIS	cell-penetrating peptide
402	KTWGVYRYFAYD	cell-penetrating peptide
403	SLLSQLNNLLDQ	cell-penetrating peptide
404	TNLRIKFVKLHT	cell-penetrating peptide
405	RDIAEIIKDI	cell-penetrating peptide
406	KRLVTGQR	cell-penetrating peptide
407	SHAVSS	cell-penetrating peptide
408	GPGVVVVERQYI	cell-penetrating peptide
409	ADTPPV	cell-penetrating peptide
410	NEPKVLKSYYYAI	cell-penetrating peptide
411	LRAHAVDING	cell-penetrating peptide
412	YYAISDFAVGGR	cell-penetrating peptide
413	DSITKYFQMSLE	cell-penetrating peptide
414	LPFFNDRPWRRAT	cell-penetrating peptide
415	YTALIIATDN	cell-penetrating peptide
416	FDPELYRSTGHGGH	cell-penetrating peptide
417	VITVKDINDN	cell-penetrating peptide
418	TNAVGYSVYDIS	cell-penetrating peptide
419	GLDRESYPYY	cell-penetrating peptide
420	APVKFLGNQVLSY	cell-penetrating peptide
421	MKVSATDADD	cell-penetrating peptide
422	SFSFRVDRRDTR	cell-penetrating peptide
423	PQVTRGDVFTMP	cell-penetrating peptide
424	TWSKVGGLRPGIVQSG	cell-penetrating peptide
425	KEAEREVTDLLR	cell-penetrating peptide
426	RGDV	cell-penetrating peptide
427	AAEPLKNIGILF	cell-penetrating peptide
428	FALWDAAIGEL	cell-penetrating peptide
429	VGVAPG	cell-penetrating peptide
430	LWPLLAVLAAVA	cell-penetrating peptide

TABLE 1-continued

SEQ ID No.	Sequence	Description
431	PGVGV	cell-penetrating peptide
432	VFDNFVLK	cell-penetrating peptide
433	TSIKIRGTYSER	cell-penetrating peptide
434	TTSWSQCSKS	cell-penetrating peptide
435	DPETGV	cell-penetrating peptide
436	KRSR	cell-penetrating peptide
437	QGADTPPVGV	cell-penetrating peptide
438	SVVYGLR	cell-penetrating peptide
439	PLDREAIAKY	cell-penetrating peptide
440	DGRGDSVAYG	cell-penetrating peptide
441	HAVDI	cell-penetrating peptide
442	LALERKDHS	cell-penetrating peptide
443	DQNDN	cell-penetrating peptide
444	YSMKKTTMKIIPFNRLTIG	cell-penetrating peptide
445	QDPELPDKNM	cell-penetrating peptide
446	RGDF	cell-penetrating peptide
447	LVVQAADLQG	cell-penetrating peptide
448	GVYYQGGTYSKAS	cell-penetrating peptide
449	NDDGGQFVVT	cell-penetrating peptide
450	TAGSCLRKFSC	cell-penetrating peptide
451	YILHVAVTN	cell-penetrating peptide
452	CNYYSNSYSFWLASLNPER	cell-penetrating peptide
453	TYRIWRDTAN	cell-penetrating peptide
454	TGLSCLQRFTTM	cell-penetrating peptide
455	GPTCECSIGFRGDGQTCYGYFWSEV	cell-penetrating peptide
456	HHLGGAKQAGDV	cell-penetrating peptide
457	SCLPGFSGDGRACRDVDEC	cell-penetrating peptide
458	MAPRPSLAKKQRFRHRNRKGYRSQRGHSRG	cell-penetrating peptide
459	KKQKFRHRNRKGYRSQ	cell-penetrating peptide
460	KKQKFKHRNRKGYRS	cell-penetrating peptide
461	KKQKFRRNRKGYRSH	cell-penetrating peptide
462	TAIPPCPHGWISLWK	cell-penetrating peptide
463	KKQKSRHRSRKRYRS	cell-penetrating peptide
464	KKQKSRRRSRKGYRS	cell-penetrating peptide
465	ISRCTVC	cell-penetrating peptide
466	ISRCQVCMKRRH	cell-penetrating peptide
467	VSRCTVC	cell-penetrating peptide
468	TDIPPCPQGWISLWK	cell-penetrating peptide

TABLE 1-continued

SEQ ID No.	Sequence	Description
469	TVKAGELEKIIISRCQVMKKRH	cell-penetrating peptide
470	TDIPSCPHGWISLWK	cell-penetrating peptide
471	TDIPPCPAGWISLWK	cell-penetrating peptide
472	TEIPPCPQGWISLWK	cell-penetrating peptide
473	TDVPPCPQGWISLWK	cell-penetrating peptide
474	RLVSYNGILFFLK	cell-penetrating peptide
475	RLVSYSGVIFFLK	cell-penetrating peptide
476	RLVSYNGILFFL	cell-penetrating peptide
477	RLVSYSGIIFFLK	cell-penetrating peptide
478	RPEQELRLVSYSGVLFFLKQ	cell-penetrating peptide
479	RLVSYNGIIFFLK	cell-penetrating peptide
480	DPAFKIEDPYSPRIQNLKITNLRIKFVKL	cell-penetrating peptide
481	TKRFEQELRLVSYSGVLFFL	cell-penetrating peptide
482	GGRLKYSVAF	cell-penetrating peptide
483	GGFLRYTYSYDI	cell-penetrating peptide
484	GGFLKYTVSYDV	cell-penetrating peptide
485	LGNKLTAFGGFLKYTVSYDIPV	cell-penetrating peptide
486	GGYLKYTVSYDI	cell-penetrating peptide
487	GEIFFDMRLKGDK	cell-penetrating peptide
488	GEIYFDLRLKGDK	cell-penetrating peptide
489	GEIYLDMRLKGDK	cell-penetrating peptide
490	IGQPAGKGEPEGFYFDLRLKGDKGDPGFPG	cell-penetrating peptide
491	GEVFFDMRLKGDK	cell-penetrating peptide
492	LAGSCLPIFSTL	cell-penetrating peptide
493	AHNQDLGLAGSCLARFSTMPFLYCNPGDIC	cell-penetrating peptide
494	QEKAHNQDLGLAGSCLPVFSTLPFAYCNIH	cell-penetrating peptide
495	LAGSCLPVFSTM	cell-penetrating peptide
496	GNKRAHGQDLGTAGSCLRRFSTMPFMFCNI	cell-penetrating peptide
497	RAHGQDLGTAGSCLRRFSTMP	cell-penetrating peptide
498	RKRLQVQLNIRT	cell-penetrating peptide
499	HLVLPLQQSDVRKRLQVQLSIRTFASSGLI	cell-penetrating peptide
500	RKRLSVQLRIRT	cell-penetrating peptide
501	DLGTAGSCLRRFSTM	cell-penetrating peptide
502	RNIAEIIKDI	cell-penetrating peptide
503	TAGSCLRKFSTMRRRRRRRRRR	cell-penetrating peptide
504	FTLTGLLGTLVTMGLLT	cell-penetrating peptide
505	APYKAWK	cell-penetrating peptide
506	STSKTNRGDDSNWSKRVTNNKPS	cell-penetrating peptide
507	STSKRKRGDDSNWSKRVTKKKPS	cell-penetrating peptide

TABLE 1-continued

SEQ ID No.	Sequence	Description
508	STSKRKRGDDSNWSKRVSKKKPS	cell-penetrating peptide
509	STSKRKGDANWSKRVTKKKPS	cell-penetrating peptide
510	PLAGSKRKRADEVAWSKRGTKKKPER	cell-penetrating peptide
511	PLAGSKRKRADEVAWSKRGTKKKPERTSAARAGPSR RIR	cell-penetrating peptide
512	STSKRKGDANWSKRTTKKKPSS	cell-penetrating peptide
513	STSKRKGDANWSKRTTKKKPSSAGLKAGRSKADR PSL	cell-penetrating peptide
514	PTTAGKRKRSDDAAWSKRARPAGRT	cell-penetrating peptide
515	PTTAGKRKRSDDAAWSKRARPAGRTSAARPGTSVR RIR	cell-penetrating peptide
516	SSSLGKRKRSDEGAWSKGKSKKKAMRGSSSRRP GPVRGP	cell-penetrating peptide
517	SSSLGKRKRSDEGAWSKGKSKKKAMRGSSSRRP GPVRGP	cell-penetrating peptide
518	PTTAGKRKRTDDAAWSKRARPAGRT	cell-penetrating peptide
519	PTTAGKRKRTDDAAWSKRARPAGRTSAARPGT AVRRVR	cell-penetrating peptide
520	PATAGKRKRSDDAAWSKRARPAGRTSAAR	cell-penetrating peptide
521	PATAGKRKRSDDAAWSKRARPAGRTSAARPGT SVRRIR	cell-penetrating peptide
522	SSSLGKRKRSNGGDWSKRSACKKPA	cell-penetrating peptide
523	SSSLGKRKRSNGGDWSKRSACKKPAGTPSRRAGP GRGPR	cell-penetrating peptide
524	SSSLGKRKRSDEGAWSKGKSKKKAMRGSSSRRP GPVRGP	cell-penetrating peptide
525	SSSLGKRKRSDEGAWSKGKSKKKAMRGSSSRRP GPVRGP	cell-penetrating peptide
526	STSKRKGDANWNKRPTKKKPS	cell-penetrating peptide
527	STSKRKGDANWNKRPTKKKPSAGLKAGSK AERPSL	cell-penetrating peptide
528	SGALKRKRSDEVAWSRRRPVKPV	cell-penetrating peptide
529	SGALKRKRSDEVAWSRRRPVKPVRRAPPAGP SVRRG	cell-penetrating peptide
530	SGALKRKRSDEVAWSRRKPAKKPAR	cell-penetrating peptide
531	SGALKRKRSDEVAWSRRKPAKKPARQPPPPRAGP SVRRG	cell-penetrating peptide
532	AGALKRKRSDEVAWSRRKPAKKPAR	cell-penetrating peptide
533	AGALKRKRSDEVAWSRRKPAKKPARAPPPRAGP SVRRGL	cell-penetrating peptide
534	STSKRKGDDSNWSKRVTKKKPSSAGLKAGSK ADRPQLQIQTLOQHAGTTMITVPSGGVCDLINTYAR GSDEGNRHTSETLTYKIAIDYHFVADAAACRYSN TGTGVMWLVYDTTPGGQAPTPQTIIFSPDITKA WPATWKVSRELCHRFVVKRRWLNFNMETDGRIGS DI PPSNASWKPCKRNIIYFHKFTSGLGVRTQWKNV TDGGVGAIQRGALYMIAPGNGLTFAHGQTRLY FKSVGNQ	cell-penetrating peptide
535	DPQNIALYYQPRVPTAAPTSGGVWPSRVGEVAILS FVALICFYLLYLWVLRLILVLKARQGRSTEELIF GQQAVDRSNPIPNIPAPPSQGNPGFPVPGTG	cell-penetrating peptide

TABLE 1-continued

SEQ ID No.	Sequence	Description
536	GSQLVPPPSAFNYIESQRDEFQLSHDLTEIVLQFPS TASQITARLSRSRSCMKIDHCVIEYRQQVPINASGTVI VEIHDKRMTDNESLQASWTFPIRCNIDLHYFSSSF FSLKDPIPWKLYYRVSDSNVHQMTHPAKFKGKL KLISSAKHSDIIPFRAPTVKILAKQFSEKDIDFWHV GYGKWERRLVKSASSSRFGRLRGPIEINPGESWAT KSAIVTPRNARNALDIEEELLPYRELNR LGTNILD PG ESASIVGIQRQSNSITMSMSQLNELVRSTVHECIKT SCIPSTPKSLS	cell-penetrating peptide
537	RTGVKR SYGAARGDDRRPNVV	cell-penetrating peptide
538	SYVKTVPNRTRTYIKL RVR	cell-penetrating peptide
539	MYSTSNNRGRSQTQRGSHVRRGVKR SYGAARG D DRRRPNVSKTQV EPRMTIQRVQE NQFGPEFVL SQNSALSTFVTPSYVKTVPNTRTYIKLKRVRFP GTLKIERGQGD T IMDGPSSNIEGVFMSMIVVDRKP HVSQSGRLHTFDELF GARIHCHGNLSVVPALKDR YIIRHVTKRVV SLEKD TLLIDLHGTT QLSNKRYN CWASFSDLERDCNGVYGNITKNALLVYYCWLSD AQSKASTYVS FELDYLG	cell-penetrating peptide
540	RRRRRRRRRRR RVDY GKWERKPIRCASMSR	cell-penetrating peptide
541	RRRRRRRRRR RGKWERKPIRCAS	cell-penetrating peptide
542	KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKGKWERKPIRCAS	cell-penetrating peptide
543	RRRRRRRRRRR RVD FSHV D YGKWERKPIRCAS M SRLGLRG	cell-penetrating peptide
544	GVKR SYGAARGDDRRPNVVAPYKA WRRRRR R RRRRR	cell-penetrating peptide
545	KSV PN RTRTYIKLKRLRFKGAPYKA WRRRRR R RRRR	cell-penetrating peptide
546	RTGVKR SYGAARGDDRRPNV VRRRRR RRR R	cell-penetrating peptide
547	SYVKTVPNRTRTYIKGGGGGRRRRRR RRRR	cell-penetrating peptide
548	V DIPF RAPTI KILSKQFTEDDIDFWHV GY G KWERK LVRPASLSGRRLG R	cell-penetrating peptide
549	IDFWHV GY G KWERK LVRPASLSGRRLG R	cell-penetrating peptide
550	IDFW SVEKGET R R R L N PTP H AHS PR P I AHR	cell-penetrating peptide
551	IDFS HV GY G KWERK MIR SASIS RL GLHN	cell-penetrating peptide
552	VDF SHV GY G KWERK LIR SASTV KY GLPS	cell-penetrating peptide
553	IDFS HV D YG KWERK LVK CESS R L GLHS	cell-penetrating peptide
554	IDFWSV GRKA QQ RKL VQ GP S LIG SRSM RY	cell-penetrating peptide
555	IDFWSV GS K PQT RRL VDG SRLIGH SRS LRV	cell-penetrating peptide
556	IDFWSVERGET R R R L N PTP SAG S N R ALS K R	cell-penetrating peptide
557	VDFWSV G KPKPI RRLIQNDPG TDYDTGP K YR	cell-penetrating peptide
558	VDFWSV EKPKPI RRLNPGPNQGP YPNTG H R	cell-penetrating peptide
559	VDFSHV D YG KWERK LIR SASTS RY GLRS	cell-penetrating peptide
560	VDFSHV D YG KWERK TLRSRSL S RIG LTG	cell-penetrating peptide
561	IDFWHV GY G KWERR L VKSASS RFG IRG	cell-penetrating peptide
562	VDFFHV D YG RWERK HIRC ASMS RV GLRG	cell-penetrating peptide
563	GTFQHV D YG KWERKPIRCQSMSR VGY RR	cell-penetrating peptide

TABLE 1-continued

SEQ ID No.	Sequence	Description
564	VGYGKWERKLVRPASLS	cell-penetrating peptide
565	VEKGETRRRLLNPTPHA	cell-penetrating peptide
566	VGYGKWERKLIRSASTV	cell-penetrating peptide
567	VEKPKPIRLLNPGPNQ	cell-penetrating peptide
568	VDYGKWERKLIRSASTS	cell-penetrating peptide
569	VDYGKWERKTLRSRSLS	cell-penetrating peptide
570	VGYGKWERRLVKSASSS	cell-penetrating peptide
571	VDYGRWERKHIRCASMS	cell-penetrating peptide
572	VERPKPIRLLTPTPGC	cell-penetrating peptide
573	PFRAPTIKILSKQFTEDDIDFWHVGYGKWERKLVRPAS LSGRRLRR	cell-penetrating peptide
574	PFRAPTVKILSKQFTDKDIDFSHVGYGKWERKMIRSAS ISRLGL	cell-penetrating peptide
575	DIAFRAPTVKILSKQFTDRDVDFSHVGYGKWERKLIRS ASTVKYGL	cell-penetrating peptide
576	DIRFKPPTINILSKDYTADCVDWSVEKPKPIRLLNPG PNQGPYPNTG	cell-penetrating peptide
577	DIPFRAPTVKIHSKQFSHRDVDFSHVGYGKWERKTLRS RSLSRIGL	cell-penetrating peptide
578	DIPFRAPTVKILAKQFSEKDIDFWHVGYGKWERRLVK SASSSRFGI	cell-penetrating peptide
579	DIPFRAPTVKILSKQFTDKDVDFHVDYGRWERKHIRC ASMSRVLG	cell-penetrating peptide
580	DIKYKPPTIKILSKDYTADCVDWSVERPKPIRLLTPT PGCG	cell-penetrating peptide
581	ARTKQTARKSTGGKAPRKQLATAARKSAPATGGVK KPHRYRPGTVA	cell-penetrating peptide
582	SGRGKGKGGLGKGGAKRHRKVLRDNIQGITKPAI	cell-penetrating peptide
583	GRKKRQRQQ	cell-penetrating peptide

## DETAILED DESCRIPTION

The present disclosure relates, in part, to trinucleotide cap analogs, compositions comprising trinucleotide cap analogs, and methods of use thereof, for example, for use in transcription, for use in intracellular stability, for use in detection, and isolation of capped RNA, and for use of the resultant isolated RNA in translation both in vitro and in vivo. Trinucleotide cap analogs as disclosed herein can have the advantage of being improved substrates for T7-RNA or other RNA polymerases, and can lead to a better in vitro transcription yield, improved intracellular molecular stability of 5' capped mRNAs, improved translational efficiency as compared to other anti-reverse cap analog (ARCA) substrates, and improved transfection into specific cell lines.

In addition to the caps themselves, the present disclosure relates to compositions and methods for producing capped mRNA molecules. Such compositions and methods include those where caps are designed to match initiation site nucleotide sequences and formulations (e.g., in vitro transcription formulations) are designed to facilitate efficient mRNA (e.g., capped mRNA) production. Such efficient

45 mRNA production includes compositions and methods for the production of mRNA molecules where a high percentage of the mRNA molecules are capped mRNA (e.g., from about 75% to about 99%, from about 80% to about 99%, from 50 about 85% to about 99%, from about 90% to about 99%, from about 95% to about 99%, from about 80% to about 96%, from about 85% to about 96%, from about 90% to about 96%, etc. of the total number of mRNA molecules produced) and where mRNA is produced in high yield (i.e., 55 3 milligrams of RNA per 1 milliliter of reaction mixture).

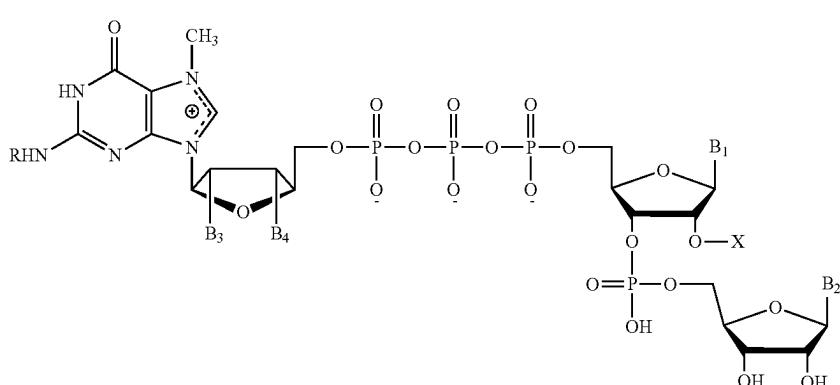
RNA yield (e.g., mRNA yield) may be determined by comparison of the amount of RNA produced to the amount of one or more components of the reaction mixture used to produce the RNA. One formula that may be used is the 60 amount of RNA produced for a fixed amount of a single reaction mixture component for a specific volume of reaction mixture. By way of example, a 20  $\mu$ l reaction mixture with a CTP concentration of 7.5 mM is used for in vitro transcription, then RNA yields of over 80  $\mu$ g. A second 65 example is where a 20  $\mu$ l reaction mixture with a cap concentration of 10 mM is used, with an RNA yield of 120  $\mu$ g.

41

Composition and methods set out herein allow for the production of RNA in amount greater than 40 µg/20 µl (e.g., from about 40 µg to about 200 µg, from about 40 µg to about 160 µg, from about 40 µg to about 120 µg, from about 80 µg to about 200 µg, from about 80 µg to about 200 µg, from about 80 µg to about 180 µg, from about 80 µg to about 160 µg, from about 80 µg to about 120 µg, from about 100 µg to about 150 µg, etc.).

RNA yield may also be expressed as the amount of RNA produced as a function of reaction mixture volume. For example, 100 µg of RNA produced in 20 µl is 5 mg of RNA produced in 1 milliliter of reaction mixture. When corrected for volume, composition and methods set out herein allow for the production of RNA in amount greater than or equal to 2 mg/ml (e.g., from about 2 mg/ml to about 20 mg/ml, from about 2 mg/ml to about 16 mg/ml, from about 2 mg/ml to about 10 mg/ml, from about 2 mg/ml to about 7 mg/ml, from about 4 mg/ml to about 20 mg/ml, from about 4 mg/ml to about 20 mg/ml, from about 5 mg/ml to about 20 mg/ml, from about 6 mg/ml to about 20 mg/ml, from about 4 mg/ml to about 20 mg/ml, from about 7 mg/ml to about 20 mg/ml, from about 4 mg/ml to about 16 mg/ml, from about 4 mg/ml to about 18 mg/ml, from about 4 mg/ml to about 14 mg/ml, from about 6 mg/ml to about 16 mg/ml, from about 7 mg/ml to about 19 mg/ml, etc.).

In one aspect is a trinucleotide cap analog of Formula (I):



wherein

B<sub>3</sub> is chosen from —OH, halogen, dyes, —OR<sup>1</sup>,

wherein R<sup>1</sup> is chosen from propargyl, tert-butyldimethylsilyl, and a methylene bridge with the 4'C;

B<sub>4</sub> is chosen from —OH, dyes, and —OR<sup>2</sup>, wherein R<sup>2</sup> is chosen from propargyl and tert-butyldimethylsilyl;

or R<sup>1</sup> joins with R<sup>2</sup> such that B<sub>3</sub> and B<sub>4</sub> form-2',3'-O-isopropylidene;

on the condition that B<sub>3</sub> and B<sub>4</sub> cannot both be —OH

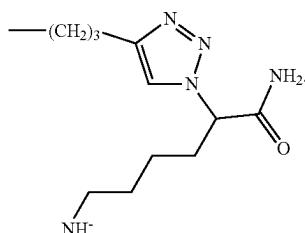
X is chosen from —H and —CH<sub>3</sub>;

B<sub>1</sub> and B<sub>2</sub> are each independently chosen from adenine, guanine, cytosine, and uracil;

42

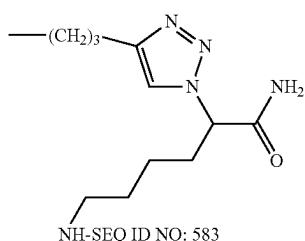
R is chosen from H, a linker-bound cell-penetrating peptide, a linker-bound cell-penetrating peptide covalently linked to a dye, and a linker-bound dye.

In some embodiments, R is chosen from a linker-bound cell-penetrating peptide chosen from any of SEQ ID NO:1-583, wherein the linker bound to the cell penetrating peptides can be chosen from those commercially available, such as biotin, 3' maleimidobenzoic acid N-hydroxysuccinimide ester, or



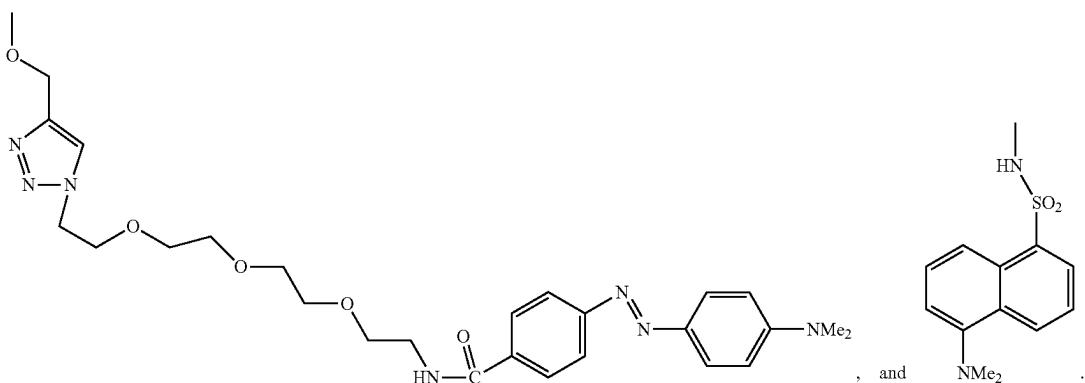
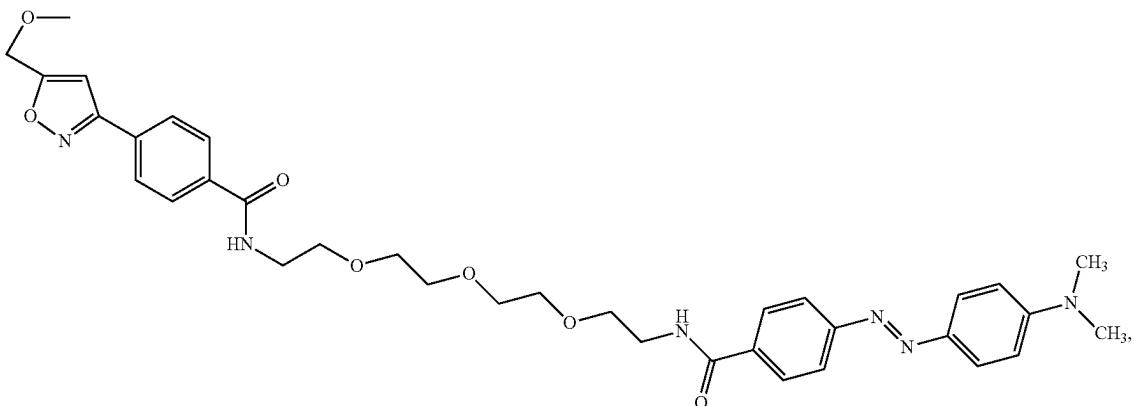
(I)

In some embodiments, R is

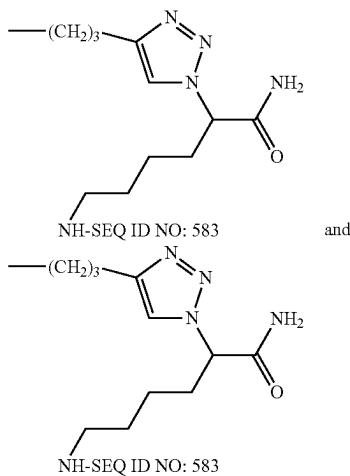


In some embodiments, R is chosen from a linker-bound cell-penetrating peptide covalently linked to a dye, wherein the cell penetrating peptide is chosen from any of SEQ ID NO:1-583. In some embodiments, R is a linker-bound dye.

In some embodiments, each dye is independently chosen from azobenzene dyes, naphthalene containing dyes, cyanine dyes, rhodamine dyes, coumarin, and pyrene dyes. In some embodiments, each dye is independently chosen from:



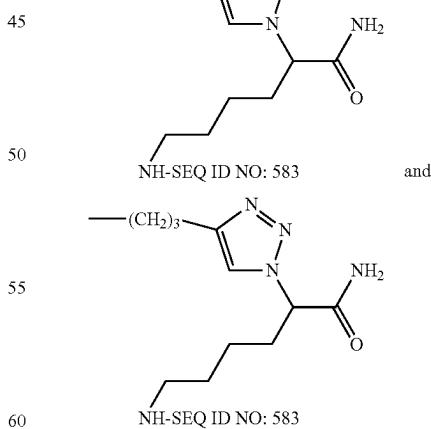
In some embodiments,  $B_3$  is  $-OR^1$  and  $B_4$  is  $-OR^2$  wherein  $R^1$  joins with  $R^2$  such that  $B_3$  and  $B_4$  form-2',3'-O-isopropylidene; X is  $-CH_3$ ; and R is H. In some embodiments,  $B_3$  is  $-OR^1$  and  $B_4$  is  $-OR^2$  wherein  $R^1$  joins with  $R^2$  such that  $B_3$  and  $B_4$  form-2',3'-O-isopropylidene; and R is chosen from



covalently linked to a dye. In some embodiments,  $B_3$  is chosen from  $-OR^1$  wherein  $R^1$  is chosen from propargyl and tert-butyldimethylsilyl;  $B_4$  is  $-OH$ ; and R is H. In some

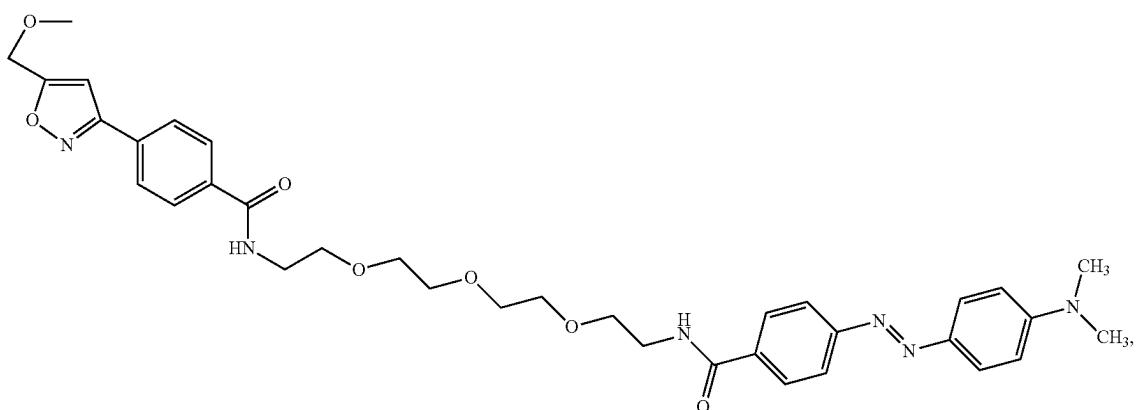
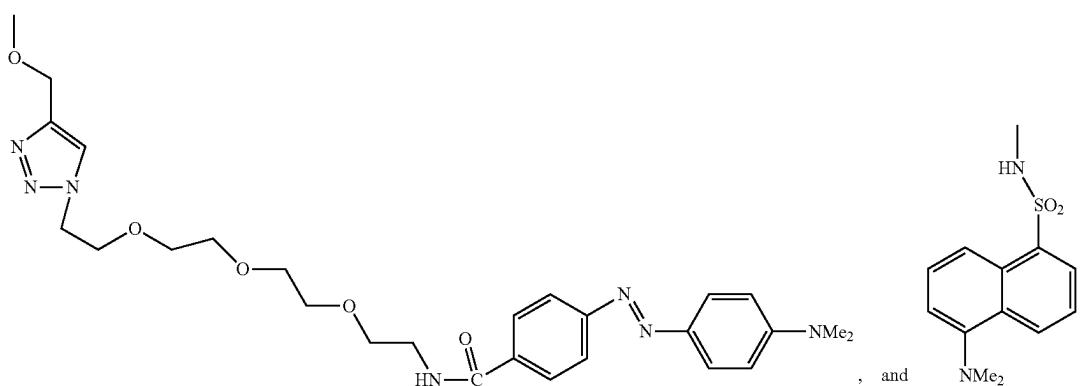
embodiments,  $B_3$  is chosen from  $-OR^1$  wherein  $R^1$  is chosen from propargyl and tert-butyldimethylsilyl;  $B_4$  is  $-OH$ ; and R is chosen from

40

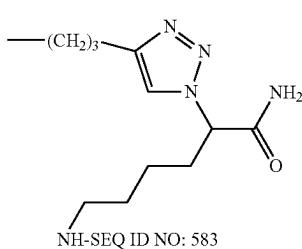


covalently linked to a dye. In some embodiments, each dye is independently chosen from azobenzene dyes, naphthalene containing dyes, cyanine dyes, rhodamine dyes, coumarin, and pyrene dyes. In some embodiments, each dye is independently chosen from

65

**45****46**

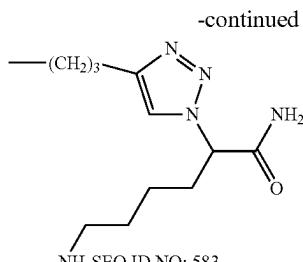
In some embodiments,  $B_3$  is a dye;  $B_4$  is  $-\text{OH}$ ; and R is <sup>50</sup>  
H. In some embodiments,  $B_3$  is a dye;  $B_4$  is  $-\text{OH}$ ; and R is  
chosen from



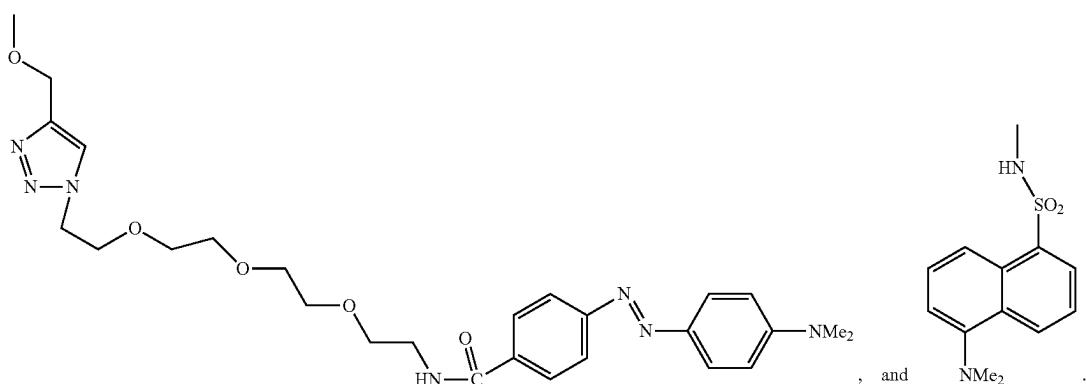
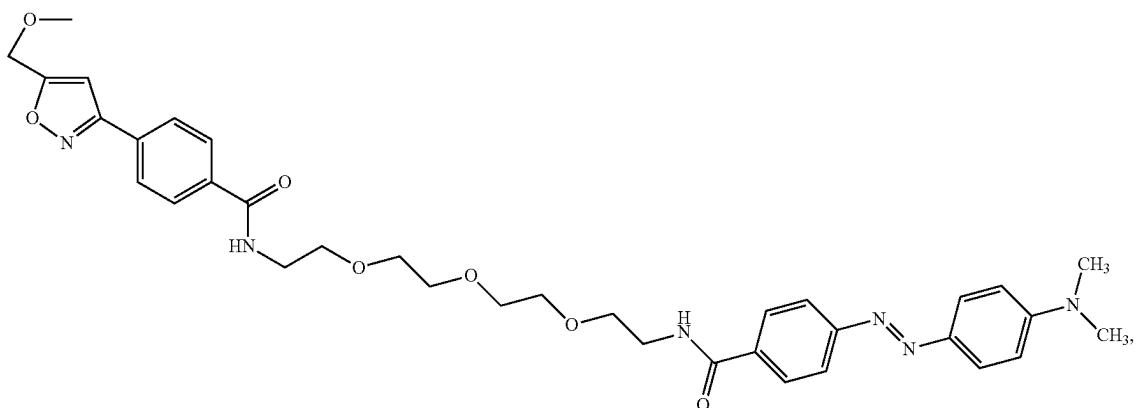
55

60

-continued

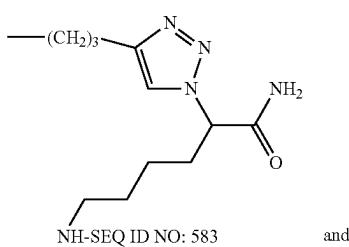


covalently linked to a dye. In some embodiments, each dye is independently chosen from azobenzene dyes, naphthalene containing dyes, cyanine dyes, rhodamine dyes, coumarin, and pyrene dyes. In some embodiments, each dye is independently chosen from

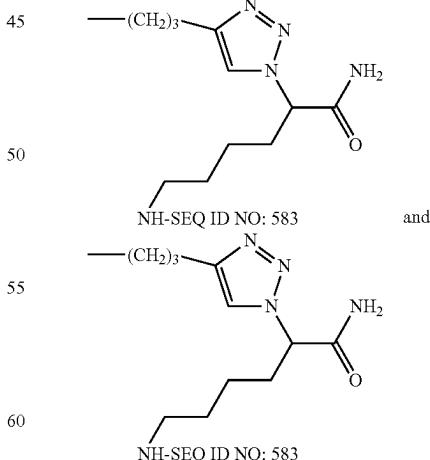
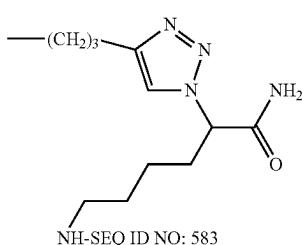


In some embodiments, B<sub>3</sub> is —OH; B<sub>4</sub> is chosen from —OR<sup>2</sup> wherein R<sup>2</sup> is chosen from propargyl and tert-butyldimethylsilyl; and R is H. In some embodiments, B<sub>3</sub> is —OH; B<sub>4</sub> is chosen from —OR<sup>2</sup> wherein R<sup>2</sup> is chosen from propargyl and tert-butyldimethylsilyl; and R is chosen from

40 covalently linked to a dye. In some embodiments, B<sub>3</sub> is —OH; B<sub>4</sub> is a dye; R is H; and X=—CH<sub>3</sub>. In some embodiments, B<sub>3</sub> is —OH; B<sub>4</sub> is a dye; and R is chosen from



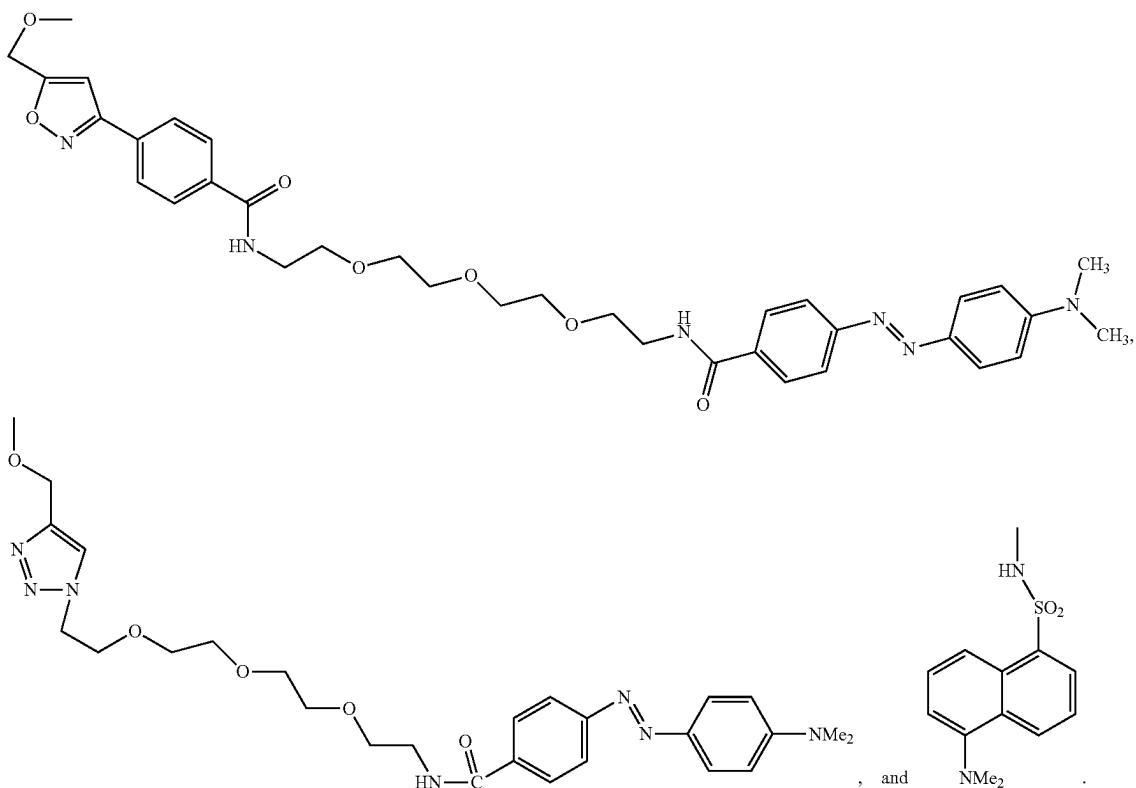
and



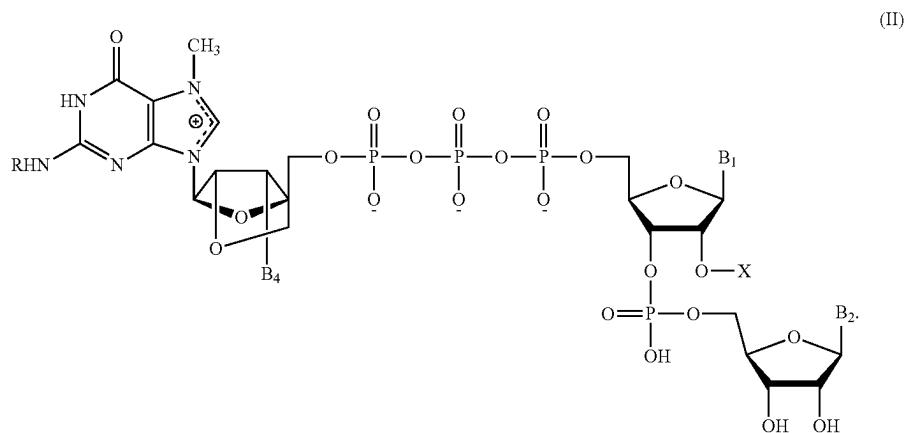
covalently linked to a dye. In some embodiments, each dye is independently chosen from azobenzene dyes, naphthalene containing dyes, cyanine dyes, rhodamine dyes, coumarin, and pyrene dyes. In some embodiments, each dye is independently chosen from

49

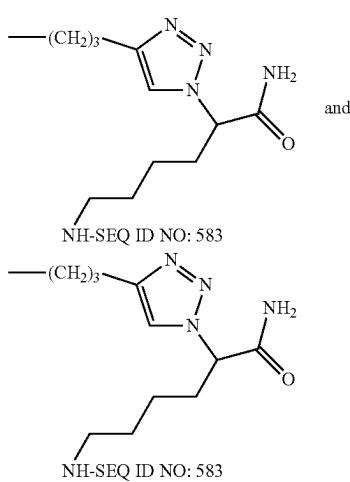
50



In some embodiments of the trinucleotide cap analog of Formula (I),  $B_3$  is  $-\text{OR}^1$ , and  $R^1$  forms a methylene bridge with the  $4'\text{C}$  such that the trinucleotide cap analog is Formula (I) is the locked trinucleotide cap analog of Formula (II):



In some embodiments, R is chosen from a linker-bound cell-penetrating peptide, wherein the cell-penetrating peptide is chosen from any of SEQ ID NO: 1-583. In some embodiments, R is chosen from a linker-bound cell-penetrating peptide covalently linked to a dye, wherein the cell penetrating peptide is chosen from any of SEQ ID NO:1-583. In some embodiments,  $B_4$  is  $-\text{OH}$  and R is H. In some embodiments,  $B_4$  is  $-\text{OH}$ ; and R is chosen from

**51**

covalently linked to a dye. In some embodiments,  $B_4$  is a dye; and R is H. In some embodiments, each dye is independently chosen from azobenzene dyes, naphthalene containing dyes, cyanine dyes, rhodamine dyes, coumarin, and pyrene dyes. In some embodiments, each dye is independently chosen from

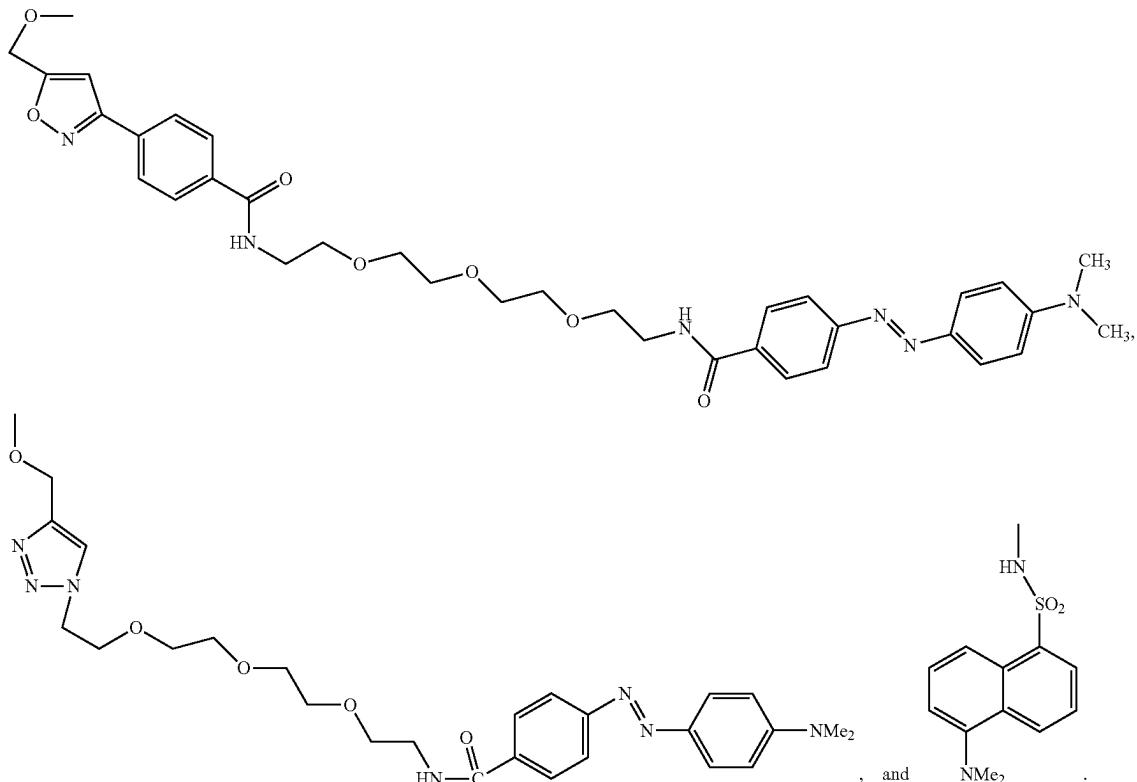
**52**

at least one cationic lipid, optionally one or more neutral lipids, and optionally one or more conjugated lipid that prevents aggregation (e.g., PEG lipids, and/or polyglycol lipids) and optionally one or more cell penetrating peptides, or any combination thereof.

Another aspect of the present disclosure is a composition comprising RNA having a trinucleotide cap analog of Formula (I), or any of the embodiments thereof disclosed herein, covalently bonded thereto. In some embodiments, 10 the composition further comprises at least one RNA delivery agent. In some embodiments, the at least one RNA delivery agent comprises at least one cationic lipid. In some embodiments, the at least one RNA delivery agent further comprises at least one neutral lipid. In some embodiments, the at least 15 one RNA delivery agent is chosen from cell penetrating peptides.

In some embodiments, the at least one cationic lipid is chosen from:

2,3-dioleyloxy-N-[2(sperminecarboxamido) ethyl]-N,N-  
20 dimethyl-1-propanaminium trifluoroacetate (DOSPA), 1,3-  
dioleyloxy-2-(6-carboxy-spermyl) propylamide (DOSPER), dioctadecylamido-glycylspermine (DOGS),  
25 tetramethyltetrapalmitylspermine (TMTPS), tetramethyltetrapalmitylspermin (TMTOS), tetramethyltetralauryl spermine (TMTLS), tetramethyltetramyristyl spermine (TMTMS), tetramethyldioleylspermine TMDOS), N-1-dim-



Another aspect of the present disclosure is a composition comprising a trinucleotide cap analog of Formula (I) or any of the embodiments thereof disclosed herein.

Another aspect of the present disclosure is a method of making a lipid nanoparticle, comprising combining a composition comprising a trinucleotide cap analog of Formula (I) or any of the embodiments thereof disclosed herein with

60 ethyl-N-1-(2,3-dioleoyloxypropyl)-2-hydroxypropane-1,3-diamine, N-1-dimethyl-N-1-(2,3-diamyristyloxypropyl)-2-hydroxypropane-1,3-diamine, N-1-dimethyl-N-1-(2,3-diapalmityloxypropyl)-2-hydroxypropane-1,3-diamine,  
65 N-1-dimethyl-N-1-(2,3-dioleoyloxypropyl)-2-(3-amino-2-hydroxypropoxy)propane-1,3-diamine, N-1-dimethyl-N-1-(2,3-diamyristyloxypropyl)-2-(3-amino-2-hydroxypropy-

loxy)propane-1,3-diamine, N-1-dimethyl-N-1-(2,3-diapalmityloxypropyl)-2-(3-amino-2-hydroxypropoxy)propane-1,3-diamine, L-spermine-5-carboxyl-3-(DL-1,2-dipalmitoyl-dimethylaminopropyl- $\beta$ -hydroxyethylamine, 3,5-(N,N-di-lysyl)-diaminobenzoyl-glycyl-3-(DL-1,2-dipalmitoyl-dimethylaminopropyl-p-hydroxyethylamine), L-Lysine-bis(O,O'-oleoyl-p-hydroxyethyl)amide dihydrochloride, L-Lysine-bis(O,O'-palmitoyl-p-hydroxyethyl)amide dihydrochloride, 1,4-bis[(3-(3-aminopropyl)-alkylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]piperazine, L-Lysine-bis-(O,O'-myristoyl- $\beta$ -hydroxyethyl)amide dihydrochloride, L-Ornithine-bis-(O,O'-myristoyl-p-hydroxyethyl)amide dihydrochloride, L-Ornithine-bis-(O,O'-oleoyl-p-hydroxyethyl)amide dihydrochloride, 1,4-bis[(3-(3-aminopropyl)-oleylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]piperazine, L-Ornithine-bis-(O,O'-palmitoyl-p-hydroxyethyl)amide dihydrochloride, 1,4-bis[(3-amino-2-hydroxypropyl)-oleylamino]-butane-2,3-diol, 1,4-bis[(3-amino-2-hydroxypropyl)-palmitylamino]-butane-2,3-diol, 1,4-bis[(3-oleylamino)propyl]piperazine, L-Arginine-bis-(O,O'-oleoyl-p-hydroxyethyl)amide dihydrochloride, bis[(3-(3-aminopropyl)-myristylamino)2-hydroxypropyl]piperazine, L-Arginine-bis-(O,O'-palmitoyl- $\beta$ -hydroxyethyl)amide dihydrochloride, L-Serine-bis-(O,O'-oleoyl-p-hydroxyethyl)amide dihydrochloride, 1,4-bis[(3-(3-aminopropyl)-palmitylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]piperazine, Glycine-bis-(O,O'-palmitoyl-p-hydroxyethyl)amide dihydrochloride, Sarcosine-bis-(O,O'-palmitoyl-p-hydroxyethyl)amide dihydrochloride, L-Histidine-bis-(O,O'-palmitoyl-p-hydroxyethyl)amide dihydrochloride, cholesteryl-30-carboxyl-amidoethylenetrimethylammonium iodide, 1,4-bis[(3-myristylamino)propyl]piperazine, 1-dimethylamino-3-trimethylammonio-DL-2-propyl-cholesteryl carboxylate iodide, cholesteryl-30-carboxyamidoethyleneamine, cholesteryl-30-oxysuccinamidoethyleneamine, cholesteryl-30-oxysuccinate iodide, 1-dimethylamino-3-trimethylammonio-DL-2-propyl-cholesteryl-30-oxysuccinate iodide, 2-[(2-trimethylammonio)-ethylmethylamino]ethyl-cholesteryl-30-oxysuccinate iodide, 30[N-(N,N-dimethylaminoethane)carbamoyl]cholesterol, and 30-[N-(polyethyleneimine)carbamoyl]cholesterol, 1,4-bis[(3-palmitylamino)propyl]piperazine, L-Ornithylglycyl-N-(1-heptadecylooctadecyl)glycinamide, N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-Bis(3-aminopropyl)-L-ornithylglycyl-N-(1-heptadecyloctadecyl)glycinamide, 1,4-bis[(3-(3-amino-2-hydroxypropyl)-alkylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]piperazine N<sup>2</sup>-[N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-Bis(3-aminopropyl)-L-ornithyl]-N-, N-dioctadecyl-L-glutamine, N<sup>2</sup>-[N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-Bis(aminopropyl)-L-ornithyl]-N—N-dioctadecyl-L- $\alpha$ -glutamine, 1,4-bis[(3-(3-amino-2-hydroxypropyl)-oleylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]piperazine, N<sup>2</sup>-[N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-Bis(aminopropyl)-L-ornithyl]-N—N-dioctadecyl-L- $\alpha$ -asparagine, N<sup>2</sup>-[N<sup>2</sup>-[N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-Bis[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-bis[3-(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]aminopropyl]-L-ornithyl]-N—N-dioctadecyl-L-glutamine, N<sup>2</sup>-[N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-Bis(aminopropyl)-L-ornithyl]-N—N-dioleoyl-L- $\alpha$ -glutamine, 4-bis[(3-(3-amino-2-hydroxypropyl)-myristylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]piperazine, N<sup>2</sup>-[N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-Bis(aminopropyl)-L-ornithyl]-N—N-dioleoyl-L- $\alpha$ -asparagine, N<sup>2</sup>-[N<sup>2</sup>-[N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-Bis[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-bis[3-(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]aminopropyl]-L-ornithyl]-N—N-dioleoyl-L-glutamic acid, 1,4-bis[(3-(3-aminopropyl)-oleylamino)propyl]piperazine, N<sup>2</sup>-[N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-Bis(3-aminopropyl)-L-ornithyl]-N,N-dipalmityl-L-glutamine, N<sup>2</sup>-[N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-Bis(aminopropyl)-L-ornithyl]-N-

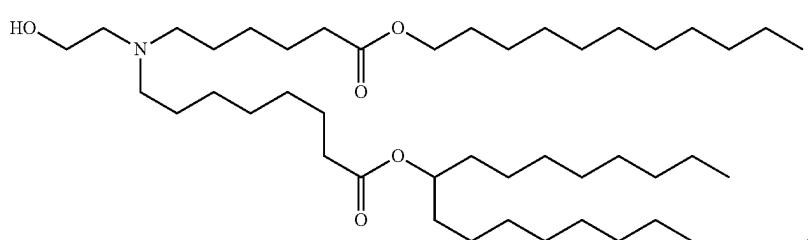
dipalmityl-L- $\alpha$ -glutamine, N<sup>2</sup>-[N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-Bis(aminopropyl)-L-ornithyl]-N—N-dipalmityl-L- $\alpha$ -asparagine, N—[N<sup>2</sup>-[N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-Bis[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-bis[3-(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]aminopropyl]-L-ornithyl]-N—N-dipalmityl-L-glutaminyl-L-glutamic acid, N<sup>2</sup>-[N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-Bis(3-aminopropyl)-L-ornithyl]-N,N-dimyristyl-L-glutamine, N<sup>2</sup>-[N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-Bis(aminopropyl)-L-ornithyl]-N—N-dimyristyl-L- $\alpha$ -glutamine, N<sup>2</sup>-[N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-Bis(aminopropyl)-L-ornithyl]-N—N-dimyristyl-L- $\alpha$ -asparagine, 1,4-bis[(3-(3-aminopropyl)-palmitylamo)-2-hydroxypropyl]piperazine, N—[N<sup>2</sup>-[N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-Bis[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-bis[3-(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]aminopropyl]-L-ornithyl]-N—N-dimyristyl-L-glutaminyl-L-glutamic acid, 1,4-bis[(3-(3-aminopropyl)-myristylamino)propyl]piperazine, N<sup>2</sup>-[N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-Bis(3-aminopropyl)-L-ornithyl]-N,N-dilaureyl-L- $\alpha$ -glutamine, N<sup>2</sup>-8 N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-Bis(aminopropyl)-L-ornithyl]-N—N-dilaureyl-L- $\alpha$ -glutamine, N<sup>2</sup>-[N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-Bis(aminopropyl)-L-ornithyl]-N—N-dilaureyl-L- $\alpha$ -asparagine, N—[N<sup>2</sup>-[N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-Bis[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-bis[3-(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]aminopropyl]-L-ornithyl]-N—N-dilaureyl-L- $\alpha$ -asparagine, N<sup>2</sup>-[N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-Bis[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-bis[3-(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]aminopropyl]-L-ornithyl-N—N-dilaureyl-L-glutaminyl-L-glutamic acid, 3-[N',N"-bis(2-tertbutyloxycarbonylaminoethyl)guanidino]-N,N-dioctadec-9-enylpropionamide, 3-[N',N"-bis(2-tertbutyloxycarbonylaminoethyl)guanidino]-N,N-dipalmitylpropionamide, 3-[N',N"-bis(2-tertbutyloxycarbonylaminoethyl)guanidino]-N,N-dimyristylpropionamide, 1,4-bis[(3-(3-aminopropyl)-palmitylamo)propyl]piperazine, 1,4-bis[(3-(3-amino-2-hydroxypropyl)-oleylamino)propyl]piperazine, N,N-(2-hydroxy-3-aminopropyl)-N-2-hydroxypropyl-3-N,N-diylaminopropane, N,N-(2-hydroxy-3-aminopropyl)-N-2-hydroxypropyl-3-N,N-dipalmitylaminopropane, N,N-(2-hydroxy-3-aminopropyl)-N-2-hydroxypropyl-3-N,N-dimyristylaminopropane, 1,4-bis[(3-(3-amino-2-hydroxypropyl)-myristylamino)propyl]piperazine, [(3-aminopropyl)-bis-(2-tetradecyloxyethyl)]methyl ammonium bromide, [(3-aminopropyl)-bis-(2-oleyloxyethyl)]methyl ammonium bromide, [(3-aminopropyl)-bis-(2-palmityloxyethyl)]methyl ammonium bromide, Oleoyl-2-hydroxy-3-N,N-dimethyamino propane, 2-didecanoyl-1-N,N-dimethylaminopropane, palmitoyl-2-hydroxy-3-N,N-dimethyamino propane, 1,2-dipalmityl-1-N,N-dimethylaminopropane, myristoyl-2-hydroxy-3-N,N-dimethyamino propane, 1,2-dimyristoyl-1-N,N-dimethylaminopropane, (3-Amino-propyl) $\rightarrow$ 4-(3-aminopropyl)-4-tetradecylcarbamoyl-butylcarbamic acid cholesteryl ester, (3-Amino-propyl) $\rightarrow$ 4-(3-amino-propyl)-4-carbamoylbutylcarbamic acid cholesteryl ester, (3-Amino-propyl) $\rightarrow$ 4-(3-amino-propyl)-4-(2-dimethylamino-ethylcarbamoyl)-butylcarbamic acid cholesteryl ester, Spermine-5-carboxyglycine (N'-stearyl-N'-oleyl) amide tetr trifluoroacetic acid salt, Spermine-5-carboxyglycine (N'-stearyl-N'-elaidyl) amide tetr trifluoroacetic acid salt, Agmatinyl carboxycholesterol acetic acid salt, Spermine-5-carboxy- $\beta$ -alanine cholesteryl ester tetr trifluoroacetic acid salt, 2,6-Diaminohexanoeyl  $\beta$ -alanine cholesteryl ester bistrifluoroacetic acid salt, 2,4-Diaminobutyroyl  $\beta$ -alanine cholesteryl ester bistrifluoroacetic acid salt, N,N-Bis(3-aminopropyl)-3-aminopropionyl  $\beta$ -alanine cholesteryl ester tr trifluoroacetic acid salt, [N,N-Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)-2-aminoethyl]aminocarboxy cholesteryl ester, Stearyl carnitine ester, Palmitoyl carnitine ester, Myristyl carnitine ester, Stearyl stearoyl carnitine ester chloride salt, L-Stearoyl Stearoyl Carnitine Ester, Stearyl oleoyl carnitine ester chloride, Palmitoyl palmitoyl carnitine ester chloride, Myristyl myristoyl carnitine ester chloride, L-Myristyl myristoyl car-

**55**

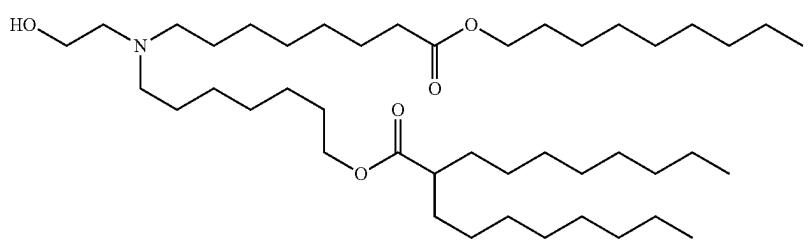
nitine ester chloride, 1,4-bis[3-(3-amino-2-hydroxypropyl)-palmitylamino]propyl]piperazine, N-(3-aminopropyl)-N,N'-bis-(dodecyloxyethyl)-piperazinium bromide, N-(3-aminopropyl)-N,N'-bis-(oleyloloxyethyl)-piperazinium bromide, N-(3-aminopropyl)-N,N'-bis-(myristyloxyethyl)-piperazinium bromide, N-(3-aminopropyl)-N,N'-methyl-N,N'-(bis-2-dodecyloxyethyl)-piperazinium bromide, N-(3-aminopropyl)-N'-methyl-N,N'-(bis-2-oleyloloxyethyl)-piperazinium bromide, N-(3-aminopropyl)-N'-methyl-N,N'-(bis-2-myristyloxyethyl)-piperazinium bromide, Phospholipids useful in the compositions and methods may be selected from the non-limiting group consisting of 1,2-distearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (DSPC), 1,2-dioleoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine (DOPE), 1,2-dilinoleoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (DLPC), 1,2-dimyristoyl-sn-glycero-phosphocholine (DMPC), 1,2-dioleoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (DOPC), 1,2-dipalmitoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (DPPC), 1,2-diundecanoyl-sn-glycero-phosphocholine (DUPC), 1-palmitoyl-2-oleoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (POPC), 1,2-di-O-octadecenyl-sn-

**56**

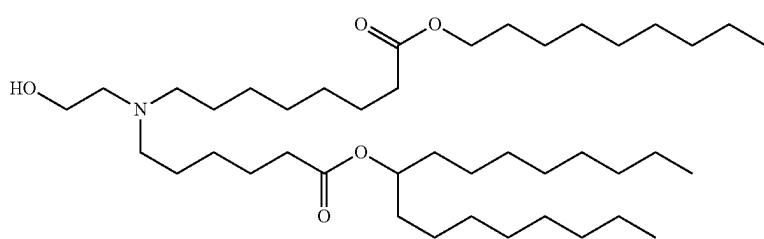
glycero-3-phosphocholine (18:0 Diether PC), 1-oleoyl-2-cholesterylhemisuccinoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (OChemsPC), 1-hexadecyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (C16 Lyso PC), 1,2-dilinolenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine, 1,2-diarachidonoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine, 1,2-didocosahexaenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine, 1,2-diphytanoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine (ME 16.0 PE), 1,2-distearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine, 1,2-dilinoleoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine, 1,2-dilinolenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine, 1,2-diarachidonoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine, 1,2-didocosahexaenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine, 1,2-dioleoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-rac-(1-glycerol) sodium salt (DOPG), dipalmitoylphosphatidylglycerol (DPPG), palmitoyloleoylphosphatidylethanolamine (POPE), distearoyl-phosphatidyl-ethanolamine (DSPE), dipalmitoyl phosphatidyl ethanolamine (DPPE), dimyristoylphosphoethanolamine (DMPE), 1-stearoyl-2-oleoyl-phosphatidylethanolamine (SOPE), 1-stearoyl-2-oleoyl-phosphatidylcholine (SOPC), sphingomyelin, phosphatidylcholine, phosphatidylethanolamine, phosphatidylserine, phosphatidylinositol, phosphatidic acid, palmitoyloleoyl phosphatidylcholine, lysophosphatidylcholine, lysophosphatidylethanolamine (LPE),



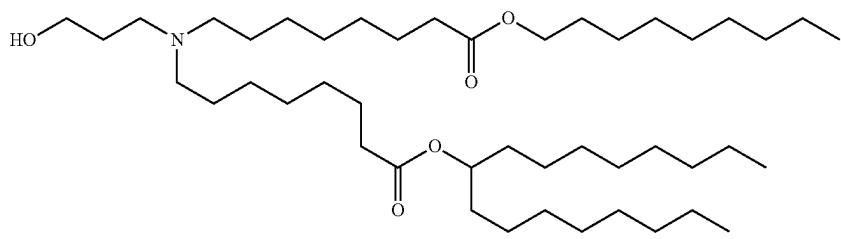
Compound 1



Compound 2



Compound 3



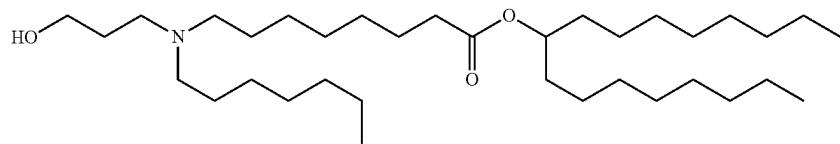
Compound 4

**57**

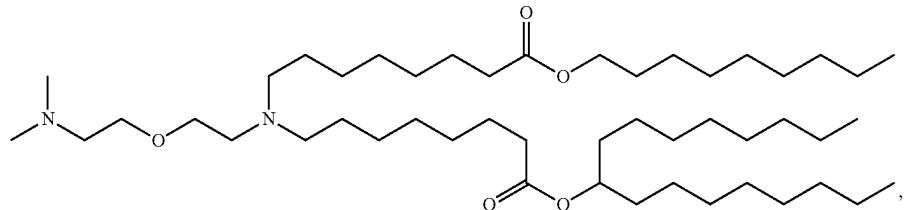
-continued

**58**

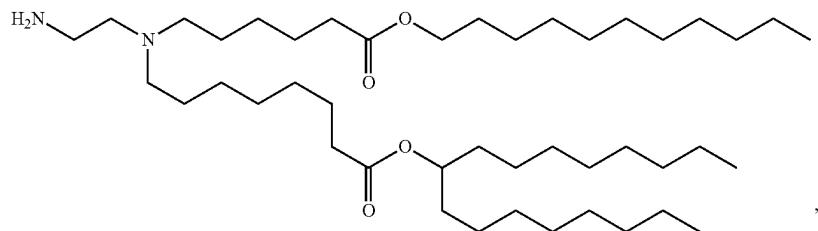
Compound 5



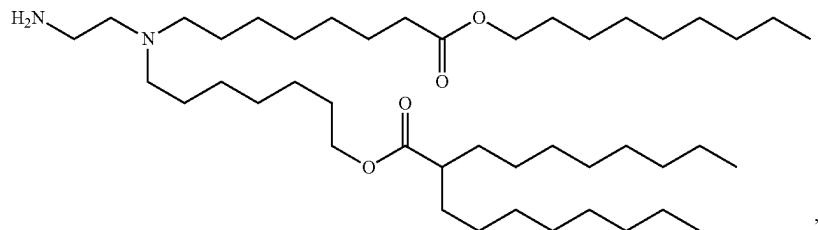
Compound 6



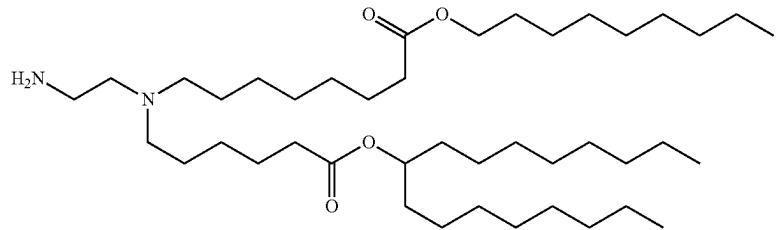
Compound 7



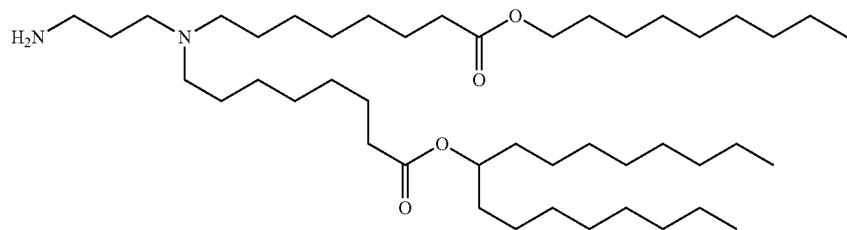
Compound 8



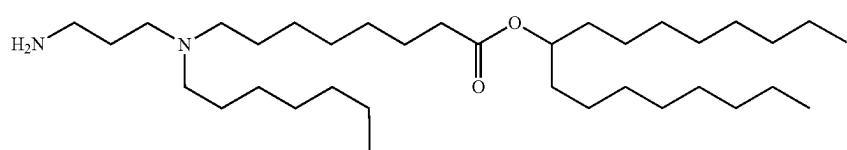
Compound 9



Compound 10

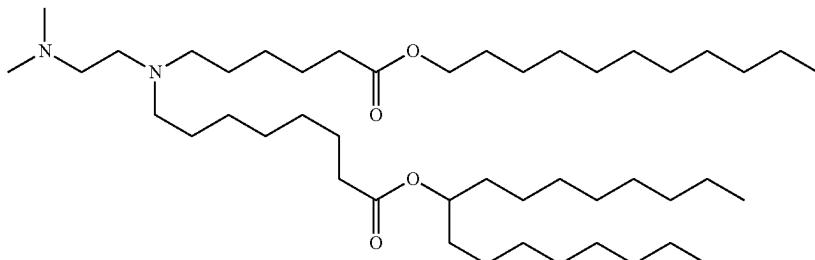


Compound 11

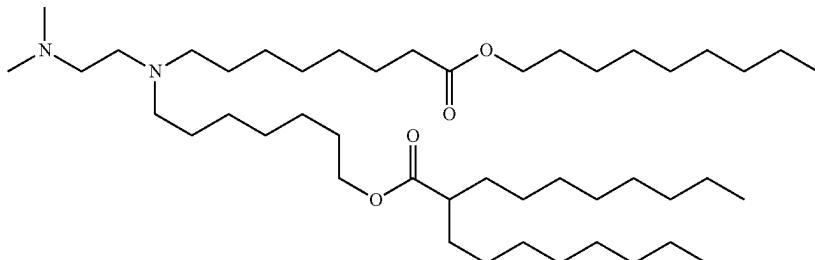


-continued

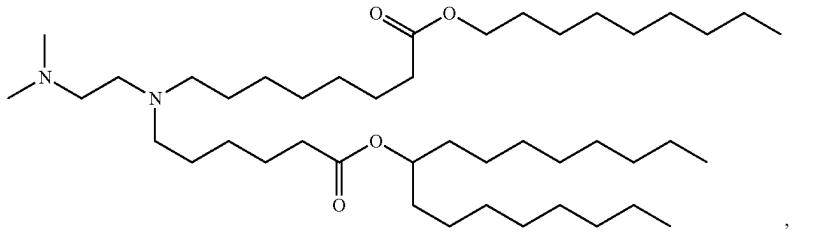
Compound 12



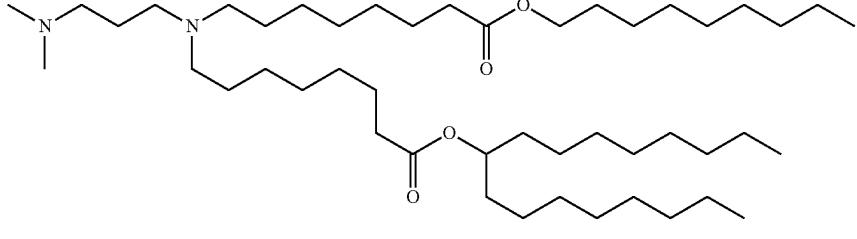
Compound 13



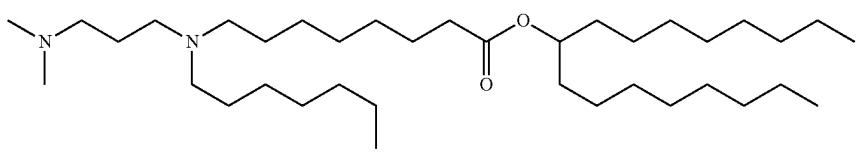
Compound 14



Compound 15



, and



Compound 16

In some embodiments, the at least one neutral lipid is chosen from: cholesterol, dioleoylphosphatidylethanolamine (DOPE), dioleoylphosphatidylcholine (DOPC), and diphyanoylphosphatidylethanolamine (DDhPE).

In some embodiments, the compositions disclosed herein further comprise a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

Another aspect of the present disclosure is a kit comprising a trinucleotide cap analog of Formula (I), as well as any components of compositions set out herein (e.g., one or more RNase inhibitor, etc.); nucleotide triphosphate molecules; and an RNA polymerase.

Another aspect of the present disclosure is a method of producing trinucleotide capped RNA comprising contacting a nucleic acid substrate with an RNA polymerase and a trinucleotide cap analog of Formula (I) or any of the embodiments thereof disclosed herein, in the presence of

50 nucleotide triphosphates under conditions and for a time sufficient to produce a trinucleotide capped RNA.

Further aspects of the present disclosure include a method comprising contacting a cell with the trinucleotide cap analog comprising a trinucleotide cap analog of Formula (I) or any of the embodiments thereof disclosed herein. In some embodiments, the method is for increasing intracellular stability of an RNA, comprising incorporating a trinucleotide cap analog according to Formula (I) or any of the embodiments thereof disclosed herein into the RNA. In some embodiments, the method is for introducing an RNA into a cell, comprising contacting the cell. In some embodiments, the method is for RNA translation inhibition in a cell.

For the purposes of interpreting this specification, the following definitions will apply and whenever appropriate, terms used in the singular will also include the plural and vice versa. In the event that any definition set forth below

conflicts with the usage of that word in any other document, the definition set forth below shall always control for purposes of interpreting this specification and its associated claims unless a contrary meaning is clearly intended (for example in interpreting the document where the term is originally used). The use of "or" herein means "and/or" unless stated otherwise or where the use of "and/or" is clearly inappropriate. The use of "a" herein means "one or more" unless stated otherwise or where the use of "one or more" is clearly inappropriate. The use of "comprise," "comprises," "comprising," "include," "includes," and "including" are interchangeable and not intended to be limiting.

As used herein, the term "moiety" and "group" are used interchangeably to refer to a portion of a molecule, typically having a particular functional or structural feature, e.g., a linking group (a portion of a molecule connecting two other portions of the molecule), or an ethyl moiety (a portion of a molecule with a structure closely related to ethane).

As used herein, "Me" is equivalent to "CH<sub>3</sub>"; "OCH<sub>3</sub>" or "OMe" denotes an oxygen atom bound to a methyl group; "CHO" denotes a carbon atom, C, bonded to a hydrogen atom, H, and double-bonded to an oxygen atom, O, (O=CH—); and "Et" denotes C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub>.

As used herein, the names of bases: adenine, guanine, cytosine, and uracil are interchangeable with their capitalized initials: "A," "G," "C," and "U," respectively.

As used herein, the term "cap" refers to a non-extensible di-nucleotide (also referred to herein as a "dimer") that facilitates translation or localization, and/or prevents degradation of an RNA transcript when incorporated at the 5' end of an RNA transcript, typically having an m7GpppG or m7GpppA structure. Caps generally consist in nature of the modified base 7-methylguanosine joined in the opposite orientation, 5' to 5' rather than 5' to 3', to the rest of the molecule via three phosphate groups, i.e., PI-guanosine-5'-yl P3-7-methylguanosine-5'-yl triphosphate (m<sup>7</sup>G5'ppp5'G).

As used herein, the term "cap analog" refers to a structural derivative of an RNA cap that may differ by as little as a single element. Cap analogs may be trinucleotides (also referred to herein as a "trimer"), as well as pentamers and longer multimers (e.g., nucleic acid multimers that are five, six, seven, eight or nine nucleotides in length).

As used herein, the term "capped oligonucleotides" or "capped primers" refer to a transcriptional initiating primer containing a Cap 0, Cap 1, Cap 2 or 2,2,7-trimethylguanosine (TMG)-Cap structure on 5'-end of the primer. The capped primers will generally have an unmodified or open 3'-OH group and it may be extended by RNA polymerase through the incorporation of an NTP onto the 3'-end of the primer. Such oligonucleotides will generally be able to initiate in vitro transcription under the control of a promoter in a transcription system. The term "capped oligonucleotides" or "capped primers" include caps such as those set out herein that can be used to generate capped RNA molecules by transcription (see, e.g., the cap analog generated in the workflow set out in FIG. 9). Also used herein, "initiating primer" or "initiating oligonucleotide primer" refers to an oligonucleotide, carrying a terminal 3'-OH group that can act as a substrate for RNA polymerase in initiation of RNA synthesis (e.g., template directed RNA synthesis). By way of example, naturally occurring caps that may be added to RNA molecules by transcription are cap primers. Thus, cap primers may include naturally occurring caps or cap analogs, such as caps or cap analogs set out herein.

The term "nucleotide", as referred to herein, includes naturally-occurring nucleotides, synthetic nucleotides and modified nucleotides, unless indicated otherwise.

The term "trinucleotide cap analog" refers to a cap or cap analog that comprises three nucleotides. By way of example, the cap analog generated in the workflow set out in FIG. 9 is a trinucleotide cap analog where the first nucleotide (on the left) is separated from the other two nucleotides (on the right) by three phosphate groups. At least one of the two nucleotides on the right will generally be designed to hybridize to the initiation site and act to primer transcription driven by RNA polymerase. Caps and cap analogs set out and used herein may be longer than three nucleotides. For example, there may be more than two nucleotides analogous to those on the right hand side of FIG. 9. In particular, caps and cap analogs may contain anywhere from four to twenty in which three to nineteen (e.g., from about three to about sixteen, from about three to about twelve, from about four to about sixteen, from about four to about ten, from about five to about ten, etc.) of these nucleotide may be capable of hybridizing to an initiation site and act to primer transcription driven by RNA polymerase.

As used herein, the term "promoter" refers to a nucleic acid region that is recognized by RNA polymerase and capable of acting as an initiation template for operably linked nucleic acid region, resulting in transcription of part of all of the operably linked nucleic acid region. Promoters may be of eukaryotic, prokaryotic, viral, or organelle origin. Further, promoters can be natural occurring, modified naturally occurring, or synthetic (e.g., fusions of two naturally occurring promoters or promoters designed from consensus sequences of naturally occurring promoters). One category of promoters is the "T7 like" promoters, such as those set out in FIG. 16.

In many instances, promoters will be double stranded nucleic acid composed of a template strand and a non-template strand. FIG. 16 shows non-template strands of four different promoters and FIG. 17 shows both template and non-template strands of a portion of a bacteriophage promoter.

In some instances, promoters will be single stranded nucleic acid composed of a template strand or a nontemplate strand. Examples of such promoters are promoters of RNA and DNA single stranded viruses (e.g., Alphaviruses, Han-taviruses, and Flaviviruses).

Promoters are typically located immediately adjacent to (or partially overlapping with) the nucleic acid to be transcribed. Nucleotide positions in the promoter are generally designated relative to the transcriptional start site, normally referred to as position +1 (see FIG. 16) in wild-type systems. At least one base of the initiating oligonucleotide primer (e.g., mRNA cap or cap analog) is complementary to the template strand of the initiation site of promoter sequence which is used for initiation of transcription (e.g., position +1, -1 and +1, or +1 and +2 as set out in FIG. 16).

As herein, the term "initiation complex" refers to the association of primer and the template strand of a nucleic acid molecule, under conditions in which allow for the initiation of transcription of an RNA molecule by an RNA polymerase. In many instances, the primer will be a cap analog (e.g., a mRNA cap analog provided herein). Exemplary cap analog RNA initiation complex structures are set out schematically in FIG. 17.

As herein, the term "initiation site" refers to the base or bases on the template strand of a promoter where capped primers bind for the initiation of RNA transcription. In many instances, initiation sites will be identified by the nucleotide

sequence of the non-template strand (see, e.g., FIG. 16). Numerical values herein for both initiation sites and surrounding nucleic acid are in reference to native initiation sites (see, e.g., FIG. 16). Thus, using FIG. 17 for reference, naturally occurring transcriptional initiation based upon T7 promoters with a GG capped primer (CAP3) is believed to normally begin at position +1. Thus, hybridization of a AG capped primer (CAP2) at position -1 and +1 of FIG. 17 means that the capped primer hybridizes to one base of the "TATA box" and the +1 position, the naturally occurring initiation site. In such an instance, transcriptional initiation begins at the -1 position. Further, when the capped primer hybridizes to positions -1 and +1, then the initiation site is located at positions -1 and +1.

As used herein the term "in vitro transcription and translation (IVTT)" refers the generation of messenger RNA (mRNA) molecules and the production of proteins from these mRNA molecules. Typically, IVTT will employ cellular extracts that contain transcription and translation "machinery" (e.g., ribosomes, tRNA synthetases, charged and uncharged tRNA molecules, RNA polymerases, etc.). These are cellular components capable of performing transcription and translation reactions. Together with transcription components that include T7 RNA polymerase and nucleotides, IVTT can be employed transcribe and translate genes that are supplied in the form of a purified DNA molecule. Cellular components used in IVTT reactions may obtained for essentially any cell type and may be supplemented with various reagents (e.g., buffers, amino acids, tRNA molecules, etc.).

IVTT reactions are composed of two sub-components: (1) "in vitro transcription" (IVTr, or IVT) and (2) "in vitro translation" (IVTI). These processes may occur in a single reaction mixture or may be performed in separate reaction mixtures.

As used herein, the term "cationic lipid" refers to a lipid that which under physiological conditions possess at least one positive charge.

The term "ARCA" or anti-reverse cap analog refers to a modified cap analog in which either the 3'-OH group or the 2'-OH group of the m<sup>7</sup>G is modified. This modification forces RNA polymerases to initiate transcription with the remaining —OH group in the G residue of the cap and thus synthesize RNA transcripts capped exclusively in the correct orientation. Therefore, use of the cap analog provided herein allows for synthesis of capped RNAs that are 100% functional in contrast to transcription reactions using traditional cap analogs where only half of the cap analog is incorporated in the correct orientation. Capped mRNAs provided herein are used for protein synthesis in reticulocyte lysates, wheat germ lysates, and other in vitro systems, or can be, for example, microinjected, electroporated, or transfected into cells or organisms for in vivo studies. They can also be used in RNA splicing and stability studies.

As used herein, the term "cell-penetrating peptide" refers to a modified peptide or other entity that aides in cellular uptake of an RNA, e.g., by facilitating transfer of a cargo molecule from the membrane to the cytoplasm and nucleus. Non-limiting examples of suitable cell penetrating peptides useful in the embodiments disclosed herein include the peptides listed in Table 2, and the peptides listed in Table 2 optionally covalently linked to a dye:

TABLE 2

SEQ ID No.	Sequence
1	GYSTPPKKKRKVVEDP
2	GYSTPPKTRRP
3	GYSTPGRKRR
4	GYSTPRRNRRRW
5	PDEVKRKKPPTSYG
6	PRRRTKPPTSYG
7	RKKRGPTSYG
8	WRRRRNRRPPTSYG
9	GYGPPKKRKVEAPYKA
10	PAAKRVKLD
11	RQRRNELKRSP
12	KRPAATKKAGQAKKK
13	VRKKRKTEESPLDKDAKKSKQE
14	RLRRDAGGRGGVYEHLGAPRRK
15	KRKGDEVDGVDECACKSKK
16	NQS SNFGPMKGGNFGGRSSGPYGGGGQYFAKPRNQGGY
17	GGKRTADGSEFESP K K R K V E A P Y K A W
18	GGKRTADGSEFESP K K R K V A R E A P Y K A W
19	GGKRTADGSEFESP K K K A K V E A P Y K A W
20	GGKRTADGSEFESP K K K R K V E A P Y K A W K
21	GGKRTADGSEFESP K K K R K V E Y K A W K
22	GYGPAAKRVKLDEA YPKAWK
23	GGKRTADGSEFEPAAKRVKLDEA YPKAWK
24	GTGP K K R K V G G G G Y G P K K K R L V G
25	KRPAATKKAGQAKKKLEA YPKAWK
26	ATKGTKRSYEQMETGE
27	GKWERKP I R C A S
28	GYGKRTADSQHSTPPKKRKVEAPYKAWK
29	KRTADSQHSTPPKKRKVEAPYKAWK
30	GYGPPKKRKVEAPYKAWKWA K Y P A M R R A H H R R R A S H R R R T T G T
31	GYGPPKKRKVEAPYKAWKRGARRYSKMRRRRVARRHRRRP
32	FWGYGYGPPKKRKVEAPYKAWK
33	GKPSSDDEATADSQHSTPPKKRKVED
34	GKPTADDQHSTPPKKRKVED
35	GGKRTADGSEFESP K K R K V E A P Y K A K
36	EKIRLRPGRKRYRLKHL
37	PEGTRQARRNRRRWKR
38	PEGTRQPRRNRRRWKR

## US 12,385,039 B2

**65**

TABLE 2-continued

SEQ ID No.	Sequence
39	GVKRSYGAARGDDRRRPNVVAPYKAW
40	KSVPNRRTYIKLKRLRPGAPYKAW
41	EMRRRREEGLQLRKQKREEQLFKRNN
42	FEAALAEALAEALA
43	Ac-LARLLPRLLARL-NHCH <sub>3</sub>
44	GLLEELLELLEELWEELEG
45	GWEGLIEGIEGGWEGGLIEG
46	GLFEALAEFIEGGWEGGLIEG
47	GLFEALLELLESWLLEA
48	GGYCLEKWMIVASELKCPGNTA
49	GGYCLTRWMLIEAELKCPGNTAV
50	WEAALAEALAEALAEHLAEEALAEALAA
51	GLFGAIAGFIENGWEGMIDGWYG
52	GIGAVLKVLTTGLPALISWIKRKRQQ
53	GRKKRQRQQPPQ
54	RQIKIWFQNRRMKWKK
55	GWTLNSAGYLLGKINLKALAALAKKIL
56	WEAKLAKALAKALAKHLAKALAKALKACEA
57	GLFKALLKLLKSLWKLLLKA
58	GLFRALLRLLRSLWRLLLLRA
59	GLFEALLELLESLYELLLEA
60	GLFEALEELWEA
61	GLFLLEEWLE
62	GLFLLEEWLEK
63	GLFEALLELLESWLLEAK
64	Suc-GLFKLLEEWLE
65	Suc-GLFKLLEEWLEK
66	GLFEAIAEFIEGGWEGGLIEG
67	GLPKAIAKFIKGWKGLIK
68	IRFKTKLIAASIAMALC
69	ALAGTIIAGASLTQVLDKV1EELGKVSRK
70	GLFEAIEGFIENGWEGMIDGWYG
71	GYICRRARGDNPDDRCT
72	GLFEAIAEFIEGGWEGGLIEGCA
73	GLFHAIAHFIHGGWHGLIHGWYG
74	RRRQRKKRGGDIMGEWGNEIFGAIAGFLG
75	GLFEAIADFIENGWEGMIDGGG
76	ALAGTIIAGASLTQVLDKV1EELGKVSRK

**66**

TABLE 2-continued

SEQ ID No.	Sequence
5	
77	IRFKTKLIAASIAMA
78	GLWHLHHLWRRRLRLLR
10	KKIMLLMTLLLVLPLAQEQ
80	GLFEALLELLESWLLEAWYG
81	RLLRLLLRLWRRRLRLLR
15	LLELELLELLELLELLELLELLEL
83	GLFEALLELLESWLLEARRRRRR
84	GLFEALLELLESWLLEARRRRRR
20	GLFEALLELLESWLLEAKKKKKKK
86	GLFEALLELLESWLLEAKKKKK
87	GLFEALLELLESWLLEAKKK
88	GLFEALLELLESWLLEAKKK
89	GLFEALLELLESWLLEAEEE
90	GLFEALLELLESWLLEAEAAA
91	GLFEALLELLESWLLEAEAAAA
25	PLSSIFSRIGDPGARRYAKMKRRRRVARRHRRP
92	GLFEALLELLESWLLELL
93	GSSSWWQWWPPW
94	GPFHYFQFLFPPV
30	RRRQRKKR
95	KKKK
96	KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKK
35	KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKK
97	RRRR
98	RRRRRR
40	RRRRRRRR
99	RRRRRRRRRR
100	RRRRRRRRRR
45	RRRRRRRRRRRRRRRR
101	RRRRRRRRRRRRRRRR
102	RRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRR
50	RRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRR
103	RRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRR
104	RRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRR
55	RRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRR
105	RRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRR
106	RRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRR
60	RRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRR
107	RRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRR
108	RRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRR
109	RRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRR
65	RRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRR
110	RRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRR
111	RRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRR
112	RRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRR
113	YKA
76	KKKKKKKKWGGGGACYGLPHLF
114	KKKKKKKKWGGGGACYGLPHLF

TABLE 2-continued

SEQ ID No.	Sequence
115	YKAKKKKKKKW
116	KTPKAKKPCTPKAKKP
117	KKAKKPAATRKSSKNPKPKTVKPKKVAK
118	RGARRYSKMRRRRVARRHRRP
119	TRQARRNRRRWREORGSGSG
120	KRPRGRPKGSKKNWRRKRRASRRSPRR
121	KRGRGRPRKQPPKEPSEVPTPKRPRGRPKGSKNN
122	KEKYEKDIAAYRAKGKPAAKKGVVKAEKSKKKK
123	YKAKKKKKKKKKW
124	KKKKKKGGC
125	YRARRRRRRWR
126	YRARRRRRRRRWR
127	KGDPKPRGKMSSYAFFVQTCREEHKKHPDASVNFSFSKK
128	KKQLKKQLKQLQWK
129	KKSPKKSPKKSPKKSK
130	KLSKLEKKSKLEKK
131	KLSKLEKKLKSLEKKSKLEK
132	KSLKSLKSLKSK
133	KIRRGKNKVAARTCRQRRTDR
134	KIRRGKNKVAACNCRKRKLET
135	KRRIRREKNKMAAACRNRRREL
136	KDRSNLLERHTR
137	KRPAATKKAGQAKKKL
138	RRRRRREEEEE
139	RRRRRREEEEEE
140	RRRRRREEEEEEEE
141	RRRRRREEEEEE
142	RRRRRREEEEEEEE
143	RRRRRREEEEEEEE
144	RRRRRREEEEEEEE
145	RRRRRREEEEEEEE
146	RRRRRREEEEEEEE
147	KLSKLEKK
148	SKLEK
149	KLSKLEKKLKSLEKK
150	PKKKRKVGGRGDSP
151	LPHKSMPCG
152	GACLQHKSMPCG

TABLE 2-continued

SEQ ID No.	Sequence
153	YGLPHLFCG
154	SERSMNFCG
155	DHYSLYEDLERGTDK
156	ISLPRTSGAQRASTTR
157	EKLQTKYGLPHKVEFCG
158	TRISESQAKPGD
159	LVFPDY
160	WGGNGPTTPDCSGYTKYVFAK
161	INIGTTGWGDHYSLY
162	YDNIHG
163	AGWGKFLVGFGRV
164	SIGYPLP
165	TTHWGFTL
166	HLQIQPYQPQISG
167	KLNIVSVNG
168	RGH
169	DNRIRLQAKAA
170	KIKMVISWKG
171	LPWYSYLYAVSA
172	WNLPWYYSVSPT
173	WNL
174	PWYYSVSPT
175	SSWEZYKSGGGTRL
176	RDWSSQHPGRCNGETHLK
177	SLPTLTL
178	VICTGGDYSFALPVGQWPVMT
179	DKPSYQFGGHNSVDFEEDTLPKV
180	RARRRKASATQLYQTCKASGTCPPD
181	SGDYSFALPVGQWPWMTG
182	CTGGDYSFALPVGQWPW
183	FYYDYDFFFYDYGQG
184	HLRRLRRRLREAEG
185	DYYCAAWDDSLNGYSVF
186	YYCLQSMEDPYTFGG
187	YYCARSDGNYGYYALDYDY
188	AARSPSYRYDY
189	GPYYAMDYD
190	YYCQQRSSYPYTEGGAYPKAWK

## US 12,385,039 B2

**69**

TABLE 2-continued

SEQ ID No.	Sequence
191	YYCQRYDSDWSFGQGQTKL
192	YYCARSGYYAMDYWGQGT
193	RVRRGACRGDCLG
194	RVRRGACRYDCLG
195	YYCAKGTHWGFWSGYFDYWGQGT
196	GRENYHGCTTHWGFTLC
197	VQATQSNQHTPRGGGSK
198	DPRAPGS
199	YYCQQRSSYPYTFGG
200	AARSPSYRYDYGPYYAMDYD
201	GPKLTGILISILSLFVES
202	KYILRWRPKNS
203	IKVAV
204	WTPPRAQITGYRLTVGLTRR
205	AASIKVAVSADR
206	KLDAPT
207	NRWHSIYITRFG
208	PHSRN
209	SSFHFHFDGSGYAM
210	RGDS
211	IAFQRN
212	GRGDSP
213	TWYKIAFQRRK
214	EDGIHEL
215	SLVRNRRVITIQ
216	YRVRVTPKEKTGPMKE
217	LQVQLSR
218	SPPRRARVT
219	RKRQLQVQLSIRT
220	ATETTITIS
221	NAPFPKLSWTIQ
222	VSPPRARVTDATETTITISWRTKTETITGG
223	WTIQTVDRGLL
224	KPDVRSYITG
225	DTINNGRDHMILI
226	ANGQTPIQRYIK
227	MILISIGKSQKRM
228	PRARITGYIIKYEKPGSPPREVVPRPRPGV

**70**

TABLE 2-continued

SEQ ID No.	Sequence
5	PPFLMLLKSTR
229	WQPPRARI
230	NQRLASFNSAQQS
10	WQPPRARITGYIIKYEKPG
231	ISNVFVQRMSQSPEVLD
232	YEKPGSPPREVVPRPRPGV
15	KARSFNVNQLLQD
234	KNNQKSEPLIGRKKT
235	KNSFMALYLSKG
20	EILDVPST
236	KNSFMALYLSKGRLVFALG
237	IDAPS
25	RDSFVALYLSEGHVIFAGLG
238	VVIDASTAIDAPSNL
239	KPRLQFSLDIQT
240	LDVPS
241	DGQWHSVTWSIK
242	REDV
30	FVLYLGSKNAKK
244	PHSRNRGDSP
245	LAIKNDNLVYVY
35	LWVTVRSQQRLGLF
247	AYFSIVKIERVG
248	GTNNWWQSPSIQN
249	DVISLYNFKHIY
40	WVTVTLDLRQVFQ
250	FFDGSSYAVVRD
251	RQVFQVAYIIKA
45	LHVFYDFGFGFSNG
252	LTRYKITPREGPPT
253	LLEFTSARYIIRL
50	RAYFNGQSFIAS
254	YIRLRLQRIRTL
55	LKKAQINDAKYREISIIYHN
255	SRLRGKNPTKGK
256	RRYYYYSIKDISV
60	LHKKGKNSSKPK
257	SINNTAVNQRLT
228	PRARITGYIIKYEKPGSPPREVVPRPRPGV

TABLE 2-continued

SEQ ID No.	Sequence
------------------	----------

267 RLKTRSSHGMIF

268 GGFLKYTVSYDI

269 GEKSQFSIRLKT

270 RDQLMTVLANVT

271 TLFLAHGRLVFM

272 ANVTHLLIRANY

273 LVFMFNVGHKKL

274 AGTFALRGDNPQG

275 TLFLAHGRLVFMFNVGHKKL

276 VLIKGGGRARKHV

277 DFMTLFLAHGRLVFMGNVG

278 LSNIDYLIKAS

279 HKKLKIRSQEKY

280 LQQSRIANISME

281 GAAWKIKGPIYL

282 NLLLLLVKANLK

283 VIRDSNVVQLDV

284 HRDELLLWARKI

285 GLIYYVAHQNM

286 KRRARDLVHRAE

287 DYATLQLQEGRHLHFMFDLG

288 SQFQESVDNITK

289 KKGSYNNIVVHV

290 PGGMREKGRKAR

291 ADNLLFYLGSAK

292 MEMQANLLLDRL

293 GSAKFIDFLAIE

294 LSEIKLLISAR

295 KVSFLWWVGSGV

296 RDFTKATNIRLRFLR

297 SYWYRIEASRTG

298 ISTVMFKFRFDS

299 YFDGTGFAKAVG

300 KQANISIVDIDSN

301 NGQWHKVAKKI

302 FSTRNESGIILL

303 AKKIKNRLELVV

304 RRQTTQAYYAIF

TABLE 2-continued

SEQ ID No.	Sequence
------------------	----------

305 GFPGLLNQFGLTTN

306 YAIFLNKGRLEV

10 307 NQFGLTTNIRFRG

308 KNRLTIELEVRT

309 IRSILKLTKGKGKP

15 310 GLLFYMARINHA

311 AKALELRGVQPVS

312 VQLRNGFPYFSY

20 313 GQLPHVAYILIKF

314 HKIKIVRVVKQEG

315 NVLSLYNFKTTF

25 316 DFGTVQLRNGFPFFSYDLG

317 SQRIYQFAKLNYT

318 NIRLRFLRTNTL

319 EVNVTLDLGQVFH

30 320 GKNTGDHFVLYM

321 GQVFHVAYVLIKF

322 VVSLYNFEQTFML

35 323 HQQDLGTAGSCLRKFSTMFLF

324 RFDQELRLVSYN

325 HQQDLGTAGSCLRKFSTMFLFCNI

40 326 RLVSYSGVLFFLK

327 VAEIDGIEL

328 NWRHISYITRFG

45 329 GIIFFL

330 KRLQVQLRSIRT

331 ASKAIQVFLGG

50 332 TWYKIAFQRNRK

333 VLVRVERATVFS

334 QVFQVAYIIKA

55 335 TVFSVDQDNMLE

336 GEFYFDLRLKGDK

337 RLRGPQRVFDLH

60 338 GTPGPQGIA

339 FDLHQNMGSVN

340 GQRDVV

65 341 LRAHAVDVNG

342 TAGSCLRKFSTM

## US 12,385,039 B2

73

TABLE 2-continued

SEQ	ID	No.	Sequence
		5	

343 LFSHAVSSNG

344 KGHRGF

345 TAGSCLRKFSTMFLF

346 TAGSCLRKFSTMFLFCNI

347 DLGTAGSCLRKFSTM

348 HQQDLGTTAGSCLRKFSTM

349 RNIAEIIKDI

350 SIGFRGDGQTC

351 LNRQELFPFG

352 RIQNLLKITNLRIKFVK

353 KKQRFRHRNRKGYRSQ

354 SINNTAVMQRLT

355 FRHRNRKGY

356 RYRVRVTPKEKTGPMKE

357 SETTVKYIFRLHE

358 GHRGPTGRPGKRGKQGQKGDS

359 KAFDITYVRLKF

360 GDLGRPGRKGRPGPP

361 YIGSR

362 RGEFYFDLRLKGDK

363 LAGSCLARPSTM

364 LALFLSNNGHFVA

365 ISRCQVCMKKRH

366 PGRWHKVSVRWE

367 TDIPPCPHGWISLWK

368 VRWGMQQIQQLVV

369 TAIPSCPEGTVPLYS

370 KMPYVSLELEM

371 GPAGKDGEAGAQG

372 VLLQANDGAGEF

373 GLPGER

374 DGRWHRVAVIMG

375 LAGSCLPVFSTL

376 APVNVTASVQIQ

377 TAGSCLRRFSTM

378 KQKGALTQRHAK

379 TAGSCLRKF

380 RYVVLPR

74

TABLE 2-continued

SEQ	ID	No.	Sequence
		5	

381 TAGSCL

382 SPYTFIDSLVLMPY

10 383 TAG

384 PDSGR

385 QONLGSVNVSTG

15 386 SRATAQKVSRRS

387 DPGYIGSR

388 GSLSSHLEFPVGI

20 389 VILQQSAADIAR

390 RNRLHLSMLVRP

391 KDISEKVAVYST

25 392 APMSGRSPSLVLK

393 LGTIPG

394 AFGVLALWGTRV

30 395 TDIRVTLNRLNTF

396 IENVVTTFAPNR

397 AFSTLEGRPSAY

398 LEAEFHFTHLIM

35 399 TSAEAYNLLLRT

400 HLIMTFKTFRPA

401 LNRRYEQARNIS

40 402 KTWGKVRYFAYD

403 SLLSQLNNLLDQ

404 TNLRKFKVKLHT

45 405 RDIAEIIKDI

406 KRLVTGQR

407 SHAVSS

50 408 GPGVVVVERQYI

409 ADTPPV

55 410 NEPKVLKSYYYAI

411 LRAHAVDING

60 412 YYAISDFAVGGR

413 DSITKYFQMSLE

65 414 LPFFNDRPWRAT

415 YTALIIATDN

416 FDPELYRSTGHGGH

417 VITVKDINDN

418 TNAVGYSYDIS

## US 12,385,039 B2

**75**

TABLE 2-continued

SEQ	ID	No.	Sequence
-----	----	-----	----------

419 GLDRESYPYY  
 420 APVKFLGNQVLSY  
 421 MKVSATDADD  
 422 SFSFRVDRRDTR  
 423 PQVTRGDVFETMP  
 424 TWSKVGGLRPGIVQSG  
 425 KEAEREVTDLLR  
 426 RGDV  
 427 AAEPLKNIGILF  
 428 FALWDAAIGEL  
 429 VGVAPG  
 430 LWPLLAVLAAVA  
 431 PGVGV  
 432 VFDFNFWLK  
 433 TSIKIRGTYSER  
 434 TTSWSQCSKS  
 435 DPETGV  
 436 KRSR  
 437 QGADTPPVGV  
 438 SVVYGLR  
 439 PLDREAIAKY  
 440 DGRGDSVAYG  
 441 HAVDI  
 442 LALERKDHS  
 443 DQNDN  
 444 YSMKTTMKIIPFNRLTIG  
 445 QDPELPDKNM  
 446 RGDF  
 447 LVVQAADLQG  
 448 GVYYQGGTYSKAS  
 449 NDDGGQFVVT  
 450 TAGSCLRKFSC  
 451 YILHVAVTN  
 452 CNYYSNSYSFWLASLNPER  
 453 TYRIWRDTAN  
 454 TGLSCLQRFTTM  
 455 GFTCECSIGFRGDGQTCYGIVFWSEV  
 456 HHLGGAKQAGDV

**76**

TABLE 2-continued

SEQ	ID	No.	Sequence
-----	----	-----	----------

457 SCLPGFSGDGRACRDVDECGH  
 458 MAPRPSLAKKQRFRHRNRKGYRSQRGHSRG  
 10 459 KKQKFRHRNRKGYRSQ  
 460 KKQKFHNRNRKGYRS  
 461 KKQKFRRRNRKGYRS  
 15 462 TAIPPCPHGWISLWK  
 463 KKQKSRHRSRKRYRS  
 464 KKQKSRRRSRKGYRS  
 20 465 ISRCTVC  
 466 ISRCQVCMKRRH  
 467 VSRCTVC  
 25 468 TDIPPCPQGWISLWK  
 469 TVKAGELEKIIISRCQVMKKRH  
 470 TDIPSCPQGWISLWK  
 471 TDIPPCPAGWISLWK  
 30 472 TEIPPCPQGWISLWK  
 473 TDVPPCPQGWISLWK  
 474 RLVSYNGILFFL  
 35 475 RLVSYSGVIFFLK  
 476 RLVSYNGILFFL  
 477 RLVSYSGIIFFLK  
 40 478 RFEQELRLVSYSGVLFFLQ  
 479 RLVSYNGIIFFLK  
 480 DPAFKIEDPYSPRIQNLLKITNLRIKFVKL  
 45 481 TKRFEQELRLVSYSGVLFFL  
 482 GGRLKYSVAF  
 483 GGFLRYTVSYDI  
 50 484 GGFLKYTVSYDV  
 485 LGNKLTAPEGFLKYTVSYDIPV  
 486 GGYLKYTVDYDI  
 55 487 GEIFFDMRLKGDK  
 488 GEIYFDLRLKGDK  
 489 GEIYLDMLRKGD  
 60 490 IGQPGAKGEPGEFYFDLRLKGDKGDPGFP  
 491 GEVFFDMRLKGDK  
 492 LAGSCLPIFSTL  
 493 AHNQDLGLAGSCLARESTMFLYCNPGDIC  
 65 494 QEKAHNQDLGLAGSCLPVFSTLPFAYCNIH

## US 12,385,039 B2

77

TABLE 2-continued

SEQ ID No.	Sequence
495	LAGSCLPVFSTM
496	GNKRAHGQDLGTAGSCLRRFSTMPFMFCNI
497	RAHGQDLGTAGSCLRRFSTMP
498	RKRLQVQLNIRT
499	HLVLPQQSDVRKRLQVQLSIRTFASSGLI
500	RKRLSVQLRIRT
501	DLGTAGSCLRRFSTM
502	RNIAEIIKDI
503	TAGSCLRKFSTMRRRRRRRRRR
504	FTLTGLLGTLVTMGLLT
505	APYKAWK
506	STSCKTNRGDDSNWSKRVTKNNKPS
507	STSCKRKGDDSNWSKRVTKKKPS
508	STSCKRKGDDSNWSKRVSKKKPS
509	STSCKRKGDDANWSKRVTKKKPS
510	PLAGSKRKRADEVAWSKRGTKKKPER
511	PLAGSKRKRADEVAWSKRGTKKKPERTSAARAGPSRRIR
512	STSCKRKGDDANWSKRTTKKKPSSAGLKRAGSKADRPSSL
513	PTTAGKRKRSDDAAWSKARPAGRT
514	PTTAGKRKRSDDAAWSKARPAGRTSAARPGTSVRRIR
515	PTTAGKRKRSDDAAWSKARPAGRTSAARPGTSVRRIR
516	SSSLGKRKRSDEGAWSKGSKKKAMRGSSRRPGPVRGP
517	SSSLGKRKRSDEGAWSKGSKKKAMRGSSRRPGPVRGP
518	PTTAGKRKRTDDAAWSKARPAGRT
519	PTTAGKRKRTDDAAWSKARPAGRTSAARPGTAVRRVR
520	PATAGKRKRSDDAAWSKARPAGRTSAAR
521	PATAGKRKRSDDAAWSKARPAGRTSAARPGTSVRRIR
522	SSSLGKRKRSNGGDWSKRSACKPAGTPSRRAGPGRGP
523	SSSLGKRKRSNGGDWSKRSACKPAGTPSRRAGPGRGP
524	SSSLGKRKRSDEGAWSKGSKKKAMRGSSRRPGPVRGP
525	SSSLGKRKRSDEGAWSKGSKKKAMRGSSRRPGPVRGP
526	STSCKRKGDDANWNKRPTKKPSSAGLKKAGSKAERPSL
527	STSCKRKGDDANWNKRPTKKPSSAGLKKAGSKAERPSL
528	SGALKRKRSDDEVAWSRRPKVKPV
529	SGALKRKRSDDEVAWSRRPKVKPVRAAPPAGPSVRGG
530	SGALKRKRSDDEVAWSRRPKAKKPARQPPPAGPSVRGG
531	SGALKRKRSDDEVAWSRRPKAKKPARQPPPAGPSVRGG
532	AGALKRKRSDDEVAWSRRPKAKKPAR

78

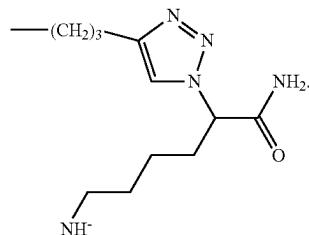
TABLE 2-continued

SEQ ID No.	Sequence
5	
533	AGALKRKRSDDEVAWSRRPKAKKPARAPPAGPSVRGL
534	STSCKRKGDDSNWSKRVTKKKPSSAGLKRAGSKADRPSSLQIQT
10	LQHAGTTMI TVPSGGVCIDLINTYARGSDENRHTSETLTLYKIAI
	DYHFVADAAACRYSNNTGTGVMLVYDTPGGQAPTPQTIFSY
	DTLKAWPATWKVSRELCHRFVVKRRWLNFNMETDGRIGSDIPPS
	NASWKPKCRNIIYFHFKFTSGLGVRTOQWKNVTDGGVGAIQRGAL
	YMVIAPGNGLTFTAHHGQTRLYFKSVGNQ
15	DPQNALLYQPRVPTAAPTSGGVPWSRVGEVAILSFVALICFYLL
	YLWVLRLDLIIVLKLARQGRSTEELIFGGQAVDRSNPIPNIAPPSS
	QGNPGPFVPGTG
20	GSQLVPPPSAFNYIESQRDEFQLSHDLTEIVLQFPSTASQITAR
	LSRSCMKIDHCIVBHYRQQVPINASGTVIVEIHDKRMTDNESSLQA
	SWTFRPCNIDHFLYRSSFFSLKDPWPWLKYYRVSDSNVHQMTM
	FAFKFGKLKLSAKHSKIDIPFRAPTVKILAKQFSEKDIIDFWHV
	YGKWERRLVKSASSSRFLGRGPIEINPGESETWKSIAVTPNRNA
	DLDIEEELLPYRELNRLGFTNILDGESASIVGIQRSQSNTMSM
	SQLNELVLRSTVHECIKTSCIPSTPKSLS
25	RTGVKRSYGAARGDDRRRNPNV
30	SYVKTPNRTRTYIKLRLR
35	MYSTSNRRGRSQTQRGSHVRRGVKRSYGAARGDDRRRNPNV
	SKTQVEPRMTIQRVQENQFGPEFVLSQNSALSTFVTYPSYVKT
	PNRTRTYIKLKLKRVFKGTLKIERGQGDTIMDGPSNIEGVFSMV
	IVVDRKPHVQSQRSLHTFDELFGARIHCHGNLSVVPALKDRYYI
	RHVTKRVVSLEKDTLIDLHGTQLSNKRYNWasFSDLERDCN
	GVYGNITKNALLVYYCWLSDAQSKASTYVSFELDYLG
40	RRRRRRRRRRRVDYGKWERKPIRCASMSR
45	RRRRRRRRRRRGKWERKPIRCAS
50	KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKGKWERKPIRCAS
55	RRRRRRRRRRRVDHSVHYGKWERKPIRCASMSRLGLRG
60	GVKRSYGAARGDDRRRNPNVAPYKAWRRRRRRRRRR
65	KSPVNTRTYIKLKLRLFKGAPYKAWRRRRRRRRRR
	RTGVKRSYGAARGDDRRRNPNVRRRRRRRRRR
	SYVKTPNRTRTYIKGGGGRRRRRRRRRR
70	VDIRFHVGKWERKLVTPASLSGRGLRR
75	IDFWHVGKWERKLVTPASLSGRGLRR
80	IDFWSVEKGETRRRLNPTPAHSPRPIAHR
85	IDFSHVGYGKWERKMIIRSASISRLGLHN
90	VDFSHVGYGKWERKLIRSASTVKGGLPS
95	IDFSHVGYGKWERKLVCKESSRLGLHS
100	IDFWSVGRKAQQRKLVQGPSPSLIGSRSMRY
105	IDFWSVGSKPQTRRLVDGSRLIGHSSRSRLRV
110	IDFWSVERGETRRRLNPTPSAGSNRALSKR
115	VDFWSVGSKPQTRRLVDGSRLIGHSSRSRLRV
120	VDFWSVEKPKPIRRLIQNDPGTDYDTGPKYR
125	VDFWSVEKPKPIRRLNPQGPQGPNTGHR
130	VDFSHVGYGKWERKLIRSASTSRYGLRS
135	VDFSHVGYGKWERKTLRSRSLSRIGLTG

TABLE 2-continued

SEQ ID No.	Sequence
561	IDFWHVGKWERRLVKSASSSRGFIRG
562	VDFFHVDYGRWERKHIRCASMSRVGLRG
563	GTFQHVGDYKGKWERKPIRCQSMSRSGYRR
564	VGYGKWERKLVRPASLS
565	VEKGETRRRLLNPTPHA
566	VGYGKWERKLIRSASTV
567	VEKPKPIRLLNPGPNQ
568	VDYGKWERKLIRSASTS
569	VDYGKWERKTLRSRSLS
570	VGYGKWERRLVKSASSS
571	VDYGRWERKHIRCAMS
572	VERPKPIRLLTPTPGC
573	PFRAPTIKILSKQFTEDDIDFWHVGKWERKLVRPASLSGRGL RR
574	PFRAPTVKILSKQFTDKDIDFSHVGVYKGKWERKMIRASISRLGL
575	DIAFRAPTVKILSKQFTDRDVDFSHVGVYKGKWERKLIRSASTVKY GL
576	DIRFKPPTINILSKDYTADCVDWSVEPKPKIIRLLNPGPNQGP YPNTG
577	DIPFRAPTVKIHSKQFSHRDVDFSHVGDYKGKWERKTLRSRSLSR GL
578	DIPFRAPTVKILAQFSEKDIDFWHVGKWERRLVKSASSSRF GI
579	DIPFRAPTVKILSKQFTDKDVDFHVDYGRWERKHIRCASMSRV GL
580	DIKYKPPTIKILSKDYTADCVDWSVERPKPKIIRLLTPTPGCG
581	ARTKQTARKSTGGKAPRKQLATAARKSAPATGGVKKPHRYR PGTVA
582	SGRGKGGKGLGKGAKRHRKVLRDNIQGITKPAI
583	GRKKRQRQQ

As used herein, the term “linker-bound cell-penetrating peptide” refers to a modified peptide or other entity that aides in cellular uptake of an RNA, e.g., by facilitating transfer of a cargo molecule from the membrane to the cytoplasm and nucleus, which is bound to a linking moiety that allows the cell-penetrating peptide to conjugate or attach to the trinucleotide cap analogs described herein. One skilled in the art would understand the linker bound to the cell-penetrating peptide can be chosen from those commercially available, such as biotin, 3' maleimidobenzoic acid N-hydroxysuccinimide ester, and



5

10

In some embodiments the cell penetrating peptides disclosed herein may be covalently attached to the RNA caps disclosed herein. By way of example, in some embodiments, the cell penetrating peptide may be incorporated into a fluorescent label that is attached to the RNA cap disclosed herein. In some embodiments, cell penetrating peptides are not covalently linked to the RNA caps disclosed herein. For example, in some embodiments, provided are compositions that comprise an RNA molecule with a CAP as described herein, in combination with one or more cell penetrating peptides.

As used herein, the terms “click” or “click chemistry,” as used herein, refer to the Huisgen cycloaddition or the 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition between an azide and an alkyne to form a 1,2,4-triazole.

As used herein, the term “enzymatically incorporatable” means that a nucleotide is capable of being enzymatically incorporated onto the terminus, e.g., 3' terminus, of a polynucleotide chain, or internally through nick-translation of a polynucleotide chain, through action of a template-dependent or template-independent polymerase enzyme. A nucleotide-5'-triphosphate is an example of an enzymatically incorporatable nucleotide.

As used herein, the term “enzymatically extendable” or “3' extendable” means a nucleotide or polynucleotide that is capable of being appended to a nucleotide or polynucleotide by enzyme action. A polynucleotide containing a 3' hydroxyl group is an example of an enzymatically extendable polynucleotide.

As used herein, the term “halogen” refers to nonmetal elements of Group 7A of the Periodic Table of the Elements comprising fluorine, F, chlorine, Cl, bromine, Br, iodine, I, and astatine, At. Halogens are monovalent, readily form negative ions and occur as compounds or ions.

As used herein, the terms “intracellular molecular stability” and “intracellular stability” refers to the ability of RNA to exist in a cell without degradation leading to loss of function. Thus, increasing intracellular stability refers to an increase of the duration that an RNA exists in a cell. By way of non-limiting example, uncapped RNA can exist in a cell an average of 4 to 6 hours, whereas a capped RNA can exist an average of 10 to 48 hours depending on the cap.

As used herein, the term “locked nucleic acid” (LNA) refers to a bridge between the 2'O and 4'C methylene bicyclonucleotide monomers.

As used herein, the term “nucleobase” refers to a nitrogen containing heterocyclic moiety nucleobase. Non-limiting examples of suitable nucleobases include: adenine, cytosine, guanine, thymine, uracil, 5-propynyl-uracil, 2-thio-5-propynyl-uracil, 5-methylcytosine, pseudouracil, 2-thiouracil, 2-thiothymine, 2-aminopurine, N9-(2-amino-6-chloropurine), N9-(2,6-diaminopurine), hypoxanthine, N9-(7-deaza-guanine), N9-(7-deaza-8-aza-guanine) and N8-(8-aza-7-deazadenine).

As used herein, the term "nucleoside" refers to a compound consisting of a nucleobase linked to the C-1' carbon of a ribose sugar or analog thereof. The ribose or analog may be substituted or unsubstituted. Substituted ribose sugars include, but are not limited to, those riboses in which one or more of the carbon atoms, preferably the 3'-carbon atom, is substituted with one or more of the same or different substituents such as —R, —OR, —NRR or halogen (e.g., fluoro, chloro, bromo, or iodo), where each R group is independently H, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl or C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>14</sub> aryl. Particularly, riboses are ribose, 2'-deoxyribose, 2',3'-dideoxyribose, 3'-haloribose (such as 3'-fluororibose or 3'-chlororibose) and 3'-alkylribose. Typically, when the nucleobase is A or G, the ribose sugar is attached to the N<sup>9</sup>-position of the nucleobase. When the nucleobase is C, T or U, the pentose sugar is attached to the N<sup>1</sup>-position of the nucleobase (Kornberg and Baker, *DNA Replication*, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed., Freeman, San Francisco, Calif., (1992)). Examples of ribose analogs include arabinose, 2'-O-methyl ribose, and locked nucleoside analogs (e.g., WO 99/14226), for example, although many other analogs are also known in the art.

As used herein, the term "nucleotide" refers to a phosphate ester of a nucleoside as a monomer unit or within a polynucleotide.

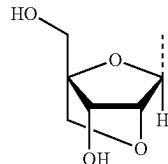
As used herein, the term "nucleotide triphosphate" refers to a nucleotide with a triphosphate ester group at the 5' position.

As used herein, nucleosides and/or nucleotides of the present teachings can comprise "natural sugars" (i.e., -ribose, 2'-deoxyribose, and the like) or sugar analogs.

The term "reporter moiety" and "reporter" are interchangeable and refer to a moiety that is detectable. In some embodiments, the reporter is specifically bound by an affinity moiety. In some embodiments, the interaction of the reporter moiety and the affinity moiety provides for the isolation of 1,4-triazole-derivatized RNA that is attached to the reporter moiety. Examples include, but are not limited to biotin or iminobiotin and avidin or streptavidin. A sub-class of reporter moiety is an "epitope tag," which refers to a tag that is recognized and specifically bound by an antibody or an antigen-binding fragment thereof. Other reporters include, but are not limited to tags (with affinity partner), epitope tags (with antibody), and enzyme substrate (with enzyme). The reporter moiety can allow for attachment to a solid support for purification of the capped RNA. The reporter can be, for example, a dye, biotin, or a peptide. Examples of biotin molecules that can comprise the reporter moiety include C<sub>5</sub>-C<sub>20</sub> O-biotin, SS-biotin, XX-biotin ((6-((6-(biotinoyl)amino)hexanoyl)amino)hexanoic acid succinimidyl ester), and NHS esters. For use in certain methods herein, the reporter includes an azide group to allow use in "click" technology.

As used herein, the term "sugar analog" refers to analogs of the sugar ribose. Exemplary ribose sugar analogs include, but are not limited to, substituted or unsubstituted furanoses having more or fewer than 5 ring atoms, e.g., erythroses and hexoses and substituted or unsubstituted 3-6 carbon acyclic sugars. Typical substituted furanoses and acyclic sugars are those in which one or more of the carbon atoms are substituted with one or more of the same or different —R, —OR, —NRR or halogen groups, where each R is independently —H, (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>) alkyl or (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>14</sub>) aryl. Examples of substituted furanoses having 5 ring atoms include but are not limited to 2'-deoxyribose, 2'-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)alkyribose, 2'-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>) alkoxyribose, 2'-(C<sub>5</sub>-C<sub>14</sub>)aryloxyribose, 2',3'-dideoxyribose, 2',3'-didehydroribose, 2'-deoxy-3'-haloribose, 2'-deoxy-3'-fluororibose, 2'-deoxy-3'-chlororibose, 2'-deoxy-3'-aminoribose.

5 bose, 2'-deoxy-3'-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)alkyribose, 2'-deoxy-3'-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>) alkoxyribose, 2'-deoxy-3'-(C<sub>5</sub>-C<sub>14</sub>)aryloxyribose, 3'-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>) alkyribose-5'-triphosphate, 2'-deoxy-3'-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>) alkyribose-5'-triphosphate, 2'-deoxy-3'-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>) alkoxyribose-5'-triphosphate, 2'-deoxy-3'-haloribose-5'-triphosphate, 2'-deoxy-3'-aminoribose-5'-triphosphate, 2',3'-dideoxyribose-5'-triphosphate or 2',3'-didehydroribose-5'-triphosphate. Further sugar analogs also include so called locked nucleic acids (LNAs) having the structure



and those described in Wengel et al., WO 99/14226.

As used herein, the terms "polynucleotide", "oligonucleotide" and "nucleic acid" are used interchangeably and refer to single stranded and double stranded polymers of nucleotide monomers, including ribonucleotides (RNA) and 2'-deoxyribonucleotides (DNA) linked by internucleotide phosphodiester bond linkages. A polynucleotide may be composed entirely of deoxyribonucleotides, entirely of ribonucleotides or chimeric mixtures thereof.

30 As used herein, the term "terminator" means an enzymatically incorporatable nucleotide which prevents subsequent incorporation of nucleotides to the resulting polynucleotide chain and thereby halts polymerase-mediated extension. Typical terminators lack a 3'-hydroxyl substituent and include 2',3'-dideoxyribose, 2',3'-didehydroribose, and 2',3'-dideoxy-3'-haloribose, e.g. 3'-deoxy-3'-fluoro-ribose or 2',3'-dideoxy-3'-fluororibose, for example. Alternatively, a ribofuranose analog can be used, such as 2',3'-dideoxy-β-D-ribofuranosyl, β-D-arabinofuranosyl, 3'-deoxy-β-D-arabinofuranosyl, 3'-amino-2',3'-dideoxy-β-D-ribofuranosyl, and 2',3'-dideoxy-3'-fluoro-β-D-ribofuranosyl (see, for example, Chidgeavadze et al., *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 12:1671-1686 (1984), and Chidgeavadze et al., *FEBS Lett.*, 183:275-278 (1985)). Nucleotide terminators also include reversible nucleotide terminators (Metzker et al., *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 22(20):4259 (1994)).

45 As used herein, the term "TBDMS" refers to tert-butyldimethylsilyl.

50 As used herein the term "RNA delivery agent" refers to one or more compounds (e.g., lipids, peptides and the like), that facilitate uptake of RNA molecules, such as the capped RNA molecules described herein, by a cell (in vitro or in vivo). Non-limiting examples of RNA delivery agents include cationic lipids and cell-penetrating peptides, optionally in combination with one or more neutral lipids, one or more PEG lipids, or any combination thereof.

55 Exemplary cationic lipids useful in the embodiments disclosed herein include, but are not limited to, 2,3-dioleyloxy-N-[2(sperminecarboxamido) ethyl]-N,N-dimethyl-1-propanaminium trifluoroacetate (DOSPA), 1,3-dioleyloxy-2-(6-carboxy-spermyl) propylamide (DOSPER), dioctadecylamido-glycylspermine (DOGS), tetramethyltetrapalmitoylspermine (TMTPS), tetramethyltetrapalmitoylspermin (TMTOS), tetramethyltetraauryl spermine (TMTLS), tetramethyltetramyristyl spermine (TMTMS), tetramethyldioleylspermine (TMDOS), N-1-dimethyl-N-1-(2,3-diaoleoyloxypropyl)-2-hydroxypropane-1,3-diamine,

N-1-dimethyl-N-1-(2,3-diamyristyloxypropyl)-2-hydroxypropane-1,3-diamine, N-1-dimethyl-N-1-(2,3-diapalmityloxypropyl)-2-hydroxypropane-1,3-diamine, N-1-dimethyl-N-1-(2,3-diaoleoyloxypropyl)-2-(3-amino-2-hydroxypropoxy)propane-1,3-diamine, N-1-dimethyl-N-1-(2,3-diamyristyloxypropyl)-2-(3-amino-2-hydroxypropoxy)propane-1,3-diamine, N-1-dimethyl-N-1-(2,3-diapalmityloxypropyl)-2-(3-amino-2-hydroxypropoxy)propane-1,3-diamine, L-spermine-5-carboxyl-3-(DL-1,2-dipalmitoyl-dimethylaminopropyl-β-hydroxyethylamine, 3,5-(N,N-di-lysyl)-diaminobenzoylglycyl-3-(DL-1,2-dipalmitoyl-dimethylaminopropyl-p-hydroxyethylamine), L-Lysine-bis(O,O'-oleoyl-p-hydroxyethyl)amide dihydrochloride, L-Lysine-bis-(O,O'-palmitoyl-p-hydroxyethyl)amide dihydrochloride, 1,4-bis[(3-(3-aminopropyl)-alkylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]piperazine, L-Lysine-bis-(O,O'-myristoyl-β-hydroxyethyl)amide dihydrochloride, L-Ornithine-bis-(O,O'-myristoyl-p-hydroxyethyl)amide dihydrochloride, L-Ornithine-bis-(O,O'-oleoyl-p-hydroxyethyl)amide dihydrochloride, 1,4-bis[(3-(3-aminopropyl)-oleylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]piperazine, L-Ornithine-bis-(O,O'-palmitoyl-p-hydroxyethyl)amide dihydrochloride, 1,4,-bis[(3-amino-2-hydroxypropyl)-oleylamino]-butane-2,3-diol, 1,4,-bis[(3-amino-2-hydroxypropyl)-palmitylamino]-butane-2,3-diol, 1,4,-bis[(3-amino-2-hydroxypropyl)-myristylamino]-butane-2,3-diol, 1,4,-bis[(3-oleylamino)propyl]piperazine, L-Arginine-bis-(O,O'-oleoyl-p-hydroxyethyl)amide dihydrochloride, bis[(3-(3-aminopropyl)-myristylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]piperazine, L-Arginine-bis-(O,O'-palmitoyl-p-hydroxyethyl)amide dihydrochloride, L-Serine-bis-(O,O'-oleoyl-β-hydroxyethyl)amide dihydrochloride, 1,4-bis[(3-(3-aminopropyl)-palmitylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]piperazine, Glycine-bis-(O,O'-palmitoyl-p-hydroxyethyl)amide dihydrochloride, Sarcosine-bis-(O,O'-palmitoyl-p-hydroxyethyl)amide dihydrochloride, L-Histidine-bis-(O,O'-palmitoyl-p-hydroxyethyl)amide dihydrochloride, cholesteryl-30-carboxyl-amidoethylenetrimethylammonium iodide, 1,4-bis[(3-myristylamino)propyl]piperazine, 1-dimethylamino-3-trimethylammonio-DL-2-propyl-cholesteryl carboxylate iodide, cholesteryl-30-carboxyamidoethyl-eneamine, cholesteryl-30-oxysuccinamidoethylenetrimethylammonium iodide, 1-dimethylamino-3-trimethylammonio-DL-2-propyl-cholesteryl-30-oxysuccinate iodide, 2-[(2-trimethylammonio)-ethylmethylenamino]ethyl-cholesteryl-30-oxysuccinate iodide, 30-[N-(N',N'-dimethylaminoethane)carbamoyl]cholesterol, and 30-[N-(polyethylene-imine)-carbamoyl]cholesterol, 1,4-bis[(3-palmitylamino)propyl]piperazine, L-Ornithylglycyl-N-(1-heptadecyloctadecyl)gycinamide, N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-Bis(3-aminopropyl)-L-ornithylglycyl-N-(1-heptadecyloctadecyl)gycinamide, 1,4-bis[(3-(3-amino-2-hydroxypropyl)-alkylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]piperazine N<sup>2</sup>-[N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-Bis(3-aminopropyl)-L-ornithyl]-N,N-dioctadecyl-L-glutamine, N<sup>2</sup>-[N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-Bis(aminopropyl)-L-ornithyl]-N—N-dioctadecyl-L-α-asparagine, N-[N<sup>2</sup>-[N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-Bis[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-Bis(3-aminopropyl)-L-ornithyl]-N—N-dioctadecyl-L-α-glutamine, 1,4-bis[(3-(3-amino-2-hydroxypropyl)-oleylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]piperazine, N<sup>2</sup>-[N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-Bis(aminopropyl)-L-ornithyl]-N—N-dioctadecyl-L-α-asparagine, N-[N<sup>2</sup>-[N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-Bis[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-Bis(3-aminopropyl)-L-ornithyl]-N—N-dioctadecyl-L-α-glutamine, 4-bis[(3-(3-amino-2-hydroxypropyl)-myristylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]piperazine, N<sup>2</sup>-[N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-Bis(aminopropyl)-L-ornithyl]-N—N-dioleyl-L-α-asparagine, N-[N<sup>2</sup>-N<sup>5</sup>-Bis

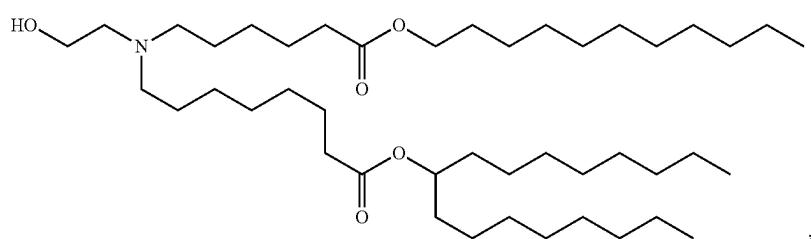
[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-bis[3-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]aminopropyl]-L-ornithyl-N—Ndioleyl-L-glutaminyl]-L-glutamic acid, 1,4-bis[(3-(3-aminopropyl)-oleylamino)propyl]piperazine, N<sup>2</sup>-[N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-Bis(3-aminopropyl)-L-ornithyl]-N—N-dioleyl-L-α-glutamine, N<sup>2</sup>-[N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-Bis(aminopropyl)-L-ornithyl]-N—N-dipalmityl-L-α-glutamine, N<sup>2</sup>-[N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-Bis(aminopropyl)-L-ornithyl]-N—N-dipalmityl-L-α-asparagine, N-[N<sup>2</sup>-[N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-Bis[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-Bis[3-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]aminopropyl]-L-ornithyl]-N—N-dipalmityl-L-glutaminyl]-L-glutamic acid, N<sup>2</sup>-[N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-Bis(3-aminopropyl)-L-ornithyl]-N—N-dimyristyl-L-glutamine, N<sup>2</sup>-[N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-Bis(aminopropyl)-L-ornithyl]-N—N-dimyristyl-L-α-glutamine, N<sup>2</sup>-[N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-Bis(aminopropyl)-L-ornithyl]-N—N-dimyristyl-L-α-asparagine, 1,4-bis[(3-(3-amino-2-hydroxypropyl)-palmitylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]piperazine, N-[N<sup>2</sup>-[N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-Bis[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-Bis[3-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]aminopropyl]-L-ornithyl]-N—N-dimyristyl-L-glutaminyl]-L-glutamic acid, 1,4-bis[(3-(3-aminopropyl)-myristylamino)propyl]piperazine, N<sup>2</sup>-[N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-Bis(3-aminopropyl)-L-ornithyl]-N—N-dilaureyl-L-α-glutamine, N<sup>2</sup>-[N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-Bis(aminopropyl)-L-ornithyl]-N—N-dilaureyl-L-α-asparagine, N-[N<sup>2</sup>-[N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-Bis[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-Bis[3-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]aminopropyl]-L-ornithyl]-N—N-dilaureyl-L-glutaminyl]-L-glutamic acid, 3-[N',N"-bis(2-tertbutyloxycarbonylaminoethyl)guanidino]-N,N-dioctadec-9-enylpropionamide, 3-[N',N"-bis(2-tertbutyloxycarbonylaminoethyl)guanidino]-N,N-dipalmitylpropionamide, 3-[N',N"-bis(2-tertbutyloxycarbonylaminoethyl)guanidino]-N,N-dimyristylpropionamide, 1,4-bis[(3-(3-aminopropyl)-palmitylamino)propyl]piperazine, 1,4-bis[(3-(3-amino-2-hydroxypropyl)-oleylamino)propyl]piperazine, N,N-(2-hydroxy-3-aminopropyl)-N-2-hydroxypropyl-3-N,N-diylaminopropane, N,N-(2-hydroxy-3-aminopropyl)-N-2-hydroxypropyl-3-N,N-diylaminopropane, N,N-(2-hydroxy-3-aminopropyl)-N-2-hydroxypropyl-3-N,N-diylaminopropane, 1,4-bis[(3-(3-amino-2-hydroxypropyl)-myristylamino)propyl]piperazine, [(3-aminopropyl)-bis-(2-tetradecyloxyethyl)]methyl ammonium bromide, [(3-aminopropyl)-bis-(2-oleyloxyethyl)]methyl ammonium bromide, [(3-aminopropyl)-bis-(2-palmityloxyethyl)]methyl ammonium bromide, Oleoyl-2-hydroxy-3-N,N-dimethylamino propane, 2-didecanoyl-1-N,N-dimethylaminopropane, palmitoyl-2-hydroxy-3-N,N-dimethylamino propane, 1,2-dipalmitoyl-1-N,N-dimethylaminopropane, myristoyl-2-hydroxy-3-N,N-dimethylamino propane, 1,2-dimyristoyl-1-N,N-dimethylaminopropane, (3-Amino-propyl)→4-(3-aminopropylamino)-4-tetradecylcarbamoyl-butylcarbamic acid cholesteryl ester, (3-Amino-propyl)→4-(3-aminopropylamino)-4-carbamoylbutylcarbamic acid cholesteryl ester, Spermine-5-carboxyglycine (N'-stearyl-N'-oleyl) amide tetr trifluoroacetic acid salt, Spermine-5-carboxyglycine (N'-stearyl-N'-elaidyl) amide tetr trifluoroacetic acid salt, Agmatinyl carboxycholesterol acetic acid salt, Spermine-5-carboxy-β-alanine cholesteryl ester tetr trifluoroacetic acid salt, 2,6-Diaminohexanoeyl β-alanine cholesteryl ester bis trifluoroacetic acid salt, 2,4-Diaminobutyroyl β-alanine cholesteryl ester bis trifluoroacetic acid salt, N,N-Bis(3-aminopropyl)-3-aminopropionyl β-alanine cholesteryl ester tris trifluoroacetic acid salt, [N,N-Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)-

**85**

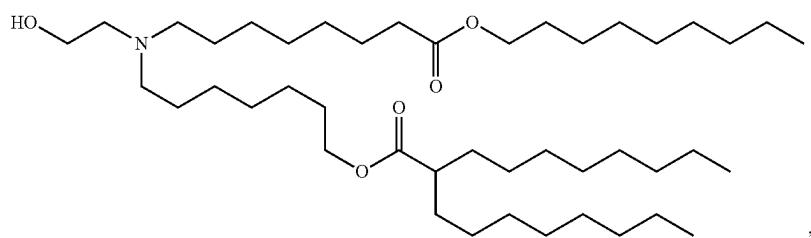
2-aminoethyl]aminocarboxy cholesteryl ester, Stearyl carnitine ester, Palmitoyl carnitine ester, Myristoyl carnitine ester, Stearyl stearoyl carnitine ester chloride salt, L-Stearyl Stearyl Carnitine Ester, Stearyl oleoyl carnitine ester chloride, Palmitoyl palmitoyl carnitine ester chloride, Myristoyl myristoyl carnitine ester chloride, L-Myristoyl myristoyl carnitine ester chloride, 1,4-bis[(3-(3-amino-2-hydroxypropyl)-palmitoylamino)propyl]piperazine, N-(3-aminopropyl)-N,N'-bis-(dodecyloxyethyl)-piperazinium bromide, N-(3-aminopropyl)-N,N'-bis-(oleylloxyethyl)-piperazinium bromide, N-(3-aminopropyl)-N,N'-bis-(palmityloxyethyl)-piperazinium bromide, N-(3-aminopropyl)-N,N'-bis-(myristyloxyethyl)-piperazinium bromide, N-(3-aminopropyl)-N'-methyl-N,N'-bis-(2-dodecyloxyethyl)-piperazinium bromide, N-(3-aminopropyl)-N'-methyl-N,N'-bis-(2-oleylloxyethyl)-piperazinium bromide, N-(3-aminopropyl)-N'-methyl-N,N'-bis-(2-palmityloxyethyl)-piperazinium bromide, N-(3-aminopropyl)-N'-methyl-N,N'-bis-(2-myristyloxyethyl)-piperazinium bromide, Phospholipids useful in the compositions and methods may be selected from the non-limiting group consisting of 1,2-distearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (DSPC), 1,2-dioleoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine (DOPE), 1,2-dilinoleoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (DLPC), 1,2-dimyristoyl-sn-glycero-phosphocholine (DMPC), 1,2-dioleoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (DOPC), 1,2-dipalmitoyl-sn-glycero-3-

**86**

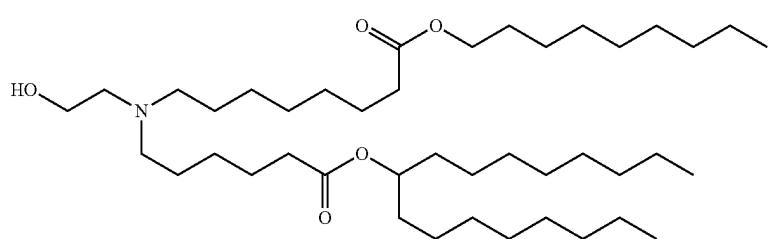
phosphocholine (DPPC), 1,2-diundecanoyl-sn-glycero-phosphocholine (DUPC), 1-palmitoyl-2-oleoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (POPC), 1,2-di-O-octadecenyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (18:0 Diether PC), 1-oleoyl-2-cholesterylhemicucinoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (OChem's PC), 1-hexadecyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (C16 Lyso PC), 1,2-dilinolenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine, 1,2-diarachidonoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine, 1,2-didocosahexaenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine, 1,2-diphytanoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine (ME 16:0 PE), 1,2-distearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine, 1,2-dilinoleoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine, 1,2-dilinolenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine, 1,2-diarachidonoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine, 1,2-didocosahexaenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine, 1,2-dioleoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-rac-(1-glycerol) sodium salt (DOPG), dipalmitoylphosphatidylglycerol (DPPG), palmitoyloleoylphosphatidylethanolamine (POPE), distearoyl-phosphatidyl-ethanolamine (DSPE), dipalmitoyl phosphatidyl ethanolamine (DPPE), dimyristoylphosphoethanolamine (DMPE), 1-stearoyl-2-oleoyl-phosphatidylethanolamine (SOPE), 1-stearoyl-2-oleoyl-phosphatidylcholine (SOPC), sphingomyelin, phosphatidylcholine, phosphatidylethanolamine, phosphatidylserine, phosphatidylinositol, phosphatidic acid, palmitoyloleoyl phosphatidylcholine, lysophosphatidylcholine, lysophosphatidylethanolamine (LPE),



Compound 1



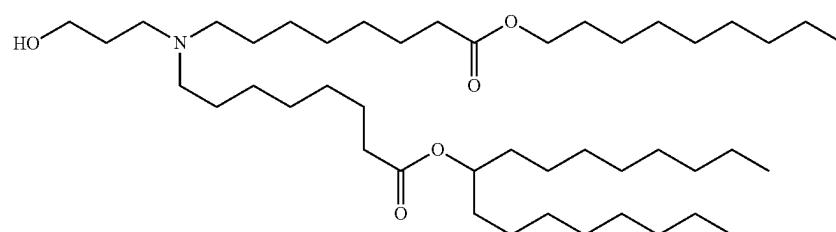
Compound 2



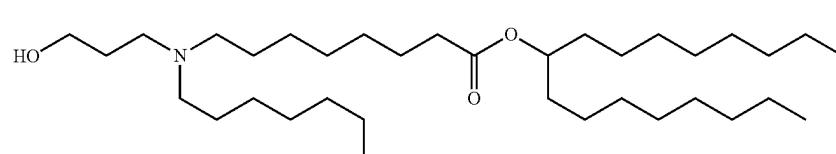
Compound 3

**87**

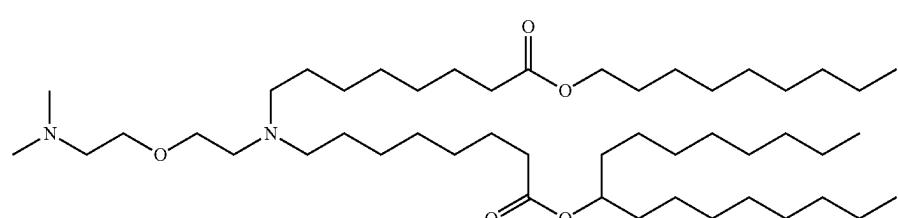
-continued

**88**

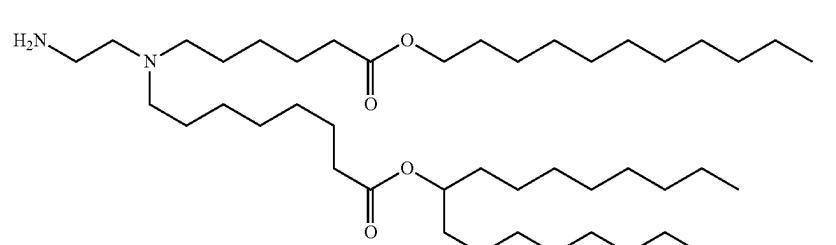
Compound 4



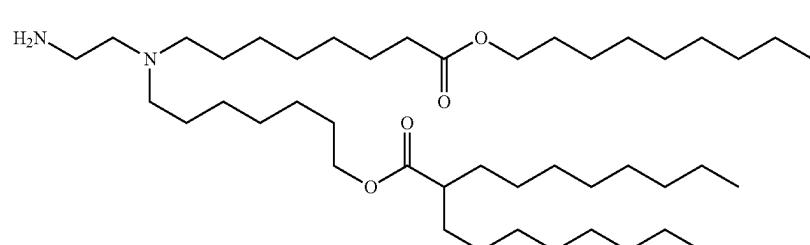
Compound 5



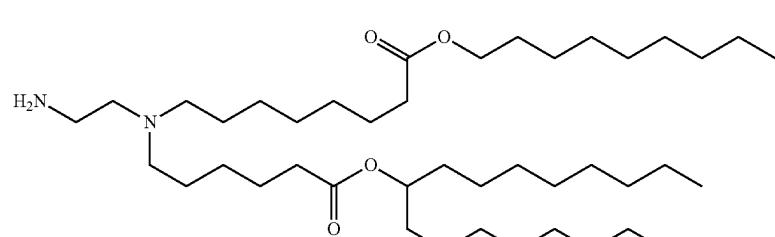
Compound 6



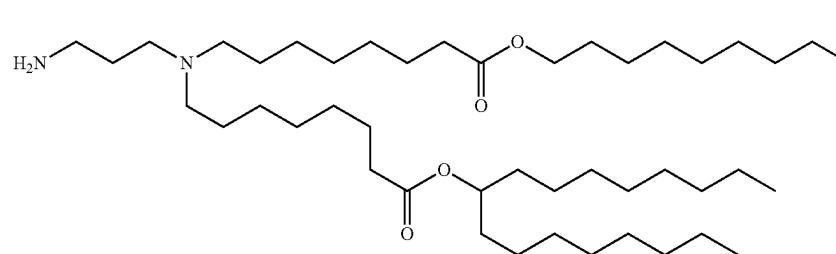
Compound 7



Compound 8



Compound 9



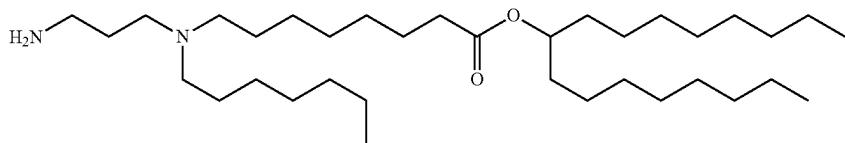
Compound 10

**89**

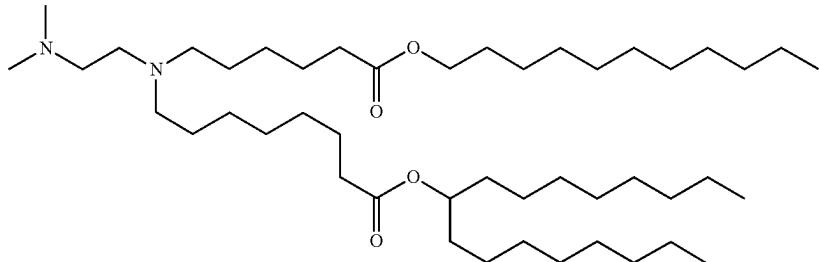
-continued

**90**

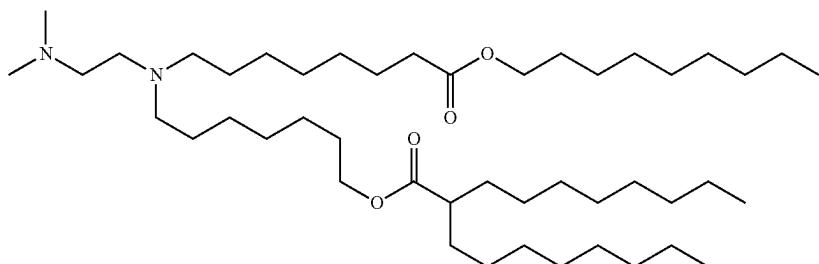
Compound 11



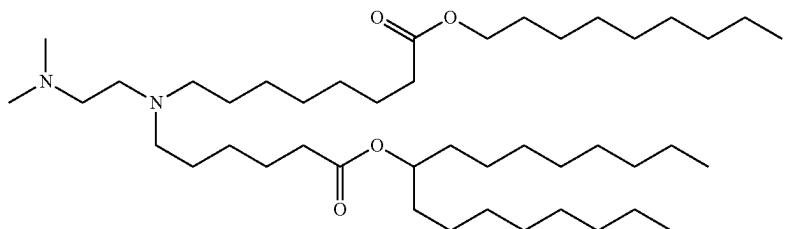
Compound 12



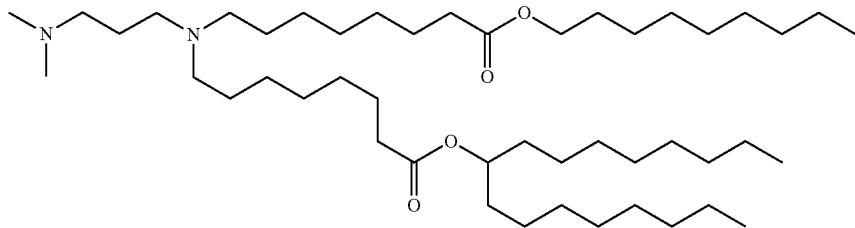
Compound 13



Compound 14

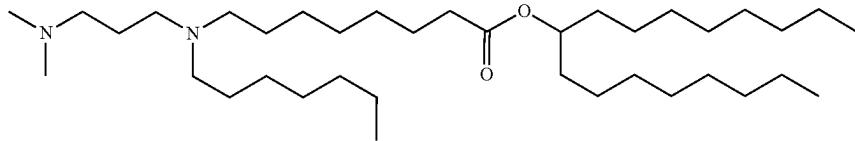


Compound 15



, and

Compound 16



In some embodiments, an RNA delivery agent as described herein can include one or more neutral, or uncharged lipids. Neutral lipids useful in the embodiments described herein include, for example cholesterol, dioleoylphosphatidylethanolamine (DOPE), Dioleoylphosphatidylcholine (DOPC), and diphytanoylphosphatidylethanolamine (DDhPE) fecosterol, sitosterol, ergosterol, campesterol, stigmasterol, brassicasterol, tomatidine, tomatine, ursolic acid, alpha-tocopherol, or combinations thereof.

RNA delivery agent as described herein can include one or more agents that inhibit aggregation of lipid/RNA particles. An exemplary agent that inhibits aggregation of lipid/RNA particles includes PEG lipids, or PEGylated lipids, or polyglycerol lipids, e.g., as described in Fiedl, et al. (2020) Nanomedicine 15(19), 1829-1841.

RNA delivery agents as described herein can include one or more PEG lipids. As used herein, a “PEG lipid” or “PEGylated lipid” refers to a lipid comprising a polyethylene glycol component. A PEG lipid may be selected from the

non-limiting group consisting of PEG-modified phosphatidylethanolamines, PEG-modified phosphatidic acids, PEG-modified ceramides (PEG-CER), PEG-modified dialkylamines, PEG-modified diacylglycerols (PEG-DEG), PEG-modified dialkylglycerols, and mixtures thereof. For example, a PEG lipid may be PEG-c-DOMG, PEG-DMG, PEG-DLPE, PEG-DMPE, PEG-DPPC, or a PEG-DSPE lipid.

The RNA can be transfected into a cell to be translated intracellularly. Methods of transfection are known to those of skill in the art and include microinjection, electroporation, transfection, chemical treatments and the like. In some aspects, the RNA compositions provided herein are delivered to cells in vitro. In some aspects, the RNA compositions provided herein can be used for ex vivo delivery of mRNA to cells. In other aspects, the RNA compositions provided herein can be used for in vivo delivery of mRNA to cells, e.g., in the context of mRNA vaccines or the like. Cells for use in in vivo translation include any patient cell for which it is desired to express a protein of interest. Non-limiting examples of cells useful in the embodiments disclosed herein include immune cells (e.g., T cells, B cells, NK cells, dendritic cells, macrophages, etc.), liver cells, lung cells, pancreatic cells, bone marrow cells, tissue culture cells, germ cells, stem cells such as induced pluripotent stem cells (iPSCs), human embryonic stem cells (hESCs), mesenchymal stem cells (MSCs), adipose-derived stem cells (AD-SCs), and the like.

Dyes that are suitable for use are known to those skilled in the art and include, but are not limited to coumarin, cyanine, benzofuran, a quinoline, a quinazolinone, an indole, a benzazole, a borapolyazaindace and xanthenes including fluorescein, rhodamine and rhodol as well as other dyes described in RICHARD P. HAUGLAND, MOLECULAR PROBES HANDBOOK OF FLUORESCENT PROBES AND RESEARCH CHEMICALS (11<sup>th</sup> edition, January 2010).

Fluorescent dyes used herein include, without limitation; a pyrene (including any of the corresponding derivative compounds disclosed in U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,132,432 and 8,039,642), an anthracene, a naphthalene, an acridine, a stilbene, an indole or benzindole, an oxazole or benzoxazole, a thiazole or benzothiazole, a 4-amino-7-nitrobenz-2-oxa-1,3-diazole (NBD), a cyanine (including any corresponding compounds in U.S. Pat. Nos. 6,977,305; 6,974,873; 6,664,047; 4,981,977; 5,268,486; 5,569,587; 5,569,766; 5,486,616; 5,627,027; 5,808,044; 5,877,310; 6,002,003; 6,004,536; 6,008,373; 6,043,025; 6,127,134; 6,130,094; 6,133,445, 7,446,202; 7,598,390; 7,776,529; PCT International Publication Nos. WO 02/26891, WO 97/40104, WO 99/51702, WO 01/21624, WO 2018/085449; and European Patent Application Publication No. 1 065 250 A1), a benzocyanine (including any corresponding compounds in U.S. Pat. Nos. 9,249,307; 9,751,868; 10,000,467; 10,053,447; 10,125,120; 10,351,551; 10,526,317; and US2017/0158858); a carbostyryl, a porphyrin, a salicylate, an anthranilate, an azulene, a perylene, a pyridine, a quinoline, a borapolyazaindace (including any corresponding compounds disclosed in U.S. Pat. Nos. 4,774,339; 5,187,288; 5,248,782; 5,274,113; and 5,433,896), a xanthene (including any corresponding compounds disclosed in U.S. Pat. Nos. 6,162,931; 6,130,101; 6,229,055; 6,339,392; 5,451,343 and 6,716,979), an oxazine (including any corresponding compounds disclosed in U.S. Pat. No. 4,714,763) or a benzoxazine, a carbazine (including any corresponding compounds disclosed in U.S. Pat. No. 4,810,636), a phenalenone, a coumarin (including an corresponding com-

pounds disclosed in U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,696,157; 5,459,276; 5,501,980 and 5,830,912), a benzofuran (including an corresponding compounds disclosed in U.S. Pat. Nos. 4,603,209 and 4,849,362) and benzphenalenone (including any corresponding compounds disclosed in U.S. Pat. No. 4,812,409) and derivatives thereof. As used herein, oxazines include resorufins (including any corresponding compounds disclosed in U.S. Pat. No. 5,242,805), aminooxazinones, diaminooxazines, and their benzo-substituted analogs.

When the dye is a xanthene, the dye is optionally a fluorescein, a rhodol (including any corresponding compounds disclosed in U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,227,487 and 5,442,045), or a rhodamine (including any corresponding compounds in U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,798,276; 5,846,737; 6,562,632; 7,256,292; 7,985,602; 8,729,267; 9,040,674; 9,315,859; 9,745,336; 9,783,560; 9,790,544; 10,131,936).

Typically the fluorescent dye contains one or more aromatic or heteroaromatic rings, that are optionally substituted one or more times by a variety of substituents, including without limitation, halogen, nitro, cyano, alkyl, perfluoroalkyl, alkoxy, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, arylalkyl, acyl, aryl or heteroaryl ring system, benzo, or other substituents typically present on fluorescent dyes known in the art.

#### Caps/Cap Analogs and Promoters

Provided herein are compositions and methods in which (1) RNA caps and cap analogs and (2) promoters function to result in the production of capped RNA, such as messenger RNA (mRNA). In some instances, these compositions and methods relate to mRNA caps or cap analogs that interact with specific promoters (e.g., modified naturally occurring promoters) in manner that allows for the production of capped RNA.

In some instances, compositions and methods provided herein will be designed interact in a manner that result in the high yield production of mRNA with high capping efficiency. As used herein, high yield production of mRNA refers to 3 mg/ml (60 µg/20 µl) or higher of RNA. As used herein, RNA capping efficiency refers to the percentage of RNA present in a composition that contains caps. By way of example, if an uncapped population of RNA molecules is subjected to a process by which caps or cap analogs are added to these molecules, capping efficiency would be determined by the percentage of RNA molecules in the resulting composition containing caps. Similarly, when capped mRNA is formed by transcription, capping efficiency would also be determined the percentage of RNA molecule in the resulting composition containing caps. High capping efficiency refer to the production of RNA population where the percentage of the capped RNA molecules (e.g., target RNA molecules) compared to uncapped RNA molecules (e.g., target RNA molecules) is greater than or equal to 70% (e.g., from about 75% to about 99%, from about 80% to about 99%, from about 85% to about 99%, from about 90% to about 99%, from about 95% to about 99%, from about 75% to about 95%, from about 75% to about 90%, from about 80% to about 95%, from about 85% to about 95%, from about 75% to about 100%, from about 80% to about 100%, from about 90% to about 100%, from about 95% to about 100%, etc.). The term "target RNA molecules" refers to RNA molecules which are the desired subject of capping processes. By way of example, if a coupled transcription/translation system is used, then ribosomal RNA molecules present for translation would not be considered to "target RNA molecules". Said another way, capping efficiency relates to the RNA molecule that are intended for capping (e.g., RNA molecules coding for specific proteins) and does not include other RNA molecules in a reaction mixture.

FIG. 15 shows the structure of an exemplary 7-methyl-guanosine trinucleotide cap analog, that in many instances set out here may function as a capped primer. This cap analog schematic indicates where the bases can be located at B<sub>1</sub> and B<sub>2</sub>. The three bases of this cap analog are labeled with the numbers 1, 2 and 3 in circles. Of course, any number of cap analog variations may be present in compositions and used in methods set out herein.

Caps and cap analogs may vary substantially in terms of nucleotide sequences. Using the cap analog structure set out in FIG. 15 for purposes of illustration, the first bases, labeled with circled number 1, will generally be G. The other two bases, labeled with circled numbers 2 and 3, will generally be complementary to one or more bases at initiation sites of nucleic acid molecules in reaction mixture for which transcription is desired. Further, the initiation site may vary from the positions marked off as such in FIG. 16.

The nucleotide sequence of one exemplary capped primer is shown in FIG. 19 as GAG. This AG portion of this capped primer (cap analog positions 2 and 3) are complementary to positions -1 and +1 of the initiation region of the template strand shown. In this instance, positions -1 and +1 of the initiation regions are referred to herein as the initiation site. Exemplary capped primer nucleotide sequences and initiation sites they are complementary to are set out in Table 3.

TABLE 3

Exemplary Cap/Initiation Site Specifications				
No.	Capped Primer Sequence	Capped Primer Type	Initiation Site	Promoter Positions (FIG. 16)
1	GAG	Trimer	TC	-1 to +1    +2 to +3
2	GAU	Trimer	TA	-1 to +1    +2 to +3
3	GAGG	Tetramer	TCC	-1 to +2    +2 to +4
4	GAGGG	Pentamer	TCCC	-1 to +3    +2 to +5
5	GAGGGU	Hexamer	TCCA	-1 to +4    +2 to +6
6	GGG	Trimer	CC	+1 to +2    +2 to +3
7	GGGG	Tetramer	CCC	+1 to +3    +2 to +5
8	GAA	Trimer	TT	-1 to +1    +2 to +3
9	GGA	Trimer	CT	-1 to +1    +2 to +3

RNA caps and cap analogs that may be contained in compositions and used in methods set out herein include those set out herein and specifically include commercially available trimer caps and cap analogs, such as those sold by TriLink Biotechnologies (San Diego, CA) (e.g., CLEANCAP® Reagent GG, cat. no. N-7133; CLEANCAP® Reagent AU, cat. no. N-7114; CLEANCAP® Reagent GG (3' OMe), cat. no. N-7433; CLEANCAP® Reagent AG (3' OMe), cat. no. N-7413; and CLEANCAP® Reagent AG, cat. no. N-7113).

As shown in Table 3, capped primers containing more than three nucleotides may be used in the practice of subject matter set out herein. Such caps and cap analogs may contain from about three to about twenty bases (e.g., from about three to about nineteen, from about three to about eighteen, from about three to about fifteen, from about three to about twelve, from about three to about ten, from about three to about eight, from about three to about six, from about three to about four, from about four to about ten, from about four to about eight, etc.). Further, such caps and cap analogs may have sequence complementarity to the template strand of a promoter initiation site.

FIG. 16 shows a comparison of four bacteriophage promoters of T7, T3, SP6 and K11 phages. Each of the bacteriophage promoters shown in FIG. 16 are 19 nucleotides in length and include a ten nucleotide initiation region

at positions -4 to +6. Nucleotides +1 to +6 are referred to herein as the transcription start region, with initiation typically beginning at position +1. In bacteriophage promoters, the +1 position is conserved as a G and positions +2 to +5 are conserved as purines (A and G). Thus, pyrimidines (T and C) are typically not found at these positions. Further, FIG. 16 shows only purine bases present from positions -1 to +5. Also the only promoter shown to contain a purine (i.e., C) at position +6 is the K11 promoter.

Promoter positions -5 to -12 interact with a T7 RNA polymerase structural domain located near the carboxyl terminus of the protein. The AT rich region (positions -17 to -13) is believed to interact with a T7 RNAP structural domain located near the amino terminus of the protein.

FIG. 17 shows three different caps designed to have sequence complementarity at or near the transcriptional initiation region. CAP1 is a dinucleotide cap with sequence complementarity to the +1 position of the transcriptional initiation region. CAP2 is a trinucleotide cap with sequence complementarity to the -1 and +1 positions of the transcriptional initiation region. CAP3 is a trinucleotide cap with sequence complementarity to the +1 and +2 positions of the transcriptional initiation region.

Ishikawa et al., "Preparation of eukaryotic mRNA having differently methylated adenosine at the 5'-terminus and the effect of the methyl group in translation", *Nucleic Acids Symposium Series No. 53*, pages 129130 Oxford University Press (2009), performed a study using several different mRNA cap similar to CAP2 shown in FIG. 17 and showed that these caps could initiate transcription on template with 2'-deoxycytidine residues at template positions +1 and +2 ("CC" template; *Nucleic Acids Symposium Series No. 53*: 129 (2009)). The authors state, "The different result from the case of using <sup>m7</sup>G5'pppG may be caused from base pairing between additional adenosine (N1) in <sup>m7</sup>G5'pppN1pG and 2'-deoxythymidine in T7 promoter at -1 position."

FIG. 18 is similar to FIG. 17 but the base pairs at +1 position of the initiation region have been changed from G/C to A/T. Also, the CAP4, CAP5 and CAP2 are positioned above their cognate complementary hybridization initiation sequences.

FIG. 19 is similar to FIGS. 17 and 18 but it shows only a single mRNA cap, CAP2, and above its cognate complementary hybridization initiation sequence at positions -1 and +1. Further, the initiation region is structured so that neither of the two bases of the cap that hybridized to the initiation region are complementary to the immediate flanking bases at positions -2 and +2.

A number of promoters and modified promoters may be present in compositions and used in methods provided herein. Using the schematic of FIG. 16 for reference, promoters present in compositions and used in methods provided herein may be wild-type promoters or maybe be modified in some manner. Such modifications include (1) 5' and 3' truncations and/or (2) internal substitutions and/or deletions.

When transcriptional initiation at the -1 or +1 position is desired, promoters may be designed to facilitate such initiation. For example, when a trinucleotide capped primer is used for initiation at the -1 position, then promoters having the following non-template strand nucleotide sequences may be used: TATY<sub>1</sub> Y<sub>2</sub>Z. In this context, Y<sub>1</sub> is at the -1 position, Y<sub>2</sub> is at the +1 position, and Z is at position +2, which is "adjacent" to +1 end of the initiation site. By "adjacent" is meant that a base is located as the first base before and/or after the initiation site. Further, when a trinucleotide capped primer is used for initiation at the +1 position, then promot-

ers having the following non-template nucleotide sequences may be used: TATA Y<sub>1</sub>Y<sub>2</sub>Z. In these instances, Y<sub>1</sub> and Y<sub>2</sub> are the same base as the second and third bases of the trinucleotide capped primer. Thus, the template strand would contain bases at positions corresponding to Y<sub>1</sub> and Y<sub>2</sub> that are complementary to the bases of the trinucleotide capped primer. Further, Z is transcriptional blocking nucleotide, the base of which may independently be A, T or C, as well as a chemically modified nucleotide.

By way of illustration, when a GAG primer is used for initiation at the -1 position, then suitable promoters include those comprising the following nucleotide sequences: (1) 5'-TATA GA-3', (2) 5'-TATA GT-3', and (3) 5'-TATA GC-3'.

When transcriptional initiation at the +2 position is desired, promoters may also be designed to facilitate such initiation. For example, when a trinucleotide capped primer is used for initiation, then promoters having the following non-template strand nucleotide sequences may be used: TATA X<sub>1</sub>Y<sub>1</sub>Y<sub>2</sub>X<sub>2</sub>, where Y<sub>1</sub> and Y<sub>2</sub> (located at positions +2 and +3) are the same as the second and third bases of the trinucleotide capped primer. Further, X<sub>1</sub> and X<sub>2</sub> are transcriptional blocking nucleotides (located at positions +1 and +4), the bases of which may independently be A, T or C, or chemically modified nucleotides. In this context, Y<sub>1</sub> is at the +2 position, Y<sub>2</sub> is at the +3 position, and X<sub>1</sub> and X<sub>2</sub> at positions +1 and +4 are said to be "adjacent" to each end of the +2/+3 initiation site. Further, in some instances, X<sub>1</sub> may be a transcriptional blocking nucleotide and X<sub>2</sub> is not a transcriptional blocking nucleotide.

By way of illustration, when a GAG primer is used for transcriptional initiation at the +2 position, then suitable promoters include those comprising the following nucleotide sequences: (1) 5'-TATA TAGA-3', (2) 5'-TATA TAGT-3', (3) 5'-TATA TAGC-3', (4) 5'-TATA AAGA-3', (5) 5'-TATA AAGT-3', (6) 5'-TATA CAGC-3', and (7) 5'-TATA CAGA-3'.

Provided herein are compositions, as well as methods for using such compositions, for the production of RNA in which transcriptional initiation occurs at a position other than the natural +1 transcriptional initiation position. As examples, initiation may occur at the -2/-1, -1/+1, +2/+3, -1/+1/+2, -1/+1/+2/+3, or +2/+3/+4 positions. In many instances, the bases A, T or C may be located at one or both positions adjacent to one or both termini of initiation sites. Further, other transcriptional initiation blocking nucleotides may be located at the same positions.

Also, provided herein are compositions, as well as methods for using such compositions, comprising multimeric capped primers comprising three or more nucleotides (e.g., from about three to about ten, from about three to about eight, from about three to about seven, from about three to about five, from about three to about four, from about four to about eight, etc., nucleotides) and promoters comprising transcriptional initiation sites in which the template strand is complementary to bases of the capped primers. In many instances, the capped primers will be designed to hybridize to transcriptional initiation sites located in positions other than at, or in addition to, the +1/+2 positions. In many additional instances, the bases A, T, or C will be located at one or both position adjacent to initiation sites (e.g., at position +1 and +4, when a +2/+3 initiation site is used). Further provided herein are compositions, as well as methods for using such compositions, comprising trimeric caps and promoters comprising +1/+2 transcriptional initiation sites where the base at position +3 is A, T or C.

Further provided herein are compositions, as well as methods for using such compositions, for transcriptional initiation using multimeric capped primers greater than three

nucleotides in length. An exemplary tetrameric capped primers primer has the nucleotide sequence GAGG. When this capped primer is used to initiate transcription at the +1/+2+3 position, the promoter used for transcriptional initiation may comprise one of the following nucleotide sequences: (1) 5'-TATA AGGA-3', (2) 5'-TATA AGGT-3', (3) 5'-TATA AGGC-3', (4) 5'-TATA GAGGT-3', (5) 5'-TATA GAGGA-3', and (6) 5'-TATA GAGGC-3'.

In some aspects, provided herein are promoters that 10 contain a transcriptional initiation site, flanked by transcriptional initiation blocking nucleotides. "Transcriptional initiation blocking nucleotide" are nucleotides that are not preferred for transcriptional initiation at the position they are located in. By way of example, with respect to T7 RNA 15 polymerase promoters, the base thymine in the non-template strand may be used to increase capping efficiency when placed at position +2, proceeded by the sequence AG, and when a GAG capped primer is used for RNA capping. In this instance, thymidine at position +2 would be a transcriptional 20 initiation blocking nucleotide.

Transcriptional initiation blocking nucleotides may be 25 any nucleotide that is disfavored for transcriptional initiation while not significantly effecting transcriptional initiation at the desired initiation site. Transcriptional initiation blocking nucleotides function in conjunction with the promoter, capped primer, and reaction conditions being used. In some instances, transcriptional initiation blocking nucleotides may be deoxythymidine, thymidine, cytidine, adenosine, guanosine, and/or uridine. Transcriptional initiation blocking nucleotides may also be chemically modified. Further, such chemical modifications may be of the bases, the sugars, the phosphate linkages, or a combination of these.

The use of transcriptional initiation blocking nucleotides 30 may increase capping efficiency by at least 20% (e.g., from about 20% to about 200%, from about 20% to about 180%, from about 20% to about 150%, from about 20% to about 120%, from about 20% to about 100%, from about 20% to about 80%, from about 20% to about 60%, from about 20% to about 40%, from about 30% to about 100%, from about 40% to about 90%, from about 50% to about 150%, from about 30% to about 60%, etc.). One exemplary assay for 35 measuring increased capping efficiency is by comparing the capping efficiency under two different conditions. Under these exemplary conditions a GAG capped primer is used to 40 produce capped mRNA with two different promoters. The non-template strand of one promoter comprises the nucleotide sequence TATA AGG and the other promoter comprises the nucleotide sequence TATA AGT, the difference being the presence of T at the +2 position.

Transcriptional initiation blocking nucleotides may be 45 used in a number of different ways. Along these lines, the position and number of transcriptional initiation blocking nucleotides may vary. For example, more than one (e.g., one, two, three, etc.) transcriptional initiation blocking nucleotide 50 may be adjacent to one or both termini of transcriptional initiation sites. One exemplary promoter sequence is as follows: 5'-TATA TAGTT-3', where AG is the initiation site. In this instance, one transcriptional initiation blocking nucleotide is adjacent to the 5' end of the initiation site and two transcriptional initiation blocking nucleotides are adjacent to the 3' end of the initiation site.

#### Transcription Reaction Mixtures

Variables in addition of caps and cap analogs to RNA molecules and promoters that can affect capped mRNA yield and capping efficiency include the composition of reaction mixtures used in the RNA production process (e.g., mRNA production process).

Some prior methods for generating capped mRNA through the use of capped primers use reagent mixtures in which the amount GTP present is lower amount than the amount of cap and the other three NTPs. This is so because if high concentrations of GTP are used with dimeric caps that initiate transcription at the +1 position with a G, then the GTP competes efficiently with the dimeric caps for initiation from the +1 nucleotides at NTP concentrations closer to the Kd (2 mM), producing large proportion of RNA that starts with pppG. While decreasing the GTP concentration results in a higher capping efficiency, it also results in lower capped mRNA yields. Provided herein are compositions and methods for the production of capped RNA molecules with both high yields and high capping efficiency.

Some aspects provided herein relate to IVT reaction mixtures that contribute to the production of mRNA populations in which a high percentage of the RNA molecules present are capped (high capping efficiency). In some aspects, IVT reaction mixtures and methods set out herein may be designed to result in high yield production of RNA. In additional aspects, IVT reaction mixtures and methods set out herein may be designed to result in both high capping efficiency and high yield production of RNA.

Reaction mixtures that may be employed to result in both high capping efficiency and high yield production of RNA may comprise chemically modified RNA components designed, for example, to enhance the production of mRNA and/or to stabilize RNA present in the reaction mixture and/or increase translation or reduced immunogenicity.

IVT reaction mixtures will generally contain the following components: (1) One or more RNA polymerase, (2) one or more cap (e.g., one or more capping primer), (3) all four standard nucleotide triphosphates (i.e., GTP, ATP, CTP, and UTP), and (4) one or more nucleic acid template (e.g., one or more DNA templates, one or more RNA templates, a combination of one or more DNA templates and one or more RNA templates, etc.).

IVT reaction mixtures used in methods set out herein may also contain one or more of the following components: (1) One or more buffer (e.g., phosphate, histidine, citrate, maleate, tartrate, acetate, tris-(hydroxymethyl)-aminomethane (tris), and bicarbonate, etc.), (2) one or more divalent metal ion (e.g., Ca<sup>2+</sup>, Mg<sup>2+</sup>, Mn<sup>2+</sup>, Co<sup>2+</sup>, Ni<sup>2+</sup>, etc.), (3) one or more chemically modified nucleotide triphosphate (e.g., pseudouridine ( $\psi$ ) triphosphate, 1-nethylpseudouridine ( $m^1\psi$ ) triphosphate, 5-methoxyuridine ( $mo^5U$ ) triphosphate, 5-methylcytidine ( $m^5C$ ) triphosphate,  $\alpha$ -thio-guanosine triphosphate,  $\alpha$ -thio-adenosine triphosphate, etc.), (4) one or more polyamine (e.g., spermidine, spermine, tris(2-aminoethyl)amine, diethylenetriamine, etc.), (5) one or more reducing agent (e.g., DTT (2,3 dihydroxybutane-1,4-dithiol, also referred to as "dithiothreitol"), DTE (2,3 dihydroxybutane-1,4-dithiol), thioglycolate, cysteine, sulfites, bisulfites, sulfides, bisulfides, TCEP (tris(2-carboxyethyl) phosphine), 2-mercaptoethanol, etc.), (6) one or more non-ionic detergent (e.g., octylphenoxypolyethoxyethanol (nonidet P-40); polyoxyethylene glycol sorbitan alkyl esters, such as Polysorbate 20 or Polysorbate 80; block copolymers of polyethylene glycol and polypropylene glycol (Poloxamers), such as Poloxamer 407; polyethoxylated tallow amine (POEA) salt; nonoxynols, such as Nonoxynol-9; Triton X-100; Tween 80, etc.), (7) one or more crowding agents (e.g., polyethylene glycol, dextran and ficoll, etc.) and/or (8) one or more RNase inhibitors (e.g., one or more vanadyl ribonucleoside complex (VRC), one or more nucleotide analog, SUPERASE-IN™ (Thermo Fisher Scientific, cat. no. AM2696), RNASEOUT™ (Thermo Fisher Scientific, cat. no.

10777019), inorganic pyrophosphatase (e.g., Thermo Fisher Scientific, cat. no. EF0221), etc.).

The concentrations of nucleoside triphosphates and cap analog present in an IVT reaction mixture may vary. In some embodiments, NTPs and cap analog are present in the reaction at equimolar concentrations. In some embodiments, the molar ratio of cap analog (e.g., trinucleotide cap) to nucleoside triphosphates in the reaction is greater than 1:1. For example, the molar ratio of cap analog to any one nucleoside triphosphate (e.g., ATP) in the reaction may be from about 1.1:1 to about 25:1, from about 2:1 to about 25:1, from about 3:1 to about 25:1, from about 5:1 to about 25:1, from about 1.1:1 to about 15:1, from about 2:1 to about 15:1, from about 4:1 to about 15:1, from about 6:1 to about 15:1, from about 8:1 to about 15:1, from about 1.1:1 to about 10:1, from about 2:1 to about 10:1, from about 3:1 to about 10:1, from about 4:1 to about 10:1, or from about 2:1 to about 6:1. In many instances, the molar ratio of cap analog to any one nucleoside triphosphate (e.g., ATP) in the reaction may be from about 1:1 to about 10:1 (e.g., from about 1.5:1 to about 8:1, from about 2:1 to about 8:1, from about 2:1 to about 6:1, from about 2:1 to about 5:1, from about 1.5:1 to about 5:1, from about 2:1 to about 4:1, etc.).

In some embodiments, the molar ratio of cap analog (e.g., trinucleotide cap) to any one nucleoside triphosphate in the reaction is less than 1:1. For example, the molar ratio of cap analog (e.g., trinucleotide cap) to nucleoside triphosphates in the reaction may be from about 1:1:1 to about 1:25, from about 1:2 to about 1:25, from about 1:4 to about 1:25, from about 1:5 to about 1:25, from about 1:1:1 to about 1:10, from about 1:2 to about 1:10, from about 1:4 to about 1:10, from about 1:2 to about 1:6, or from about 1:3 to about 1:6.

The concentrations of individual NTPs (e.g., the "standard" NTPs (ATP, UTP, CTP, GTP)) present in an IVT reaction may also vary. Further, such variances may be due to factors such as cap nucleotide sequences, the initiation site sequence, and/or the presence of "non-standard" NTPs (e.g., pseudouridine ( $\psi$ ) triphosphate, 1-methylpseudouridine ( $m^1\psi$ ) triphosphate, 5-methoxyuridine ( $mo^5U$ ) triphosphate, etc.).

For purposes of illustration, when a dimer cap is used in an IVT reaction, then the concentration of the NTP capable of hybridizing at position +1 of the initiation site may be lower than the other NTPs in the reaction mixture. Thus, compositions and methods are provided herein where three standard NTPs are present in equimolar amount and one standard NTP is present in a lower amount. Using the promoter sequence in FIG. 17 for specific illustration, where the base at position +1 of the template strand is C. Thus, in some such instances, IVT reaction mixtures will contain equimolar amounts of ATP, UTP, and CTP but a lower amount of GTP. Further, the ratio of the three other NTPs to GTP may be from about 1:0.1 to about 1:0.95 (e.g., from about 1:0.1 to about 1:0.9, from about 1:0.2 to about 1:0.9, from about 1:0.25 to about 1:0.9, from about 1:0.3 to about 1:0.9, from about 1:0.4 to about 1:0.9, from about 1:0.2 to about 1:0.7, from about 1:0.25 to about 1:0.6, from about 1:0.15 to about 1:0.6, etc.). Further, if, for example, the dimer cap has the nucleotide sequence G-A, then the amount of ATP present in a transcription reaction mixture may be lower than for the other three NTPs.

In some instances, GTP, CTP and UTP may be used in excess of ATP in transcription reaction mixtures. As a non-limiting example, an IVT reaction may include 7.5 millimolar GTP, 75 millimolar CTP, 7.5 millimolar UTP, and 3.75 millimolar ATP. The same IVT reaction mixture may include 3.75 millimolar cap analog (e.g., trimer cap).

some instances, the molar ratio of G:C:U:A:cap may be 1:1:1:0.5:0.5, 1:1:0.5:1:0.5, 1:0.5:1:1:0.5, 0.5:1:1:0.5, 0.9:0.9:1:0.5, 0.9:0.9:1:0.5:0.5. In some instances, the ratio of one or both of the NTPs that form three hydrogen bond with their cognate bases (GTP and CTP) may be in lower ratios compared to the NTPs that form two hydrogen bonds (ATP and UTP). Further, the ratio ATP/UTP to CTP/UTP present in IVT reaction mixtures may be from 1.5 to 1 to 1.1 to 1.

**RNA Molecules with Chemical Modifications**

In some instances, it may be desirable to generate RNA molecules comprising one or more chemical modifications. In this context a chemical modification refers to a chemical alteration not normally found in RNA generated in IVT systems containing the four standard NTPs. Thus, chemical modifications include the well over 100 naturally occurring RNA chemical modifications, such as N 6-methyladenosine (m<sub>6</sub>A), pseudouridine, 3-methylcytidine (m<sub>3</sub>C), and 2'-O-methyl modifications.

Examples of naturally-occurring nucleotides used for the production of RNA, e.g., in an IVT reaction, as provided herein include adenosine triphosphate (ATP), guanosine triphosphate (GTP), cytidine triphosphate (CTP), uridine triphosphate (UTP), and 5-methyluridine triphosphate (m<sup>5</sup>UTP). In some embodiments, adenosine diphosphate (ADP), guanosine diphosphate (GDP), cytidine diphosphate (CDP), and/or uridine diphosphate (UDP) are used. One method for generation RNA molecules (e.g., mRNA molecules) containing chemical modifications is by the inclusion of chemically modified nucleosides or other components in IVT reaction mixtures.

Examples of nucleotide analogs include that can be used in IVT reactions using the compositions described herein include, but are not limited to, antiviral nucleotide analogs, phosphate analogs (soluble or immobilized hydrolyzable or non-hydrolyzable), dinucleotide, trinucleotide, tetranucleotide. e.g., a cap analog, or a precursor/substrate for enzymatic capping (vaccinia or ligase), a nucleotide labeled with a functional group to facilitate ligation/conjugation of cap or 5' moiety (IRES), a nucleotide labeled with a 5' PO<sub>4</sub> to facilitate ligation of cap or 5' moiety, or a nucleotide labeled with a functional group/protecting group that can be chemically or enzymatically cleaved. Examples of antiviral nucleotide/nucleoside analogs include, but are not limited, to Ganciclovir, Entecavir, Telbivudine, Vidarabine and Cidofovir.

Modified nucleotides may include modified nucleobases. For example, a RNA transcript (e.g., mRNA transcript) of the present disclosure may include a modified nucleobase selected from pseudouridine ( $\psi$ ), 1-methylpseudouridine (m<sup>1</sup> $\psi$ ), 1-ethylpseudouridine, 2-thiouridine, 4'-thiouridine, 2-thio-1-methyl-1-deaza-pseudouridine, 2-thio-1-methyl-pseudouridine, 2-thio-5-aza-uridine, 2-thio-dihydropseudouridine, 2-thio-dihydrouridine, 2-thio-pseudouridine, 4-methoxy-2-thio-pseudouridine, 4-methoxy-pseudo uridine, 4-thio-1-methyl-pseudouridine, 4-thio-pseudouridine, 5-aza-uridine, dihydropseudouridine, 5-methyluridine, 5-methoxyuridine (mo<sup>5</sup>U) and 2'-O-methyl uridine. In some embodiments, a RNA transcript (e.g., mRNA transcript) includes a combination of at least two (e.g., 2, 3, 4 or more) of the foregoing modified nucleobases.

The nucleoside triphosphates (NTPs) as provided herein may comprise unmodified or modified ATP, modified or unmodified UTP, modified or unmodified GTP, and/or modified or unmodified CTP. In some embodiments, NTPs of an IVT reaction comprise unmodified ATP. In some embodiments, NTPs of an IVT reaction comprise modified ATP. In some embodiments, NTPs of an IVT reaction comprise

unmodified UTP. In some embodiments, NTPs of an IVT reaction comprise modified UTP. In some embodiments, NTPs of an IVT reaction comprise unmodified GTP. In some embodiments, NTPs of an IVT reaction comprise modified GTP. In some embodiments, NTPs of an IVT reaction comprise unmodified CTP. In some embodiments, NTPs of an IVT reaction comprise modified CTP.

In some embodiments, a RNA transcript (e.g., mRNA transcript) includes a modified nucleobase selected from pseudouridine ( $\psi$ ), 1-methylpseudouridine (m<sup>1</sup> $\psi$ ), 5-methoxyuridine (mo<sup>5</sup>U), 5-methylcytidine (m<sup>5</sup>C), a-thioguanosine and a-thio-adenosine. In some embodiments, a RNA transcript (e.g., mRNA transcript) includes a combination of at least two (e.g., 2, 3, 4 or more) of modified nucleobases, such as modified nucleobases set out herein.

In some embodiments, an RNA transcript (e.g., mRNA transcript) includes pseudouridine ( $\psi$ ). In some embodiments, an RNA transcript (e.g., mRNA transcript) includes 1-methylpseudouridine (m<sup>1</sup> $\psi$ ). In some embodiments, an RNA transcript (e.g., mRNA transcript) includes 5-methoxyuridine (mo<sup>5</sup>U). In some embodiments, an RNA transcript (e.g., mRNA transcript) includes 5-methylcytidine (m<sup>5</sup>C). In some embodiments, a RNA transcript (e.g., mRNA transcript) includes a-thio-guanosine. In some embodiments, a RNA transcript (e.g., mRNA transcript) includes a-thio-adenosine.

In some embodiments, the polynucleotide (e.g., RNA polynucleotide, such as mRNA polynucleotide) is uniformly modified (e.g. fully modified, modified throughout the entire sequence) for a particular modification. For example, a polynucleotide can be uniformly modified with 1-methylpseudouridine (m<sup>1</sup> $\psi$ ), meaning that all uridine residues in the mRNA sequence are replaced with 1-methylpseudouridine (m<sup>1</sup> $\psi$ ). Similarly, a polynucleotide can be uniformly modified for any type of nucleoside residue present in the sequence by replacement with a modified residue such as any of those set forth above. Alternatively, the polynucleotide (e.g., RNA polynucleotide, such as mRNA polynucleotide) may not be uniformly modified (e.g., partially modified, part of the sequence is modified).

#### Capped RNA Preparations

Without wishing to be bound by a particular theory, the use of capped RNA (e.g., capped mRNA molecules) preparations where with a high ratio of capped/uncapped RNA may result in increased expression compared to preparations with a lower capped/uncapped RNA ratio. Thus, in many instances, it will be desirable to separate capped RNA (e.g., capped mRNA molecules) from uncapped RNA (e.g., uncapped mRNA molecules) prior to introduction of the capped RNA molecules into cells. Such separation may occur by any number methods, including purification of capped RNA (e.g., capped mRNA molecules) by methods such as high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) or electrophoresis and/or selective degradation of uncapped RNA molecules.

Methods and compositions described herein provide for methods of generating RNAs incorporating cap analogs as described herein. The efficiency of mRNA produced in IVT reactions using the cap analogs as described herein can be at least 40%, at least 50%, at least 60%, at least 70%, at least 80%, at least 90%, at least 95% or more, or any value in between, of the yield of mRNA produced in an IVT reaction under identical conditions, except for the inclusion of a cap analog as described herein.

The methods and compositions provided herein provide for method of generating RNAs wherein at least 50%, at least 60%, at least 70%, at least 80%, at least 90%, at least

## 101

95% or more, or any value in between, of the total mRNA produced in an IVT is capped with the cap analogs described herein. In other words, the capping efficiency is at least 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, or more (e.g., from about 50% to about 99%, from about 60% to about 99%, from about 70% to about 99%, from about 80% to about 99%, from about 85% to about 99%, from about 85% to about 95%, from about 90% to about 96%, etc.).

Methods provided herein for making RNA preparations incorporating the caps provided herein can advantageously include the step of degrading RNA that is not capped, thereby purifying or enriching the capped RNA species. Removal of uncapped RNA can be accomplished by any means known to those skilled in the art, including but not limited to enzymatic digestion. For example, RNA preparations can be treated with RNA 5' polyphosphatases, which removes pyrophosphate from 5' triphosphorylated RNA, leaving a monophosphate 5' end. The preparation can subsequently be treated with a 5'→3' exoribonucleases, which requires a 5' monophosphate RNA as a substrate. One category of such enzymes are the XRN 5'→3' exoribonucleases (see Nagarajan et al., "XRN 5'→3' exoribonucleases: Structure, mechanisms and functions", *Biochim Biophys Acta.*, 1829:590-603. (2013)). Thus, treatment with these two enzymes will selectively degrade uncapped RNAs, leaving capped RNAs intact.

Methods set out herein include those where RNA molecules (e.g., mRNA molecules) that are not capped are preferentially degraded over capped RNA molecules (e.g., capped mRNA molecules), as well as compositions used to perform such methods. Such methods may be performed with or without treatment of RNA present in the reaction mixture prior to preferential degradation of uncapped RNA. When reaction mixtures are treated to prepare a subpopulation of RNA molecules (e.g., uncapped RNA molecules) for degradation this preparation may occur before or at the same time as degradation of RNA with a 5'→3' exoribonuclease. Thus, both preparation of RNA molecules for degradation by a 5'→3' exoribonuclease and degradation of the RNA molecules may occur in the same reaction mixture at different times or at the same time. In some instances, the 5' termini of RNA molecule for which degradation is desired may need to be modified so that a 5'→3' exoribonucleases will act upon the termini. One example of this is when an XRN1 exoribonuclease is used to degrade uncapped RNA molecules.

XRN1 is a progressive XRN1 exoribonuclease that degrades termini of RNA molecules that contain a single 5' phosphate group. One commercially available XRN1 exoribonuclease is available from New England Biolabs (cat. no. M0338S). In instances where some or all of the RNA molecules present that one seeks to degrade contain more than one 5' phosphate group, it will normally be desirable to reduce the number of phosphate groups down to one. A number of methods of methods may be used to remove 5' phosphate groups from RNA, including methods that employ phosphatases for enzymatic removal of these groups. One category of such enzymes are the RNA 5' polyphosphatases (e.g., Lucigen, cat. no. RP8092H).

Methods set out herein include those where the amount of capped RNA is increased over uncapped RNA by at least 50% (e.g., by at least from about 50% to about 500%, from about 100% to about 500%, from about 150% to about 500%, from about 200% to about 500%, from about 250% to about 500%, from about 300% to about 500%, from about 50% to about 1,000%, from about 150% to about 1,000%,

## 102

from about 300% to about 1,000%, from about 400% to about 1,000%, etc.). The following is an example of how percent increase may be calculated. Assume that there are 100 mg of capped RNA and 50 mg of uncapped RNA in a sample. If the amount of uncapped RNA is decreased to 25 mg, then the total amount of uncapped RNA is decreased by half. Further, the ratio of capped RNA to uncapped RNA would go from 2:1 to 4:1 and the amount of capped RNA would increase over uncapped RNA by 21%.

10 Compositions comprising trinucleotide capped RNA as described herein can be used for in vitro transcription, in vitro translation, and in vivo translation, for example. Current biotechnology efforts for in vitro, in situ, and in vivo protein production will also benefit from these methods and 15 compositions. Further, compositions provided herein are useful for therapeutic purposes. For example, the present technology may be useful for generating vaccines against infectious diseases or cancers, protein replacement therapies, and the like. The skilled artisan will readily appreciate 20 that the capping technology and the compositions described herein can be used generally in mRNA vaccines. For example, the RNA caps described herein can be incorporated into RNA sequences useful in vaccines, including but not limited to sequences described in US20180318409A1, 25 US20190351040, US20180271970, US20190054112, US20190336595, US20180311336, US20180303929, WO2017/070601, WO2019/202035, WO2020/002525, WO2019/193183, WO2019/115635, WO2019/038332, WO2019/008001, WO2018/167320, WO2018/115527, 30 WO2018/115525, WO2018/115507, WO2018/104538, WO2018/104540.

Alkyne-derivitized capped RNA can be used to produce non-infectious particles of a virus containing an RNA encoding immunogen. These non-replicating viral particles can be 35 injected into humans where they can enter host cells. Once in the host cell, the viral particles dissociate and the mRNA encoding the immunogen is translated into protein. These proteins can induce an immune response.

RNA-based vaccines may be used to vaccinate against 40 infectious agents such as viruses, e.g., corona viruses (such as MERS, SARS-CoV and SARS-CoV-2), human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), feline immunodeficiency virus, human papilloma virus type 16, tumors, lassa virus, Ebola virus, Marburg virus, anthrax toxin from *Bacillus* anthracis, 45 and botulinum toxin. Accordingly, non-limiting examples of viruses for which an RNA vaccine could be used for include: Adeno-associated virus, Aichi virus, Australian bat lyssavirus, BK polyomavirus, Banna virus, Barmah forest virus, Bunyamwera virus, Bunyavirus La Crosse, Bunyavirus snowshoe hare, Cercopithecine herpesvirus, Chandipura virus, Chikungunya virus, Cosavirus A, Cowpox virus, Coxsackievirus, Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fever virus, Dengue virus, Dhori virus, Dugbe virus, Duvenhage virus, Eastern equine encephalitis virus, Ebolaviruses, Echovirus, Encephalomyocarditis virus, Epstein-Barr virus, European bat lyssavirus, GB virus C/Hepatitis G virus, Hantaan virus, 55 Hendra virus, Hepatitis A virus, Hepatitis B virus, Hepatitis C virus, Hepatitis E virus Human herpesvirus 1, s, Hepatitis delta virus, Horsepox virus, Human adenovirus, Human astrovirus, Human coronavirus, Human cytomegalovirus, Human herpesvirus 1, Human herpesvirus 2, Human herpesvirus 6, Human herpesvirus 7, Human herpesvirus 8, Human immunodeficiency virus, Human papilloma virus 1, Human papilloma virus 2, Human papilloma virus 16, 18, 60 Human parainfluenza, Human parovirus B19, Human respiratory syncytial virus, Human rhinovirus, Human SARS coronavirus, Human spumaretrovirus, Human T-lymphotro-

103

pic virus, Human toroviurs, Influenza A virus, Influenza B virus, Influenza C virus, Isfahan virus, JC polyomavirus, Japanese encephalitis virus, Junin arenavirus, KI polyomavirus, Kunjin virus, Lagos bat virus, Lake Victoria Marburgvirus, Langat virus, Lassa virus, Lordsdale virus, Louping ill virus, Lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus, Machupo virus, Mayaro virus, MERS coronavirus, Measles virus, Mengo encephalomyocarditis virus, Merkel cell polymavirus, Mokola virus, Molluscum contagiosum virus, Monkeypox virus, Mumps virus, Murray valley encephalitis virus, New York virus, Nipah virus, Norwalk virus, O'nyong-nyong virus, Orf virus, Oropouche virus, Pichinde virus, Poliovirus, Punta toro phlebovirus, Puumala virus, Rabies virus, Rift valley fever virus, Rosavirus A, Ross river virus, Rotavirus A, Rotavirus B, Rotavirus C, Rubella virus Sagi-yama virus, Salivirus A, Sandfly fever Sicilian virus, Sapporo virus, SARS coronavirus 2, Semliki forest virus, Seoul virus, Simian foam virus, Simian virus 5, Sindbis virus, Southampton virus, St. Louis encephalitis virus, Tick-borne Powassan virus, Torque teno virus, Toscana virus, Uukuniemi virus, Vaccinia virus, Varicella-zoster virus, Variola virus, Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus, Vesicular stomatitis virus, Western equine encephalitis virus, WU polyomavirus, West Nile virus, Yaba monkey tumor virus, Yaba-like disease virus, Yellow fever virus, Zika virus.

These vaccine strategies can require large quantities of capped RNA. The present methods facilitate such synthesis and subsequent purification of capped RNA so as to make these vaccines commercially feasible. As well, strategies to increase the percentage of full-length capped RNA in a transcription reaction leading to a more homogenous product will be preferred in the vaccine industry as highly pure components are usually required for human use. In addition, researchers prefer to use products that are as pure as possible to minimize the number of variables in an experiment. As well, the purer the product, the more potent it is.

An additional embodiment relates to the administration of a composition which generally comprises an active ingredient (e.g., trinucleotide capped RNA) formulated with a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient. Excipients may include, for example, sugars, starches, celluloses, gums, and proteins. Various formulations are commonly known and are thoroughly discussed in the latest edition of Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences (Maack Publishing, Easton Pa.). Such compositions may include novel cap analogs, antibodies to novel cap analogs, and mimetics, agonists, antagonists, or inhibitors of novel cap analogs.

In various embodiments, the compositions described herein, such as pharmaceutical compositions, may be administered by any number of routes including, but not limited to, oral, intravenous, intramuscular, intra-arterial, intramedullary, intrathecal, intraventricular, pulmonary, transdermal, subcutaneous, intraperitoneal, intranasal, enteral, topical, sublingual, or rectal means.

Embodiments of the present disclosure can be further understood in light of the following examples, which should not be construed as limiting the scope of the present disclosure in any way.

Those having ordinary skill in the art will understand that many modifications, alternatives, and equivalents are possible. All such modifications, alternatives, and equivalents are intended to be encompassed herein.

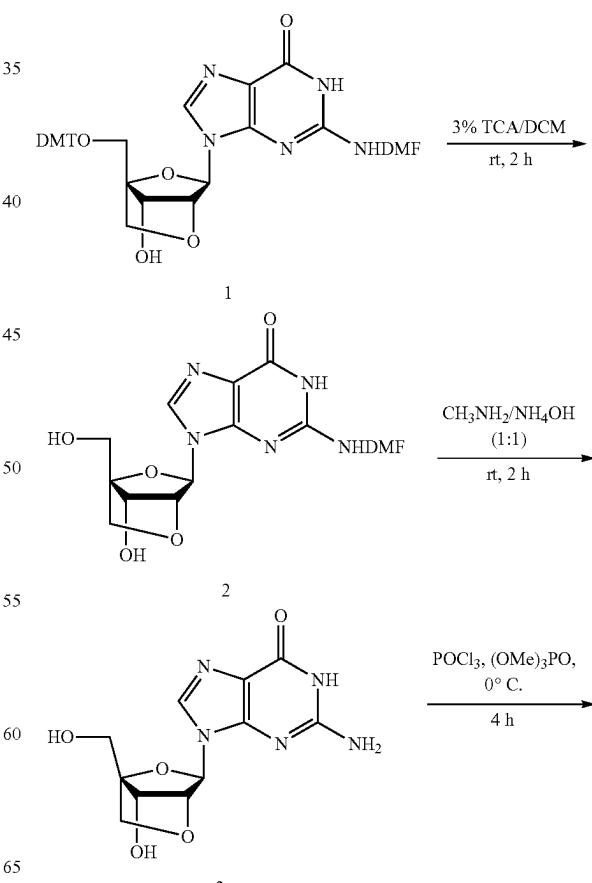
## EXAMPLES

104

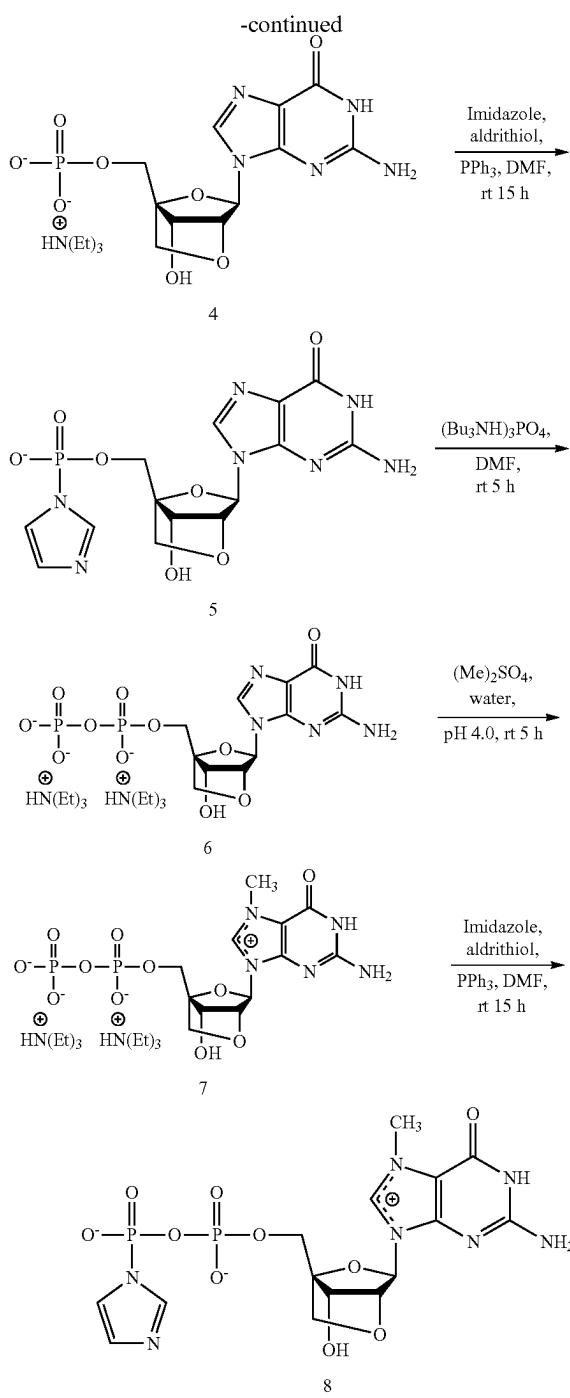
Reagents: Reagents and solvents are used as such without further purification, unless otherwise stated, 3'-O-propargyl guanosine was purchased from Chemgenes, USA, <sup>1</sup>H NMR and <sup>31</sup>P NMR spectra were recorded in D<sub>2</sub>O on a Burker 400 MHz instrument. ESI mass spectra were recorded on an Applied Biosystems/Sciex API 150 model. HPLC was run on a waters 2996 (Waters Corporation) using anion exchange column. Ion exchange chromatography was performed in an AKTA purifier (Amersham Biosciences, GE Healthcare) using a DEAE Sepharose column. The gel shift assay is performed by using a pTri β actin template and the IVT reaction uses linearized AmbLuc poly(A) DNA template and a MEGASCRIP kit (Thermo Fisher Scientific). Radiation in the gel bands of interest is quantified by a phosphorimager (GE Healthcare). Purifications of the RNA from these transcription reactions are done by using the MEGACLEAR Kit (Life Technologies Corporation) as per manufacturer's protocol. Luminometer (POLARstar OPTIMA. BMG Labtech) in 96-well plates is used for the luciferase assay readings as per manufacturer's protocol.

## Example 1: Intermediate Synthetic Schemes

Exemplary synthetic routes to obtain the intermediates used in the trinucleotide synthesis are set forth below

Intermediate Scheme A: Synthesis of Imm<sup>7</sup>(LNA)GDP (8)

The following examples provide methods of producing trinucleotide cap analogs.

**105**

**Intermediate Example 1: Synthesis of DMF-Protected LNA Guanosine (2)**

To a stirred solution of 50 mL 3% trichloroacetic acid in dichloromethane, 5'-DMT-N-DMF LNA guanosine 1 (5.00 g, 7.48 mmol) was added and the reaction mixture was stirred for 2 h at room temperature. The reaction mixture was evaporated to dryness under rotary evaporator. To the resulting orange solid, 50 mL diethyl ether was added and allowed to stir at room temperature for 30 min. The resulting mixture was filtered and dried under vacuum to get a white colored solid 2 (Yield: 2.67 g, 95%). This crude material was used for next step without further purification.

**106**

**Intermediate Example 2: Synthesis of LNA Guanosine (3)**

To a stirred solution of 40 mL 1:1 mixture of aqueous 40% methyl amine and 28% ammonium hydroxide, DMF-protected LNA guanosine 2 (2.67 g, 7.04 mmol) was added and the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 h. After 2 h, the reaction mixture was evaporated under rotavapor to get a white colored solid 3 (Yield, 1.98 g, 95%).  
10 This crude material was used for next step without further purification.

**Intermediate Example 3: Synthesis of LNA-GMP (4)**

To a stirred solution of  $\text{POCl}_3$  (1.69 g, 11.19 mmol) and  $(\text{MeO})_3\text{P}$  (15.0 mL) at 0° C. under argon atmosphere, LNA guanosine 6 (1.10 g, 3.72 mmol) was added and the reaction mixture was stirred for 4 h at 0° C. After 4 h, 50.0 mL water was added to the reaction mixture. The resulting reaction mixture was washed with ethyl acetate (2×50 mL) to remove phosphorylating agent. The collected aqueous solution was adjusted to pH 1.5 and allowed to stir at 4° C. for 15 h. After 15 h, the aqueous solution was adjusted to pH 5.5 and loaded on a DEAE Sepharose column. The desired product was eluted using a linear gradient of 0-1M TEAB (triethyl ammonium bicarbonate, pH 7.5) and the fractions containing the product were pooled, evaporated and dried in vacuum desiccator over phosphorous pentoxide to give a fine white powder 4 (Yield: 1.43 g, 78%). Data for 4.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR ( $\text{D}_2\text{O}$ , 400 MHz) δ 8.01 (s, 1H), 5.91 (s, 1H), 4.63 (s, 1H), 4.58 (s, 1H), 4.16 (m, 3H), 4.03 (d,  $J=8.4$  Hz, 1H), 3.20 (q,  $J=7.6$  Hz, 6H), 1.28 (t,  $J=7.2$  Hz, 9H);  $^{31}\text{P}$  NMR ( $\text{D}_2\text{O}$ , 162 MHz) δ -5.40 (s, 1P); MS (m/z): 374 [M-H]<sup>-</sup>.

**Intermediate Example 4: Synthesis of ImLNA-GMP (5)**

To a stirred solution of LNA-GMP TEA salt 4 (1.35 g, 2.84 mmol) in 20 mL dry DMF, imidazole (0.97 g, 14.24 mmol), triphenyl phosphine (1.50 g, 5.70 mmol), aldrithiol (1.25 g, 5.70 mmol) and triethylamine (0.29 g, 2.84 mmol) were added. The reaction mixture was stirred under argon atmosphere at room temperature for 15 h. To a solution of sodium perchlorate (2 g) in 100 mL acetone in a centrifuge tube at 0° C., the above reaction mixture was added slowly for 5 minutes. The resulting mixture was centrifuged, and the supernatant liquid was removed. The solid was ground with a new portion of acetone (100 mL), cooled, and centrifuged again. This process was repeated for two more times, and the resulting solid was dried in a vacuum desiccator over  $\text{P}_2\text{O}_5$  to give a white powder 5 (Yield: 1.05 g, 83%). MS (m/z): 424 [M-H]<sup>-</sup>.

**Intermediate Example 5: Synthesis of LNA-GDP (6)**

To a stirred solution of ImLNA-GMP 5 (1.00 g, 2.23 mmol) and zinc chloride (0.61 g, 4.46 mmol) in 10.0 mL dry DMF, 15 mL of 1M tris(tributylammonium) phosphate in DMF was added under argon atmosphere. The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 5 h. After 5 h, the reaction mixture was diluted with 50.0 mL of water. The resulting reaction mixture was washed with ethyl acetate (2×50 mL) to remove phosphorylating agent. The collected aqueous solution was adjusted to pH 5.5 and loaded on a DEAE Sepharose column. The desired product was eluted using a linear gradient of 0-1M TEAB and the fractions containing the product were pooled, evaporated and dried in vacuum desiccator over phosphorous pentoxide to give a

**107**

fine white powder 6 (Yield 1.10 g, 75%). Data for 6.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR ( $\text{D}_2\text{O}$ , 400 MHz)  $\delta$  8.00 (s, 1H), 5.95 (s, 1H), 4.63 (s, 2H), 4.37 (m, 2H), 4.14 (d,  $J=8.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.04 (d,  $J=8.4$  Hz, 1H), 3.20 (q,  $J=7.2$  Hz, 12H), 5.5 (d,  $J=21.3$  Hz, 1P); MS (m/z): 454 [M-H] $^-$ .

Intermediate Example 6: Synthesis of m<sup>7(LNA)</sup>GDP (7)

To a stirred solution of LNA-GDP 6 (1.00 g, 1.52 mmol) in 20.0 mL of water, acetic acid was added slowly to adjust the pH of the solution to 4.0. To this mixture, dimethyl sulfate (2.0 mL) was added drop wise over a period of 30 min. and the reaction mixture was allowed to stir at room temperature for 5 h. As the methylation proceeds, the pH drops down to around 2.0 and the pH was readjusted back to 4.0 using 1M NaOH solution. After 5 h, the reaction mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate (3x50 mL) to remove unreacted excess dimethyl sulfate. The collected aqueous solution was adjusted to pH 5.5 and loaded on a DEAE Sephadex column. The desired product was eluted using a linear gradient of 0-1M TEAB and the fractions containing the product were pooled, evaporated and dried in a vacuum desiccator over phosphorous pentoxide to give a fine white powder 7 (Yield 0.70 g, 68%). Data for 7.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR ( $\text{D}_2\text{O}$ , 400 MHz)  $\delta$  6.05 (s, 1H), 4.73 (s, 1H), 4.55 (s, 1H), 4.42 (m, 1H), 4.32 (m, 1H), 4.13 (s, 3H), 4.11 (d,  $J=6.0$

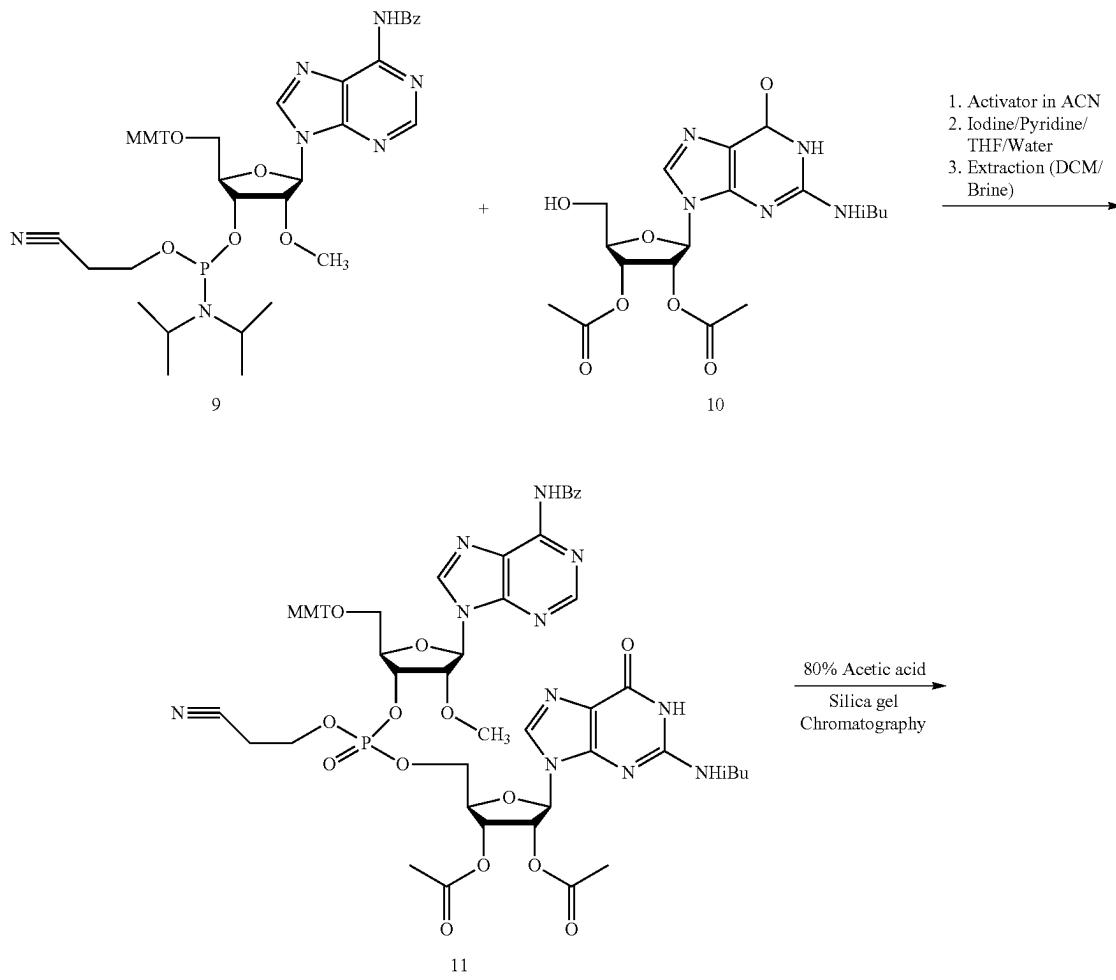
**108**

Hz, 1H), 4.00 (d,  $J=8.8$  Hz, 1H), 3.20 (q,  $J=7.2$  Hz, 12H), 1.28 (t,  $J=7.2$  Hz, 18H);  $^{31}\text{P}$  NMR ( $\text{D}_2\text{O}$ , 162 MHz)  $\delta$  -6.18 (d,  $J=23.0$  Hz, 1P), -9.56 (d,  $J=22.8$  Hz, 1P); MS (m/z): 468 [M-H] $^-$ .

Intermediate Example 7: Synthesis of Imm<sup>7(LNA)</sup>GDP (8)

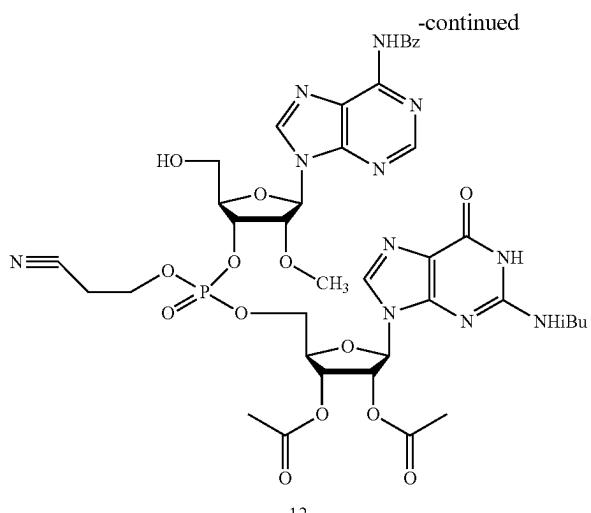
To a stirred solution of m<sup>7(LNA)</sup>GDP TEA salt 7 (0.65 g, 0.96 mmol) in 15 mL dry DMF, imidazole (0.33 g, 4.84 mmol), triphenyl phosphine (0.51 g, 1.93 mmol), aldrithiol (0.43 g, 1.93 mmol) and triethylamine (0.10 g, 0.96 mmol) were added. The reaction mixture was stirred under argon atmosphere at room temperature for 15 h. To a solution of sodium perchlorate (2 g) in 100 mL acetone in a centrifuge tube at 0° C., the above reaction mixture was added slowly for 5 minutes. The resulting mixture was centrifuged, and the supernatant liquid was removed. The solid was ground with a new portion of acetone (100 mL), cooled, and centrifuged again. This process was repeated for two more times, and the resulting solid was dried in a vacuum desiccator over  $\text{P}_2\text{O}_5$  to give a white powder 8 (Yield: 0.42 g, 80%). MS (m/z): 517 [M-H] $^-$ .

## Intermediate Scheme B: Synthesis of Dinucleotide pAmpG (13)

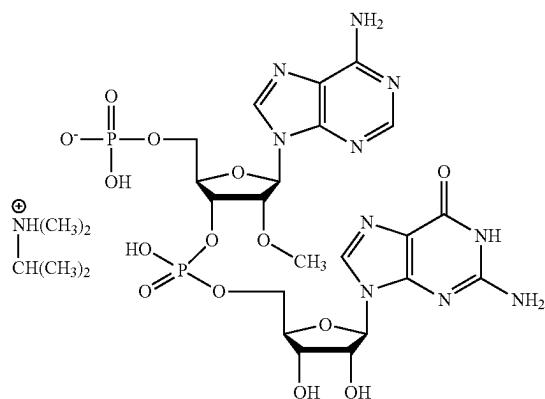


109

110



1. Phosphitylating reagent and activator in ACN
2. Iodine/Pyridine/THF/Water
3. Extraction (DCM/Brine)
4. Ammonia deprotection
5. Anion exchange and reverse phase chromatography



**Intermediate Example 8: Synthesis of Dinucleotide pAmpG (13)**

In a typical reaction, MMT-2'-O-Methyl Adenosine (n-bz) CED phosphoramidite 9 (2.0 mmol) and 2',3'-Diacyl Guanosine (n-ibu) 10 (2.0 mmol) are reacted in 20 mL of acetonitrile containing 4.5 molar equivalents of activator (tetrazole in acetonitrile). After 2 hours of stirring at room temperature the intermediate product is oxidized from the P(III) to P(V) state with Iodine/Pyridine/THF/Water and extracted with dichloromethane (400 mL) and brine (400 mL). The resulting organic layer is dried with sodium sulfate and is evaporated to solid form intermediate 11.

To remove the 5'-MMT group, intermediate 11 is dissolved in 20 mL of 80% acetic acid and resulting reaction mixture is stirred at room temperature for about 2 to 3 hours. After reaction is completed, the mixture is evaporated and co-evaporated with methanol (6×60 mL) to remove acetic acid. The crude 5'-OH dimer 12 is isolated and purified by silica gel chromatography using 5% methanol in dichloromethane as an eluent.

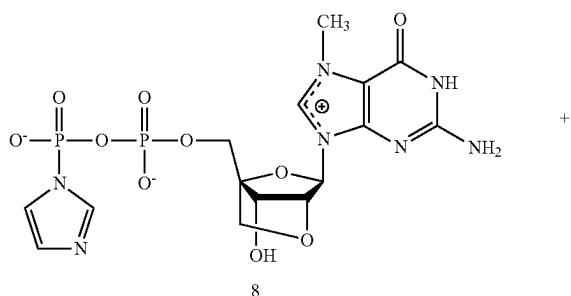
The 5'-OH dimer 12 (2.0 mmol) is phosphitylated with four equivalents of bis-cyanoethyl-N, N-diisopropyl-phosphoramidite and four equivalents of activator in 20

mL acetonitrile). After 45 minutes of stirring at room temperature the 5'-phosphitylated dimer is oxidized from the P(III) to P(V) state with Iodine/Pyridine/THF/Water and extracted with dichloromethane (300 mL) and brine (300 mL). The organic layer is evaporated to an oily residue, co-evaporated with methanol (2×60 mL), and dissolved in 25 mL of methanol and concentrated ammonia (25 mL) was added. The resulting mixture was kept at room temperature for over 48 hours until deprotection of the pAmpG dimer 13 is complete. The mixture is evaporated and co-evaporated with methanol and resulting dimer is characterized by LC/MS (m/z: 705 [M-H]<sup>-</sup>) and used for further conjugation to synthesize trinucleotide cap analog.

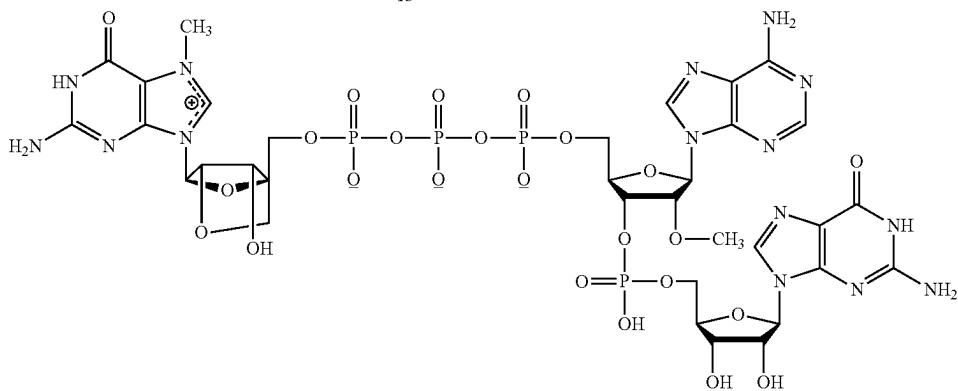
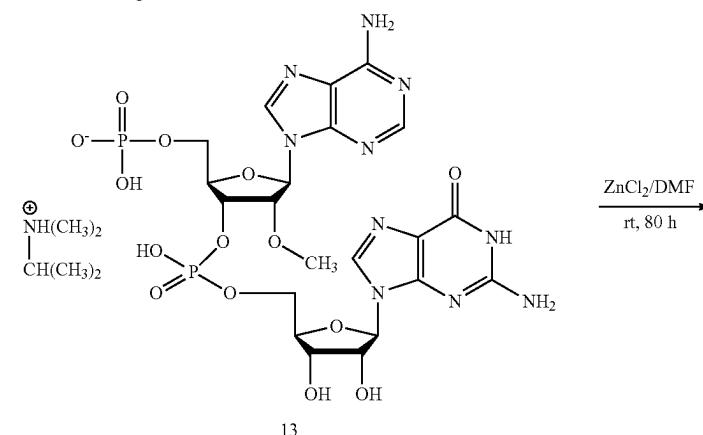
**Example 2: Synthesis of LNA Trinucleotide Cap Analog (14)**

The General Trinucleotide Scheme below illustrates the combination of the intermediates from Intermediate Scheme (A) and Intermediate Scheme (B) to arrive at an exemplary trinucleotide cap analog described herein. In this illustration, the trinucleotide analog of the present disclosure (14) is a locked cap analog.

111



112



#### Trinucleotide Cap Analog Example 1—Synthesis of LNA Trinucleotide Cap Analog (14)

To a stirred solution of Imm<sup>7(LNA)</sup>GDP 8 (0.10 g, 0.18 mmol) and pAmpG N,N-dimethyl isopropyl ammonium salt 13 (0.14 g, 0.18 mmol) in 10.0 mL dry DMF, zinc chloride (0.15 g, 1.10 mmol) was added under argon atmosphere and the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 80 h. The reaction mixture was added to a solution of EDTA disodium (0.55 g, 1.48 mmol) in 100.0 mL of water at 0° C. The resulting aqueous solution was adjusted to pH 5.5 and loaded on a DEAE Sephadex column. The desired product was eluted using a linear gradient of 0.1M TEAB and the fractions containing the product were pooled, evaporated and concentrated to 10.0 mL TEA salt of 14. The TEA salt of the product was dissolved in water (5 mL) and then poured into a solution of sodium perchlorate (2.0 g) in acetone (50 mL). The resulting mixture was centrifuged, and the supernatant liquid was discarded. The solid obtained was washed with acetone (2×50 mL) and dried in vacuum to give

a sodium salt of LNA trinucleotide cap Analog 14. (Yield: 0.12 g, 55%) Data for 14. <sup>1</sup>H NMR ( $D_2O$ , 400 MHz) δ 8.39 (s, 1H), 7.94 (s, 1H), 7.84 (s, 1H), 6.01 (d,  $J=6.0$  Hz, 1H), 5.87 (d,  $J=6.0$  Hz, 1H), 5.55 (s, 1H), 4.83 (m, 1H), 4.43 (m, 4H), 4.31 (m, 2H), 4.23 (m, 4H), 4.10 (m, 3H), 3.99 (m, 1H), 3.93 (m, 1H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.29 (s, 3H); <sup>31</sup>P NMR ( $D_2O$ , 162 MHz) δ -0.92 (s, 1P), -11.11 (d,  $J=19.4$  Hz, 1P), -10.42 (d,  $J=17.8$  Hz, 1P), -22.91 (t,  $J=17.8$  Hz, 1P); MS (MALDI, m/z): 1156 [M-H]<sup>-</sup>.

#### Example 3: In Vitro Transcription with LNA Trinucleotide CAP Analog

The following example demonstrates that the synthetic CAPs described herein can be incorporated into mRNA in vitro. Briefly, linearized DNA including the coding sequence for GFP under control of a T7 promoter was used in an in vitro transcription reaction using the buffer and enzymes from the mMMESSAGE mMACHINE™ T7 Kit (Thermo Fisher Scientific, cat. no. AM1344), and a NTP/cap mixture. The

NTP/cap mixture contained a mixture of NTPs and either no cap, ARCA cap analog (Thermo Fisher Scientific, cat. no. AM8045), GAG Cap analog (CLEANCap™ AG, Trilink Biotechnologies, cat. no. N-7113), or Compound (14) as described herein. Reactions with ARCA or no cap were performed using a DNA template containing the wild-type T7 promoter which contains a GGG start. A DNA template containing a modified T7 promoter containing an AGG start was used for reactions with GAG Cap cap analog or LNA-modified GAG Cap cap (Compound 14). In all reactions except for those with ARCA, the concentration of each NTP and cap was 5 mM. The reactions with ARCA contained the following cap/NTP concentrations: 6 mM ARCA, 1.5 mM GTP, and 7.5 mM ATP, CTP, and UTP each. Reactions were processed according to the manufacturer's instructions. Each reaction generated full-length RNA transcripts that are approximately 1000 nucleotides, including ~120 nt poly(A) tail. RNA transcripts were purified using the MEGACLEAR™ RNA purification kit (Thermo Fisher Scientific, cat. no. AM1908) according to the manufacturer's instructions, and RNA yield was quantified by measuring absorbance at 260 nm in a NANO DROP™ 2000C spectrometer (Thermo Fisher Scientific, cat. no. ND-2000C). As shown in FIG. 11, the RNA yield in the reactions containing the LNA Cap analog was superior to the ARCA cap reaction.

**Example 4: Capping Efficiency with LNA Cap Analogs**

The capping efficiency of LNA cap analogs was compared to no cap control, ARCA cap analogs, and CLEANCap™ cap analogs. Briefly, *in vitro* transcription reactions were performed as described Example 3. In order to be able to resolve uncapped vs. capped mRNAs, e.g., on a Bioanalyzer, 1-2 µg RNA sample from the *in vitro* transcription reaction was treated with a DNazyme oligonucleotide to trim the RNAs to 30 nucleotides long from 5' end (no cap), 31 nucleotides long (ARCA, GAG-cap (GpppAG)), LNA Cap Analog (LNA-modified GAG cap) in a reaction containing 5 µl of 200 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 1 µl of 10 µM DNazyme oligonucleotide TTGAGGTTGCTAGTGAAGGCTAGC-TACAAACGAACAGTTGTGTCAGAAGC (SEQ ID NO: 584) and water to a total volume of 16 µl. The mixture was preheated at 85° C. for 30 seconds, and equilibrated at 37° C. for 5 minutes. 4 µl of 50 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub> was added to the mixture, which was allowed to incubate at 37° C. for one hour. To stop the reaction, 2 µl TURBO™ DNase (Thermo Fisher Scientific, cat. no. AM2238) was added and incubated at 37° C. for 30 minutes. 1-2 µl of the reaction was loaded onto a Bioanalyzer chip (Agilent, San Jose, CA) using the small RNA Analysis kit (Agilent, Cat. No. 5067-1548), according to the manufacturer's protocol. Uncapped mRNA molecules were 1 base shorter than mRNA species that were successfully capped with ARCA or LNA-cap analogs, respectively. The capping efficiency was calculated as amount capped mRNA/total mRNA, by measuring the area under the peaks corresponding to capped or uncapped species.

As shown in FIG. 13 the capping efficiency of the LNA cap analog is lower than the ARCA cap analog and the GAG cap analog.

**Example 5: Transfection Efficiency and Expression Efficiency of mRNA Capped with LNA Cap Analogs**

The transfection efficiency and expression efficiency of LNA cap analogs was compared to uncapped mRNA,

ARCA cap analogs, and GAG cap (CLEANCap™) cap analogs. The JAWSII murine immortalized dendritic cell line were used for the analysis. Transfections were done with "crude" mRNA or "HPLC Purified mRNA." For "crude" mRNA, transcripts were used directly after purification using the MEGACLEAR™ RNA purification kit as described in Example 3. For "HPLC Purified" mRNA, uncapped mRNA was removed by mixing 10 ug mRNA with 20 units of RNA 5' Polyphosphatase (Lucigen, cat. RP8092H), which dephosphorylates uncapped, but not capped mRNAs leaving monophosphate 5' ends, and incubating for an hour at 37° C. RNA transcripts were purified using GeneJET RNA Cleanup and Concentration Micro Kit™ (Thermo Fisher Scientific, cat. no. K0842) according to the manufacturer's instructions. This purified mRNA was added to 2 units of XrnI (New England Biolabs, cat. M0338S, a processive 5'-→3' exoribonuclease, that requires a 5' monophosphate as a substrate, and incubated at 37° C. for an hour. The mRNA transcripts were purified using GeneJET RNA Cleanup and Concentration Micro Kit™ (Thermo Fisher Scientific, cat. no. K0842) according to the manufacturer's instructions. Removal of uncapped transcripts was confirmed by performing the capping assay as described in Example 4. Double stranded RNA (dsRNA) was removed from the above treated samples using an Agilent Technologies Series 1260 Infinity HPLC equipped with a Clarity® 5 µm Oligo-RP 150×4.6 mm column set to 65° C. A linear gradient of buffer B (0.1 M triethylammonium acetate pH 7.0 and 25% acetonitrile) from 38% to 70% in buffer A (0.1 M triethylammonium acetate pH 7.0) over 10 min at 1 ml/min was applied. RNA was recovered from collected fractions using the GeneJET RNA Cleanup and Concentration Micro kit. Concentration of the recovered mRNA was determined by Nanodrop, and depletion of dsRNA was confirmed by performing a dot blot with the anti-dsRNA J2 antibody. The quality of the transcripts was also checked using the Bioanalyzer with the RNA Nano 6000 kit.

Crude and HPLC purified mRNAs were then used to transfect JAWS II cells. The cells were cultured according to protocols outlined by American Tissue Cell Collection (ATCC) organization. 50,000 cells were seeded onto a 96 well plate so that cells are 70-90% confluent the next day (day of transfection). Cells were transfected using LIPOFECTAMINE™ MESSENGERMAX™ transfection reagent (Thermo Fisher, Cat. LMRNA001). 25 ng crude or HPLC purified mRNA mixed with 0.3 µL MESSENGER-MAX™ transfection reagent per manufacturer's protocols, and the mix was added to the cells and incubated at 37 C. 24 hours after transfection, media containing suspension cells was removed and added to a clean plate, and the adherent cells were detached with 50 µL TRYPLE™ Express Enzyme (Thermo Fisher Cat. No. 12604013) according to the manufacturer's protocol. The detached cells were transferred to the plate containing the suspension cells. This cell mixture was run through an ATTUNE NxT™ flow cytometer (Thermo Fisher Cat. No. A29004), and the GFP fluorescence for 10,000 cells were measured for each sample. Cells were gated on live single cells based on forward and side scattering. The gating for GFP was determined by using cells with no GFP. Transfection efficiency was measured by determining the percentage of cells in the GFP-positive gate, and GFP expression was quantified by taking the median fluorescence intensity (MFI) for each sample in the GFP-positive gate. Data were analyzed using FLOWJO™ software.

115

As shown in FIG. 13, mRNA transcripts capped with the LNA cap analog showed significantly higher transfection efficiency, when compared to uncapped mRNA, mRNA capped with ARCA cap analog, and mRNA capped with GAG-cap (CLEANCAP™ AG) cap analog. Furthermore, FIG. 14 shows that the expression efficiency of mRNA capped with the LNA cap analog was more than 4 fold greater than compared to uncapped mRNA transcripts, mRNA transcripts capped with the ARCA cap analog, and mRNA transcripts capped with GAG-cap (CLEANCAP™ AG) cap analog.

#### Example 6

##### Creation of In Vitro Transcription Templates

The various in vitro transcription (IVT) templates were created by PCR with a DNA plasmid containing the wild-type (WT) T7 promoter, 5'-UTR, eGFP, and 3'-UTR sequences using the PLATINUM™ SUPERFi™ II Green PCR Master Mix (Thermo Fisher Scientific, cat. no. 12369010). Modified T7 promoters were added by site-directed mutagenesis via the forward primer (Table 4). The PCR products were purified using the PURELINK™ PCR Purification kit (Thermo Fisher Scientific, cat. no. K310001) and diluted to 100 ng/μL in water.

##### In Vitro Transcription Reaction

Twenty microliter (20 μL) IVT reactions were performed with 500 ng DNA template, 10 μL 2xNTP/cap mix (described below), 2 μL 10x T7 Reaction Buffer, and 2 μL T7 Enzyme Mix. The reaction buffer and enzyme mix were from the mMESSAGE mMACHINE™ T7 Ultra kit (Thermo Fisher Scientific, cat. no. AMB13455). Reaction mixtures were incubated at 37° C. for 2 hours to synthesize the RNA transcripts. At the end of the reaction, 1 μL TURBO™ DNase (Thermo Fisher Scientific, cat. no. AM2239) was added and incubated at 37° C. for 15 minutes to degrade the DNA template. The RNA transcripts were purified by the MEGACLEAR™ Transcription Clean-Up kit (Thermo Fisher Scientific, cat. no. AM1908). A NANODROP™ spectrophotometer (Thermo Fisher Scientific, cat. no. ND-2000C) was used to measure the concentration of the purified RNA samples.

The 2xNTP/cap mixture was prepared depending on the cap used. The ARCA mixture, which has a 4:1 ARCA:GTP ratio, consisted of 3 mM GTP, 15 mM ATP/CTP/UTP each, and 12 mM ARCA. The CLEANCAP® mixture contained 10 mM GTP/ATP/CTP/UTP each and 10 mM CLEANCAP® (TriLink Biotechnologies, cat. nos. N-7113). For the testing of the different CLEANCAP®:NTP ratios, the CLEANCAP® concentration was changed with respect to the NTP concentration (e.g., 4:1 CLEANCAP®:NTP ratio means that the 2xNTP/cap mixture contained 10 mM GTP/ATP/CTP/UTP each and 40 mM CLEANCAP®). The no cap reactions used a 2xNTP mixture containing 10 mM of each NTP.

##### Capping Efficiency Assay

A 10-23 DNAzyme was designed to cut the RNA transcripts 30 nucleotides from the expected transcription start site (Cairns et al., “Optimisation of the 10-23 DNAzyme-substrate pairing interactions enhanced RNA cleavage activity at purine-cytosine target sites”, *Nucleic Acids Res.* 31(11):2883-2889 (2003)). The DNAzyme reaction was performed in a 20 μL reaction containing 1-2 μg RNA and 0.5 μM DNAzyme in 50 mM Tris-HCl pH 7.5. The reaction mixture was preheated at 85° C. for 30 seconds and equilibrate at 37° C. for 5 minutes and added magnesium chloride to 10 mM so that the total volume was 20 μL. The reaction

116

mixture was incubated at 37° C. for 1 hour and stopped by adding 2 μL TURBO DNase and incubating at 37° C. for 30 minutes.

The DNAzyme reaction mixture was prepared for gel analysis by mixing with 2x NOVEX™ TBE-Urea sample buffer (Thermo Fisher Scientific, cat. no. LC6876) and heating at 70° C. for 2 minutes. The sample was loaded onto a NovEx™ 15% TBE-Urea gel (Thermo Fisher Scientific, cat. no. EC68855BOX) and ran at 15 V, 15 mA for 1 hour and 40 minutes or until the bromophenol blue dye migrated to the bottom of the gel. The gel was removed from the cassette, washed in water, and stained with SYBR™ Gold Nucleic Acid Gel Stain (Thermo Fisher Scientific, cat. no. S11494) for 5-10 minutes. Following a brief wash in water, the gel was visualized over an UV light and an image was captured using an iBRIGHT™ system (Thermo Fisher Scientific). Capping efficiency was determined using ALPHAVIEW™ software (ProteinSimple) to measure band intensities of the fast and slow migrating transcripts (capped transcripts are longer than uncapped transcripts; therefore uncapped migrates faster).

#### Results

Results from a number of experiments are set out in FIG. 20 and in Tables 6 through 8.

TABLE 4

Forward Primers used for Template Generation		
ID	Sequence	SEQ ID NO:
HB-WT	AGTAATAACGACTCACTATAGGGAGA ACATTGCTTCTGACACAAC	585
HB-WT-MOD	AGTAATAACGACTCACTATAAGGAGA ACATTGCTTCTGACACAAC	586
HB-MOD2	AGTAATAACGACTCACTATAGTGAGA ACATTGCTTCTGACACAAC	587
HB-MOD4	AGTAATAACGACTCACTATAGCGAGA ACATTGCTTCTGACACAAC	588
HB-MOD29	AGTAATAACGACTCACTATAGAGAGA ACATTGCTTCTGACACAAC	589
Reverse primer for all PCR reactions: GCCCTCTAGATCAACCACCTTGGCCCTCT (SEQ ID NO: 590)		

55 Table 4 lists the PCR forward and reverse primers used to create GFP templates with different promoter modifications

TABLE 5

Promoter Modifications and Designations		
No.	Promoter Designation	Sequence
1	Wild Type	TATA GGG
2	Wild Type Mod	TATA AGG
3	MOD2	TATA GTG

TABLE 5-continued

Promoter Modifications and Designations		
No.	Promoter Designation	Sequence
4	MOD4	TATA GCG
5	MOD26	TATG GTG
6	MOD27	TATA TTG
7	MOD28	TATT GTG
8	MOD29	TATA GAG

Table 5 lists modified promoters and their sequences. The base after the space in the sequence is the natural +1 position.

TABLE 6

Template	Avg (ug)	St Dev	Avg % capped	St dev
HB-WT	89.15	1.48	53.765	2.74
HB-WT-MOD	89	2.12	91.415	0.90
HB-MOD2	89.95	2.05	82.3	2.28
HB-MOD4	87.65	4.45	73.75	0.11
HB-MOD29	94.15	1.63	77.5	1.20
HB-WT; no cap	81.25	4.31	0	0
HB-WT Template, ARCA Cap (data to right)		71.93		0.38

Table 6 lists the IVT yields and capping efficiencies for various modified promoters when using a 1:1 NTP to cap ratio. The -1 start promoters, HB-MOD2, HB-MOD4, and HB-MOD29, give high yields and high capping efficiencies.

TABLE 7

Promoter	Yield (ug)								
	Mix 1	Mix 2	Mix 3	Mix 4	Mix 5	Mix 6	Mix 7	Mix 8	Mix 9
Cap:NTP ratio	6:1	4:1	2:1	1.5:1	1.1:1	1:1	0.8:1	0.5:1	No cap
HB-WT	52.9	83	86.4	84.5	86.8	91.7	85.1	86.4	82.8
HB-MOD2	28.8	44.6	89.8	70.2	92.5	97.7	89.9	85.4	80.5

TABLE 8

Promoter	Capping Efficiency (%)								
	Mix 1	Mix 2	Mix 3	Mix 4	Mix 5	Mix 6	Mix 7	Mix 8	Mix 9
Cap:NTP ratio	6:1	4:1	2:1	1.5:1	1.1:1	1:1	0.8:1	0.5:1	No cap
HB-WT	85.89	83.14	65.75	58.53	51.99	53.11	51.83	41.56	1
HB-MOD2	94.43	95.78	90.7	85.89	80.99	83.55	77.86	69.89	0

The cap:NTP ratio with the modified promoters influences IVT yield and capping efficiency as shown in Tables 7 and 8, respectively.

All of the following documents are individually incorporated by reference here in their entirety: US Patent Publication 2018/0318409A1; US Patent Publication 2019/0351040; US Patent Publication 2018/0271970; US Patent Publication 2019/0054112; US Patent Publication 2019/0336595; US Patent Publication 2018/0311336; US Patent Publication 2018/0303929; PCT Publication WO 2002/26891; PCT Publication WO 1997/40104; PCT Publication WO 1999/51702; PCT Publication WO 2001/21624; PCT Publication WO 1999/14226; PCT Publication WO 2018/085449; PCT Publication WO 2017/070601; PCT Publication WO 2019/202035; PCT Publication WO 2020/002525; PCT Publication WO 2019/193183; PCT Publication WO 2019/115635; PCT Publication WO 2019/038332; PCT Publication WO 2019/008001; PCT Publication WO 2018/167320; PCT Publication WO 2018/115527; PCT Publication WO 2018/115507; PCT Publication WO 2018/104538; PCT Publication WO 2018/104540; U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,132,432; 8,039,642; 5,227,487; 5,442,045; 4,603,209; 4,849,362; 5,696,157; 5,459,276; 5,501,980; 5,830,912; 5,798,276; 5,846,737; 6,562,632; 7,256,292; 7,985,602; 8,729,267; 9,040,674; 9,315,859; 9,745,336; 9,783,560; 9,790,544; 10,131,936; 6,977,305; 6,974,873; 6,664,047; 4,774,339; 4,810,636; 4,714,763; 5,187,288; 5,248,782; 5,274,113; 5,433,896; 4,981,977; 5,268,486; 5,569,587; 5,569,766; 5,486,616; 5,627,027; 5,808,044; 5,877,310; 6,002,003; 6,004,536; 6,008,373; 6,043,025; 6,162,931; 6,130,101; 6,229,055; 6,339,392; 5,451,343; 6,716,979; 6,127,134; 6,130,094; 6,133,445; 7,446,202; 7,598,390; 7,776,529; 9,249,307; 9,751,868; 10,000,467; 10,053,447; 10,125,120; 10,351,551; 10,526,317; and RICHARD P. HAUGLAND, MOLECULAR PROBES HANDBOOK OF FLUORESCENT PROBES AND RESEARCH CHEMICALS (11<sup>th</sup> edition, January 2010).

## SEQUENCE LISTING

&lt;160&gt; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 597

<210> SEQ ID NO 1  
<211> LENGTH: 15  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 1

Gly	Tyr	Ser	Thr	Pro	Pro	Lys	Lys	Arg	Lys	Val	Glu	Asp	Pro
1				5			10				15		

<210> SEQ ID NO 2  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 2

Gly	Tyr	Ser	Thr	Pro	Pro	Lys	Thr	Arg	Arg	Arg	Pro
1				5			10				

<210> SEQ ID NO 3  
<211> LENGTH: 10  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 3

Gly	Tyr	Ser	Thr	Pro	Gly	Arg	Lys	Lys	Arg		
1				5			10				

<210> SEQ ID NO 4  
<211> LENGTH: 13  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 4

Gly	Tyr	Ser	Thr	Pro	Arg	Arg	Asn	Arg	Arg	Arg	Trp
1				5			10				

<210> SEQ ID NO 5  
<211> LENGTH: 15  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 5

Pro	Asp	Glu	Val	Lys	Arg	Lys	Lys	Pro	Pro	Thr	Ser	Tyr	Gly
1				5			10				15		

<210> SEQ ID NO 6  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

-continued

## peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 6

Pro	Arg	Arg	Arg	Thr	Lys	Pro	Pro	Thr	Ser	Tyr	Gly
1				5					10		

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 7

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 10

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 7

Arg	Lys	Lys	Arg	Gly	Pro	Thr	Ser	Tyr	Gly
1				5				10	

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 8

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 13

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 8

Trp	Arg	Arg	Arg	Arg	Asn	Arg	Arg	Pro	Thr	Ser	Tyr	Gly
1					5				10			

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 9

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 17

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 9

Gly	Tyr	Gly	Pro	Pro	Lys	Lys	Lys	Arg	Lys	Val	Glu	Ala	Pro	Tyr	Lys
1					5				10		15				

Ala

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 10

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 9

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 10

Pro	Ala	Ala	Lys	Arg	Val	Lys	Leu	Asp
1					5			

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 11

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 11

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 11

Arg	Gln	Arg	Arg	Asn	Glu	Leu	Lys	Arg	Ser	Pro
1					5			10		

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 12  
<211> LENGTH: 16  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 12

Lys	Arg	Pro	Ala	Ala	Thr	Lys	Lys	Ala	Gly	Gln	Ala	Lys	Lys	Lys	Lys
1						5		10				15			

<210> SEQ ID NO 13  
<211> LENGTH: 24  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 13

Val	Arg	Lys	Lys	Arg	Lys	Thr	Glu	Glu	Glu	Ser	Pro	Leu	Lys	Asp	Lys
1						5		10				15			

Asp	Ala	Lys	Lys	Ser	Lys	Gln	Glu
						20	

<210> SEQ ID NO 14  
<211> LENGTH: 24  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 14

Arg	Leu	Arg	Arg	Asp	Ala	Gly	Gly	Arg	Gly	Gly	Val	Tyr	Glu	His	Leu
1						5		10				15			

Gly	Gly	Ala	Pro	Arg	Arg	Arg	Lys
						20	

<210> SEQ ID NO 15  
<211> LENGTH: 19  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 15

Lys	Arg	Lys	Gly	Asp	Glu	Val	Asp	Gly	Val	Asp	Glu	Cys	Ala	Lys	Lys
1						5		10				15			

Ser	Lys	Lys
-----	-----	-----

<210> SEQ ID NO 16  
<211> LENGTH: 38  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 16

Asn	Gln	Ser	Ser	Asn	Phe	Gly	Pro	Met	Lys	Gly	Gly	Asn	Phe	Gly	Gly
1						5		10				15			

Arg	Ser	Ser	Gly	Pro	Tyr	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gln	Tyr	Phe	Ala	Lys	Pro
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

## US 12,385,039 B2

**125****126**

-continued

20

25

30

Arg Asn Gln Gly Gly Tyr  
35

<210> SEQ ID NO 17  
<211> LENGTH: 27  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 17

Gly	Gly	Lys	Arg	Thr	Ala	Asp	Gly	Ser	Glu	Phe	Glu	Ser	Pro	Lys	Lys
1															
														10	15

Ala	Arg	Lys	Val	Glu	Ala	Tyr	Pro	Lys	Ala	Trp
20										25

<210> SEQ ID NO 18  
<211> LENGTH: 27  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 18

Gly	Gly	Lys	Arg	Thr	Ala	Asp	Gly	Ser	Glu	Phe	Glu	Ser	Pro	Lys	Lys
1															
														10	15

Lys	Arg	Ala	Val	Glu	Ala	Tyr	Pro	Lys	Ala	Trp
20										25

<210> SEQ ID NO 19  
<211> LENGTH: 27  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 19

Gly	Gly	Lys	Arg	Thr	Ala	Asp	Gly	Ser	Glu	Phe	Glu	Ser	Pro	Lys	Lys
1															
														10	15

Lys	Ala	Lys	Val	Glu	Ala	Tyr	Pro	Lys	Ala	Trp
20										25

<210> SEQ ID NO 20  
<211> LENGTH: 28  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 20

Gly	Gly	Lys	Arg	Thr	Ala	Asp	Gly	Ser	Glu	Phe	Glu	Ser	Pro	Lys	Lys
1															
														10	15

Lys	Arg	Lys	Val	Glu	Ala	Pro	Tyr	Lys	Ala	Trp	Lys
20										25	

<210> SEQ ID NO 21  
<211> LENGTH: 26  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:

-continued

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 21

Gly Gly Lys Arg Thr Ala Asp Gly Ser Glu Phe Glu Ser Pro Lys Lys  
 1               5               10               15  
 Lys Arg Lys Val Glu Tyr Lys Ala Trp Lys  
 20               25

<210> SEQ ID NO 22

<211> LENGTH: 20

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 22

Gly Tyr Gly Pro Ala Ala Lys Arg Val Lys Leu Asp Glu Ala Tyr Pro  
 1               5               10               15  
 Lys Ala Trp Lys  
 20

<210> SEQ ID NO 23

<211> LENGTH: 29

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 23

Gly Gly Lys Arg Thr Ala Asp Gly Ser Glu Phe Glu Pro Ala Ala Lys  
 1               5               10               15  
 Arg Val Lys Leu Asp Glu Ala Tyr Pro Lys Ala Trp Lys  
 20               25

<210> SEQ ID NO 24

<211> LENGTH: 24

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 24

Gly Thr Gly Pro Lys Lys Lys Arg Lys Val Gly Gly Gly Tyr Gly  
 1               5               10               15  
 Pro Lys Lys Lys Arg Leu Val Gly  
 20

<210> SEQ ID NO 25

<211> LENGTH: 25

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 25

Lys Arg Pro Ala Ala Thr Lys Lys Ala Gly Gln Ala Lys Lys Lys  
 1               5               10               15  
 Leu Glu Ala Tyr Pro Lys Ala Trp Lys  
 20               25

129

130

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 26  
<211> LENGTH: 16  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 26

<210> SEQ ID NO 27

```
<211> LENGTH: 12
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description
      peptide
```

<400> SEQUENCE: 27

Gly Lys Trp Glu Arg Lys Pro Ile Arg Cys Ala Ser  
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 28

```
<211> LENGTH: 29
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description
      peptide
```

<400> SEQUENCE: 28

Lys Lys Arg Lys Val Glu Ala Pro Tyr Lys Ala Trp Lys  
20 25

<210> SEQ ID NO 29

```
<211> LENGTH: 26
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description
      peptide
```

<400> SEQUENCE: 29

Lys	Arg	Thr	Ala	Asp	Ser	Gln	His	Ser	Thr	Pro	Pro	Lys	Lys	Lys	Arg
1				5					10						15

Lys Val Glu Ala Pro Tyr Lys Ala Trp Lys  
20 25

<210> SEQ ID NO 30

```
<211> LENGTH: 46
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description
      polypeptide
```

1400> SEQUENCE: 30

Gly Tyr Gly Pro Pro Lys Lys Lys Arg Lys Val Glu Ala Pro Tyr Lys  
1 5 10 15

Ala Trp Lys Trp Ala Lys Tyr Pro Ala Met Arg Arg Ala His His Arg  
30 35 30

-continued

```
Arg Arg Arg Ala Ser His Arg Arg Arg Thr Thr Thr Gly Thr
 35          40          45
```

```
<210> SEQ ID NO 31
<211> LENGTH: 43
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
      polypeptide
```

<400> SEQUENCE: 31

```
Gly Tyr Gly Pro Pro Lys Lys Arg Lys Val Glu Ala Pro Tyr Lys
 1           5           10          15
Ala Trp Lys Arg Gly Ala Arg Arg Tyr Ser Lys Met Lys Arg Arg Arg
 20          25          30
```

```
Arg Arg Val Ala Arg Arg His Arg Arg Arg Pro
 35          40
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 32

```
<211> LENGTH: 23
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
      peptide
```

<400> SEQUENCE: 32

```
Phe Trp Gly Tyr Gly Tyr Gly Pro Pro Lys Lys Arg Lys Val Glu
 1           5           10          15
Ala Pro Tyr Lys Ala Trp Lys
 20
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 33

```
<211> LENGTH: 28
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
      peptide
```

<400> SEQUENCE: 33

```
Gly Lys Pro Ser Ser Asp Asp Glu Ala Thr Ala Asp Ser Gln His Ser
 1           5           10          15
Thr Pro Pro Lys Lys Glu Arg Lys Val Glu Asp
 20          25
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 34

```
<211> LENGTH: 21
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
      peptide
```

<400> SEQUENCE: 34

```
Gly Lys Pro Thr Ala Asp Asp Gln His Ser Thr Pro Pro Lys Lys Lys
 1           5           10          15
Arg Lys Val Glu Asp
 20
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 35

```
<211> LENGTH: 27
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
```

-continued

<220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 35

Gly	Gly	Lys	Arg	Thr	Ala	Asp	Gly	Ser	Glu	Phe	Glu	Ser	Pro	Lys	Lys
1															
							5			10				15	

Ala	Arg	Lys	Val	Glu	Ala	Tyr	Pro	Lys	Ala	Lys				
							20			25				

<210> SEQ ID NO 36  
 <211> LENGTH: 18  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 36

Glu	Lys	Ile	Arg	Leu	Arg	Pro	Gly	Arg	Lys	Lys	Arg	Tyr	Arg	Leu	Lys
1															
							5			10			15		

His Leu

<210> SEQ ID NO 37  
 <211> LENGTH: 18  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 37

Pro	Glu	Gly	Thr	Arg	Gln	Ala	Arg	Arg	Asn	Arg	Arg	Arg	Trp	Arg
1														
							5			10			15	

Lys Arg

<210> SEQ ID NO 38  
 <211> LENGTH: 18  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 38

Pro	Glu	Gly	Thr	Arg	Gln	Pro	Arg	Arg	Asn	Arg	Arg	Arg	Trp	Arg
1														
							5			10			15	

Lys Arg

<210> SEQ ID NO 39  
 <211> LENGTH: 26  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 39

Gly	Val	Lys	Arg	Ser	Tyr	Gly	Ala	Ala	Arg	Gly	Asp	Asp	Arg	Arg	Arg
1															
							5			10			15		

Pro	Asn	Val	Val	Ala	Pro	Tyr	Lys	Ala	Trp
							20		25

<210> SEQ ID NO 40

-continued

<211> LENGTH: 26  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 40

```

Lys Ser Val Pro Asn Arg Thr Arg Thr Tyr Ile Lys Leu Lys Arg Leu
1           5           10          15

Arg Phe Lys Gly Ala Pro Tyr Lys Ala Trp
20          25
  
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 41  
 <211> LENGTH: 27  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 41

```

Glu Met Arg Arg Arg Glu Glu Glu Gly Leu Gln Leu Arg Lys Gln
1           5           10          15

Lys Arg Glu Glu Gln Leu Phe Lys Arg Arg Asn
20          25
  
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 42  
 <211> LENGTH: 14  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 42

```

Phe Glu Ala Ala Leu Ala Glu Ala Leu Ala Glu Ala Leu Ala
1           5           10
  
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 43  
 <211> LENGTH: 12  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 43

```

Leu Ala Arg Leu Leu Pro Arg Leu Leu Ala Arg Leu
1           5           10
  
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 44  
 <211> LENGTH: 20  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 44

```

Gly Leu Leu Glu Glu Leu Leu Glu Leu Leu Glu Leu Trp Glu Glu
1           5           10          15
  
```

```

Leu Leu Glu Gly
20
  
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 45

-continued

<211> LENGTH: 19  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 45

Gly Trp Glu Gly Leu Ile Glu Gly Ile Glu Gly Trp Glu Gly Leu  
1               5               10               15

Ile Glu Gly

<210> SEQ ID NO 46  
<211> LENGTH: 20  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 46

Gly Leu Phe Glu Ala Leu Ala Glu Phe Ile Glu Gly Gly Trp Glu Gly  
1               5               10               15

Leu Ile Glu Gly  
20

<210> SEQ ID NO 47  
<211> LENGTH: 20  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 47

Gly Leu Phe Glu Ala Leu Leu Glu Leu Leu Glu Ser Leu Trp Glu Leu  
1               5               10               15

Leu Leu Glu Ala  
20

<210> SEQ ID NO 48  
<211> LENGTH: 22  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 48

Gly Gly Tyr Cys Leu Glu Lys Trp Met Ile Val Ala Ser Glu Leu Lys  
1               5               10               15

Cys Phe Gly Asn Thr Ala  
20

<210> SEQ ID NO 49  
<211> LENGTH: 23  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 49

Gly Gly Tyr Cys Leu Thr Arg Trp Met Leu Ile Glu Ala Glu Leu Lys  
1               5               10               15

## US 12,385,039 B2

**139**

-continued

---

Cys Phe Gly Asn Thr Ala Val  
20

<210> SEQ ID NO 50  
<211> LENGTH: 30  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 50

Trp Glu Ala Ala Leu Ala Glu Ala Leu Ala Glu Ala Leu Ala Glu His  
1 5 10 15  
Leu Ala Glu Ala Leu Ala Glu Ala Leu Glu Ala Leu Ala Ala  
20 25 30

<210> SEQ ID NO 51  
<211> LENGTH: 23  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 51

Gly Leu Phe Gly Ala Ile Ala Gly Phe Ile Glu Asn Gly Trp Glu Gly  
1 5 10 15  
Met Ile Asp Gly Trp Tyr Gly  
20

<210> SEQ ID NO 52  
<211> LENGTH: 26  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 52

Gly Ile Gly Ala Val Leu Lys Val Leu Thr Thr Gly Leu Pro Ala Leu  
1 5 10 15  
Ile Ser Trp Ile Lys Arg Lys Arg Gln Gln  
20 25

<210> SEQ ID NO 53  
<211> LENGTH: 13  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 53

Gly Arg Lys Lys Arg Arg Gln Arg Arg Arg Pro Pro Gln  
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 54  
<211> LENGTH: 16  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 54

**140**

## US 12,385,039 B2

141

142

-continued

Arg Gln Ile Lys Ile Trp Phe Gln Asn Arg Arg Met Lys Trp Lys Lys			
1	5	10	15

<210> SEQ ID NO 55  
<211> LENGTH: 27  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 55

Gly Trp Thr Leu Asn Ser Ala Gly Tyr Leu Leu Gly Lys Ile Asn Leu			
1	5	10	15
Lys Ala Leu Ala Ala Leu Ala Lys Lys Ile Leu			
20	25		

<210> SEQ ID NO 56  
<211> LENGTH: 30  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 56

Trp Glu Ala Lys Leu Ala Lys Ala Leu Ala Lys Ala Leu Ala Lys His			
1	5	10	15
Leu Ala Lys Ala Leu Ala Lys Ala Leu Lys Ala Cys Glu Ala			
20	25	30	

<210> SEQ ID NO 57  
<211> LENGTH: 20  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 57

Gly Leu Phe Lys Ala Leu Leu Lys Leu Leu Lys Ser Leu Trp Lys Leu			
1	5	10	15
Leu Leu Lys Ala			
20			

<210> SEQ ID NO 58  
<211> LENGTH: 20  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 58

Gly Leu Phe Arg Ala Leu Leu Arg Leu Leu Arg Ser Leu Trp Arg Leu			
1	5	10	15
Leu Leu Arg Ala			
20			

<210> SEQ ID NO 59  
<211> LENGTH: 20  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

-continued

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 59

Gly Leu Phe Glu Ala Leu Leu Glu Leu Leu Ser Leu Tyr Glu Leu  
 1               5               10               15  
 Leu Leu Glu Ala  
 20

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 60

<211> LENGTH: 12  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 60

Gly Leu Phe Glu Ala Leu Glu Glu Leu Trp Glu Ala  
 1               5               10

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 61

<211> LENGTH: 10  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 61

Gly Leu Phe Leu Leu Glu Glu Trp Leu Glu  
 1               5               10

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 62

<211> LENGTH: 11  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 62

Gly Leu Phe Leu Leu Glu Glu Trp Leu Glu Lys  
 1               5               10

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 63

<211> LENGTH: 21  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 63

Gly Leu Phe Glu Ala Leu Leu Glu Leu Leu Ser Leu Trp Glu Leu  
 1               5               10               15  
 Leu Leu Glu Ala Lys  
 20

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 64

<211> LENGTH: 11  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 64

## US 12,385,039 B2

**145**

-continued

---

Gly Leu Phe Lys Leu Leu Glu Glu Trp Leu Glu  
1               5               10

<210> SEQ ID NO 65  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 65

Gly Leu Phe Lys Leu Leu Glu Glu Trp Leu Glu Lys  
1               5               10

<210> SEQ ID NO 66  
<211> LENGTH: 20  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 66

Gly Leu Phe Glu Ala Ile Ala Glu Phe Ile Glu Gly Gly Trp Glu Gly  
1               5               10               15

Leu Ile Glu Gly  
20

<210> SEQ ID NO 67  
<211> LENGTH: 20  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 67

Gly Leu Phe Lys Ala Ile Ala Lys Phe Ile Lys Gly Gly Trp Lys Gly  
1               5               10               15

Leu Ile Lys Gly  
20

<210> SEQ ID NO 68  
<211> LENGTH: 17  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 68

Ile Arg Phe Lys Lys Thr Lys Leu Ile Ala Ser Ile Ala Met Ala Leu  
1               5               10               15

Cys

<210> SEQ ID NO 69  
<211> LENGTH: 30  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 69

Ala Leu Ala Gly Thr Ile Ile Ala Gly Ala Ser Leu Thr Phe Gln Val

**146**

## US 12,385,039 B2

**147****148**

-continued

1	5	10	15
---	---	----	----

Leu Asp Lys Val Leu Glu Glu Leu Gly Lys Val Ser Arg Lys  
                   20                  25                  30

<210> SEQ ID NO 70  
 <211> LENGTH: 23  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 70

Gly Leu Phe Glu Ala Ile Glu Gly Phe Ile Glu Asn Gly Trp Glu Gly  
        1              5                  10                  15

Met Ile Asp Gly Trp Tyr Gly  
        20

<210> SEQ ID NO 71  
 <211> LENGTH: 17  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 71

Gly Tyr Ile Cys Arg Arg Ala Arg Gly Asp Asn Pro Asp Asp Arg Cys  
        1              5                  10                  15

Thr

<210> SEQ ID NO 72  
 <211> LENGTH: 22  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 72

Gly Leu Phe Glu Ala Ile Ala Glu Phe Ile Glu Gly Gly Trp Glu Gly  
        1              5                  10                  15

Leu Ile Glu Gly Cys Ala  
        20

<210> SEQ ID NO 73  
 <211> LENGTH: 24  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 73

Gly Leu Phe His Ala Ile Ala His Phe Ile His Gly Gly Trp His Gly  
        1              5                  10                  15

Leu Ile His Gly Trp Trp Tyr Gly  
        20

<210> SEQ ID NO 74  
 <211> LENGTH: 30  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

-continued

## polypeptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 74

Arg	Arg	Arg	Gln	Arg	Arg	Lys	Lys	Arg	Gly	Gly	Asp	Ile	Met	Gly	Glu
1						5		10					15		
Trp Gly Asn Glu Ile Phe Gly Ala Ile Ala Gly Phe Leu Gly															
			20			25							30		

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 75

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 22

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 75

Gly	Leu	Phe	Glu	Ala	Ile	Ala	Asp	Phe	Ile	Glu	Asn	Gly	Trp	Glu	Gly
1							5		10			15			
Met Ile Asp Gly Gly Gly															
			20												

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 76

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 31

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 76

Ala	Leu	Ala	Gly	Thr	Ile	Ile	Ala	Gly	Ala	Ser	Leu	Thr	Phe	Gln	Val
1							5		10			15			
Leu Asp Lys Val Leu Glu Glu Leu Gly Lys Val Ser Arg Lys Lys															
			20			25						30			

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 77

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 15

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 77

Ile	Arg	Phe	Lys	Lys	Thr	Lys	Leu	Ile	Ala	Ser	Ile	Ala	Met	Ala
1							5		10			15		

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 78

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 18

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 78

Gly	Leu	Trp	His	Leu	Leu	Leu	His	Leu	Trp	Arg	Arg	Leu	Leu	Arg	Leu
1							5		10			15			

Leu Arg

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 79

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 21

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

-continued

<220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 79

Lys	Lys	Ile	Met	Leu	Leu	Leu	Met	Thr	Leu	Leu	Leu	Val	Ser	Leu	Pro
1				5				10					15		
Leu Ala Gln Glu Gln															
20															

<210> SEQ ID NO 80  
 <211> LENGTH: 23  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 80

Gly	Leu	Phe	Glu	Ala	Leu	Leu	Glu	Leu	Leu	Glu	Ser	Leu	Trp	Glu	Leu
1				5				10			15				
Leu Leu Glu Ala Trp Tyr Gly															
20															

<210> SEQ ID NO 81  
 <211> LENGTH: 18  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 81

Arg	Leu	Leu	Arg	Leu	Leu	Leu	Arg	Leu	Trp	Arg	Arg	Leu	Leu	Arg	Leu
1				5				10			15				
Leu Arg															

<210> SEQ ID NO 82  
 <211> LENGTH: 26  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 82

Leu	Leu	Glu	Leu	Glu	Leu	Glu									
1				5				10			15				
Leu Leu Glu Leu Glu Leu Leu Leu Glu Leu															
20															

<210> SEQ ID NO 83  
 <211> LENGTH: 28  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 83

Gly	Leu	Phe	Glu	Ala	Leu	Leu	Glu	Leu	Leu	Glu	Ser	Leu	Trp	Glu	Leu
1				5				10			15				
Leu Leu Glu Ala Arg Arg Arg Arg Arg Arg Arg															
20															

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 84  
<211> LENGTH: 26  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 84

Gly	Leu	Phe	Glu	Ala	Leu	Leu	Glu	Leu	Leu	Glu	Ser	Leu	Trp	Glu	Leu
1				5				10					15		
Leu	Leu	Glu	Ala	Arg											
				20							25				

<210> SEQ ID NO 85  
<211> LENGTH: 28  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 85

Gly	Leu	Phe	Glu	Ala	Leu	Leu	Glu	Leu	Leu	Glu	Ser	Leu	Trp	Glu	Leu
1				5				10					15		
Leu	Leu	Glu	Ala	Lys											
				20							25				

<210> SEQ ID NO 86  
<211> LENGTH: 26  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 86

Gly	Leu	Phe	Glu	Ala	Leu	Leu	Glu	Leu	Leu	Glu	Ser	Leu	Trp	Glu	Leu
1				5				10					15		
Leu	Leu	Glu	Ala	Lys											
				20							25				

<210> SEQ ID NO 87  
<211> LENGTH: 22  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 87

Gly	Leu	Phe	Glu	Ala	Leu	Leu	Glu	Leu	Leu	Glu	Ser	Leu	Trp	Glu	Leu
1				5				10					15		
Leu	Leu	Glu	Ala	Lys	Lys										
				20											

<210> SEQ ID NO 88  
<211> LENGTH: 24  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 88

-continued

Gly Leu Phe Glu Ala Leu Leu Glu Leu Leu Glu Ser Leu Trp Glu Leu  
 1 5 10 15

Leu Leu Glu Ala Lys Lys Lys Lys  
 20

<210> SEQ ID NO 89  
 <211> LENGTH: 22  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 89

Gly Leu Phe Glu Ala Leu Leu Glu Leu Leu Glu Ser Leu Trp Glu Leu  
 1 5 10 15

Leu Leu Glu Ala Glu Glu  
 20

<210> SEQ ID NO 90  
 <211> LENGTH: 24  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 90

Gly Leu Phe Glu Ala Leu Leu Glu Leu Leu Glu Ser Leu Trp Glu Leu  
 1 5 10 15

Leu Leu Glu Ala Glu Glu Glu  
 20

<210> SEQ ID NO 91  
 <211> LENGTH: 26  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 91

Gly Leu Phe Glu Ala Leu Leu Glu Leu Leu Glu Ser Leu Trp Glu Leu  
 1 5 10 15

Leu Leu Glu Ala Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu  
 20 25

<210> SEQ ID NO 92  
 <211> LENGTH: 18  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 92

Gly Leu Phe Glu Ala Leu Leu Glu Leu Leu Glu Ser Leu Trp Glu Leu  
 1 5 10 15

Leu Leu

<210> SEQ ID NO 93  
 <211> LENGTH: 36  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:

-continued

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 93

Pro	Leu	Ser	Ser	Ile	Phe	Ser	Arg	Ile	Gly	Asp	Pro	Arg	Gly	Ala	Arg
1				5				10				15			
Arg	Tyr	Ala	Lys	Met	Lys	Arg	Arg	Arg	Arg	Val	Ala	Arg	Arg	His	
	20				25					30					
Arg	Arg	Arg	Pro												
	35														

<210> SEQ ID NO 94

<211> LENGTH: 13

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 94

Gly	Pro	Phe	His	Tyr	Phe	Gln	Phe	Leu	Phe	Pro	Pro	Val
1				5				10				

<210> SEQ ID NO 95

<211> LENGTH: 13

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 95

Gly	Ser	Ser	Ser	Trp	Trp	Gln	Arg	Trp	Trp	Pro	Pro	Trp
1				5				10				

<210> SEQ ID NO 96

<211> LENGTH: 9

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 96

Arg	Arg	Arg	Gln	Arg	Arg	Lys	Lys	Arg
1				5				

<210> SEQ ID NO 97

<211> LENGTH: 4

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 97

Lys	Lys	Lys	Lys
1			

<210> SEQ ID NO 98

<211> LENGTH: 6

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

**159**

-continued

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 98

```
Lys Lys Lys Lys Lys Lys
1           5
```

```
<210> SEQ ID NO 99
<211> LENGTH: 8
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
peptide
```

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 99

```
Lys Lys Lys Lys Lys Lys Lys Lys
1           5
```

```
<210> SEQ ID NO 100
<211> LENGTH: 10
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
peptide
```

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 100

```
Lys Lys Lys Lys Lys Lys Lys Lys Lys Lys
1           5           10
```

```
<210> SEQ ID NO 101
<211> LENGTH: 12
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
peptide
```

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 101

```
Lys Lys
1           5           10
```

```
<210> SEQ ID NO 102
<211> LENGTH: 16
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
peptide
```

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 102

```
Lys Lys
1           5           10           15
```

```
<210> SEQ ID NO 103
<211> LENGTH: 20
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
peptide
```

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 103

```
Lys Lys
1           5           10           15
```

```
Lys Lys Lys Lys
20
```

**160**

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 104  
<211> LENGTH: 24  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 104

Lys  
1               5               10               15  
Lys Lys Lys Lys Lys Lys Lys Lys  
20

<210> SEQ ID NO 105  
<211> LENGTH: 4  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 105

Arg Arg Arg Arg  
1

<210> SEQ ID NO 106  
<211> LENGTH: 6  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 106

Arg Arg Arg Arg Arg Arg  
1               5

<210> SEQ ID NO 107  
<211> LENGTH: 8  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 107

Arg Arg Arg Arg Arg Arg Arg Arg  
1               5

<210> SEQ ID NO 108  
<211> LENGTH: 10  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 108

Arg  
1               5               10

<210> SEQ ID NO 109  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

-continued

## peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 109

```
Arg Arg
1           5           10
```

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 110

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 16

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 110

```
Arg Arg
1           5           10           15
```

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 111

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 20

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 111

```
Arg Arg
1           5           10           15
```

Arg Arg Arg Arg

20

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 112

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 24

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 112

```
Arg Arg
1           5           10           15
```

Arg Arg Arg Arg Arg Arg Arg Arg

20

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 113

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 3

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 113

Tyr Lys Ala

1

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 114

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 25

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 114

-continued

Lys Lys Lys Lys Lys Lys Lys Trp Lys Gly Gly Gly Ala Cys  
 1 5 10 15

Tyr Gly Leu Pro His Leu Phe Cys Gly  
 20 25

<210> SEQ ID NO 115  
 <211> LENGTH: 13  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 115

Tyr Lys Ala Lys Lys Lys Lys Lys Lys Lys Trp Lys  
 1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 116  
 <211> LENGTH: 18  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 116

Lys Thr Pro Lys Lys Ala Lys Lys Pro Lys Thr Pro Lys Lys Ala Lys  
 1 5 10 15

Lys Pro

<210> SEQ ID NO 117  
 <211> LENGTH: 29  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 117

Lys Lys Ala Lys Lys Pro Ala Ala Thr Arg Lys Ser Ser Lys Asn Pro  
 1 5 10 15

Lys Lys Pro Lys Thr Val Lys Pro Lys Lys Val Ala Lys  
 20 25

<210> SEQ ID NO 118  
 <211> LENGTH: 24  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 118

Arg Gly Ala Arg Arg Tyr Ser Lys Met Lys Arg Arg Arg Arg Arg Val  
 1 5 10 15

Ala Arg Arg His Arg Arg Arg Pro  
 20

<210> SEQ ID NO 119  
 <211> LENGTH: 22  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

-continued

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 119

Thr Arg Gln Ala Arg Arg Asn Arg Arg Arg Arg Trp Arg Glu Arg Gln  
 1               5               10               15  
 Arg Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly  
 20

<210> SEQ ID NO 120  
 <211> LENGTH: 29  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 120  
 Lys Arg Pro Arg Gly Arg Pro Lys Gly Ser Lys Lys Asn Trp Arg Arg  
 1               5               10               15  
 Arg Lys Arg Arg Ala Ser Arg Arg Ser Pro Arg Arg Arg  
 20               25

<210> SEQ ID NO 121  
 <211> LENGTH: 34  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 121  
 Lys Arg Gly Arg Gly Arg Pro Arg Lys Gln Pro Pro Lys Glu Pro Ser  
 1               5               10               15  
 Glu Val Pro Thr Pro Lys Arg Pro Arg Gly Arg Pro Lys Gly Ser Lys  
 20               25               30  
 Asn Lys

<210> SEQ ID NO 122  
 <211> LENGTH: 33  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 122  
 Lys Glu Lys Tyr Glu Lys Asp Ile Ala Ala Tyr Arg Ala Lys Gly Lys  
 1               5               10               15  
 Pro Ala Ala Lys Lys Gly Val Val Lys Ala Glu Lys Ser Lys Lys Lys  
 20               25               30

Lys

<210> SEQ ID NO 123  
 <211> LENGTH: 15  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 123  
 Tyr Lys Ala Lys Lys Lys Lys Lys Lys Lys Lys Lys Trp Lys  
 1               5               10               15

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 124  
<211> LENGTH: 10  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 124

Lys Lys Lys Lys Lys Lys Lys Gly Gly Cys  
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 125  
<211> LENGTH: 13  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 125

Tyr Arg Ala Arg Arg Arg Arg Arg Arg Trp Arg  
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 126  
<211> LENGTH: 15  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 126

Tyr Arg Ala Arg Arg Arg Arg Arg Arg Arg Arg Trp Arg  
1 5 10 15

<210> SEQ ID NO 127  
<211> LENGTH: 42  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 127

Lys Gly Asp Pro Lys Lys Pro Arg Gly Lys Met Ser Ser Tyr Ala Phe  
1 5 10 15

Phe Val Gln Thr Cys Arg Glu Glu His Lys Lys Lys His Pro Asp Ala  
20 25 30

Ser Val Asn Phe Ser Glu Phe Ser Lys Lys  
35 40

<210> SEQ ID NO 128  
<211> LENGTH: 16  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 128

Lys Lys Gln Leu Lys Lys Gln Leu Lys Lys Gln Leu Lys Gln Trp Lys  
1 5 10 15

<210> SEQ ID NO 129  
<211> LENGTH: 16  
<212> TYPE: PRT

-continued

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 129

Lys	Lys	Ser	Pro	Lys	Lys	Ser	Pro	Lys	Lys	Ser	lys
1				5			10			15	

<210> SEQ ID NO 130  
<211> LENGTH: 13  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 130

Lys	Leu	Ser	Lys	Leu	Glu	Lys	Ser	Lys	Leu	Glu	Lys
1				5			10			15	

<210> SEQ ID NO 131  
<211> LENGTH: 20  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 131

Lys	Leu	Ser	Lys	Leu	Glu	Lys	Leu	Ser	Lys	Leu	Glu	Lys	Ser
1				5			10			15			

Lys	Leu	Glu	Lys
20			

<210> SEQ ID NO 132  
<211> LENGTH: 15  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 132

Lys	Ser	Leu	Lys	Lys	Ser	Leu	Lys	Ser	Lys	Ser	Lys
1				5			10			15	

<210> SEQ ID NO 133  
<211> LENGTH: 22  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 133

Lys	Ile	Arg	Arg	Arg	Gly	Lys	Asn	Lys	Val	Ala	Ala	Arg	Thr	Cys	Arg
1				5			10					15			

Gln	Arg	Arg	Thr	Asp	Arg
20					

<210> SEQ ID NO 134  
<211> LENGTH: 22  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

-continued

## peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 134

Lys	Ile	Arg	Arg	Arg	Gly	Lys	Asn	Val	Ala	Ala	Gln	Asn	Cys	Arg
1						5		10				15		
Lys Arg Lys Leu Glu Thr														
						20								

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 135

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 24

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 135

Lys	Arg	Arg	Ile	Arg	Arg	Glu	Lys	Asn	Lys	Met	Ala	Ala	Ala	Lys	Cys
1						5		10		15					
Arg Asn Arg Arg Glu Leu Thr															
						20									

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 136

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 12

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 136

Lys	Asp	Arg	Ser	Asn	Leu	Leu	Glu	Arg	His	Thr	Arg
1					5			10			

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 137

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 16

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 137

Lys	Arg	Pro	Ala	Ala	Thr	Lys	Lys	Ala	Gly	Gln	Ala	Lys	Lys	Lys	Leu
1					5			10		15					

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 138

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 10

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 138

Arg	Arg	Arg	Arg	Arg	Glu	Glu	Glu	Glu
1					5		10	

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 139

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 12

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 139

-continued

```
Arg Arg Arg Arg Arg Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu
1           5           10
```

```
<210> SEQ ID NO 140
<211> LENGTH: 14
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
peptide
```

```
<400> SEQUENCE: 140
```

```
Arg Arg Arg Arg Arg Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu
1           5           10
```

```
<210> SEQ ID NO 141
<211> LENGTH: 12
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
peptide
```

```
<400> SEQUENCE: 141
```

```
Arg Arg Arg Arg Arg Arg Arg Glu Glu Glu Glu
1           5           10
```

```
<210> SEQ ID NO 142
<211> LENGTH: 14
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
peptide
```

```
<400> SEQUENCE: 142
```

```
Arg Arg Arg Arg Arg Arg Arg Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu
1           5           10
```

```
<210> SEQ ID NO 143
<211> LENGTH: 16
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
peptide
```

```
<400> SEQUENCE: 143
```

```
Arg Arg Arg Arg Arg Arg Arg Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu
1           5           10           15
```

```
<210> SEQ ID NO 144
<211> LENGTH: 16
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
peptide
```

```
<400> SEQUENCE: 144
```

```
Arg Arg Arg Arg Arg Arg Arg Arg Arg Glu Glu Glu Glu
1           5           10           15
```

```
<210> SEQ ID NO 145
<211> LENGTH: 18
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
```

-continued

<220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 145

Arg	Glu	Glu	Glu										
1											10		15

Glu Glu

<210> SEQ ID NO 146  
 <211> LENGTH: 18  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 146

Arg	Glu	Glu	Glu									
1										10		15

Glu Glu

<210> SEQ ID NO 147  
 <211> LENGTH: 8  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 147

Lys	Leu	Ser	Lys	Leu	Glu	Lys	Lys
1							5

<210> SEQ ID NO 148  
 <211> LENGTH: 5  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 148

Ser	Lys	Leu	Glu	Lys
1				5

<210> SEQ ID NO 149  
 <211> LENGTH: 15  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 149

Lys	Leu	Ser	Lys	Leu	Glu	Lys	Leu	Ser	Lys	Leu	Glu	Lys	Lys
1											10		15

<210> SEQ ID NO 150  
 <211> LENGTH: 15  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 150

-continued

Pro Lys Lys Arg Lys Val Gly Gly Gly Arg Gly Asp Ser Pro  
 1 5 10 15

<210> SEQ ID NO 151  
 <211> LENGTH: 9  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 151

Leu Pro His Lys Ser Met Pro Cys Gly  
 1 5

<210> SEQ ID NO 152  
 <211> LENGTH: 12  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 152

Gly Ala Cys Leu Gln His Lys Ser Met Pro Cys Gly  
 1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 153  
 <211> LENGTH: 9  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 153

Tyr Gly Leu Pro His Leu Phe Cys Gly  
 1 5

<210> SEQ ID NO 154  
 <211> LENGTH: 9  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 154

Ser Glu Arg Ser Met Asn Phe Cys Gly  
 1 5

<210> SEQ ID NO 155  
 <211> LENGTH: 15  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 155

Asp His Tyr Ser Leu Tyr Glu Asp Leu Glu Arg Gly Thr Asp Lys  
 1 5 10 15

<210> SEQ ID NO 156  
 <211> LENGTH: 16  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

-continued

<220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 156

Ile	Ser	Leu	Pro	Arg	Thr	Ser	Gly	Ala	Gln	Arg	Ala	Ser	Thr	Thr	Arg
1															
		5						10							15

<210> SEQ ID NO 157

<211> LENGTH: 17

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 157

Glu	Lys	Leu	Gln	Thr	Lys	Tyr	Gly	Leu	Pro	His	Lys	Val	Glu	Phe	Cys
1															
		5						10							15

Gly

<210> SEQ ID NO 158

<211> LENGTH: 12

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 158

Thr	Arg	Ile	Ser	Glu	Ser	Gln	Ala	Lys	Pro	Gly	Asp
1											
		5						10			

<210> SEQ ID NO 159

<211> LENGTH: 6

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 159

Leu	Val	Phe	Phe	Asp	Tyr
1					
		5			

<210> SEQ ID NO 160

<211> LENGTH: 21

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 160

Trp	Gly	Gly	Asn	Gly	Pro	Thr	Thr	Phe	Asp	Cys	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Thr	Lys
1															
		5						10							15

Tyr

Val

Phe

Ala

Lys

20

<210> SEQ ID NO 161

<211> LENGTH: 15

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

-continued

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 161

1	Ile Asn Ile Gly Thr Thr Gly Trp Gly Asp His Tyr Ser Leu Tyr	10	15
---	---	----	----

<210> SEQ ID NO 162  
<211> LENGTH: 6  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 162

1	Tyr Asp Asn Ile His Gly	5
---	-------------------------	---

<210> SEQ ID NO 163  
<211> LENGTH: 13  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 163

1	Ala Gly Trp Gly Lys Phe Leu Val Gly Phe Gly Arg Val	5	10
---	---	---	----

<210> SEQ ID NO 164  
<211> LENGTH: 7  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 164

1	Ser Ile Gly Tyr Pro Leu Pro	5
---	-----------------------------	---

<210> SEQ ID NO 165  
<211> LENGTH: 8  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 165

1	Thr Thr His Trp Gly Phe Thr Leu	5
---	---------------------------------	---

<210> SEQ ID NO 166  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 166

1	His Leu Gln Ile Gln Pro Tyr Pro Gln Ile Ser Gly	5	10
---	---	---	----

<210> SEQ ID NO 167  
<211> LENGTH: 9  
<212> TYPE: PRT

---

-continued

---

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 167

Lys Leu Asn Ile Val Ser Val Asn Gly  
1 5

<210> SEQ ID NO 168  
<211> LENGTH: 3  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 168

Arg Gly His  
1

<210> SEQ ID NO 169  
<211> LENGTH: 11  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 169

Asp Asn Arg Ile Arg Leu Gln Ala Lys Ala Ala  
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 170  
<211> LENGTH: 10  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 170

Lys Ile Lys Met Val Ile Ser Trp Lys Gly  
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 171  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 171

Leu Pro Trp Tyr Ser Tyr Leu Tyr Ala Val Ser Ala  
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 172  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 172

Trp Asn Leu Pro Trp Tyr Ser Val Ser Pro Thr  
1 5 10

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 173  
<211> LENGTH: 3  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 173

Trp Asn Leu  
1

<210> SEQ ID NO 174  
<211> LENGTH: 9  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 174

Pro Trp Tyr Tyr Ser Val Ser Pro Thr  
1 5

<210> SEQ ID NO 175  
<211> LENGTH: 14  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 175

Ser Ser Trp Glu Ser Tyr Lys Ser Gly Gly Gly Thr Arg Leu  
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 176  
<211> LENGTH: 18  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 176

Arg Asp Trp Ser Ser Gln His Pro Gly Arg Cys Asn Gly Glu Thr His  
1 5 10 15

Leu Lys

<210> SEQ ID NO 177  
<211> LENGTH: 7  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 177

Ser Leu Pro Thr Leu Thr Leu  
1 5

<210> SEQ ID NO 178  
<211> LENGTH: 21  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:

## US 12,385,039 B2

**189****190**

-continued

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 178

Val	Ile	Cys	Thr	Gly	Gly	Asp	Tyr	Ser	Phe	Ala	Leu	Pro	Val	Gly	Gln
1				5				10					15		
Trp	Pro	Val	Met	Thr									20		

<210> SEQ ID NO 179

<211> LENGTH: 23

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 179

Asp	Lys	Pro	Ser	Tyr	Gln	Phe	Gly	Gly	His	Asn	Ser	Val	Asp	Phe	Glu
1				5				10					15		

Glu	Asp	Thr	Leu	Pro	Lys	Val
		20				

<210> SEQ ID NO 180

<211> LENGTH: 26

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 180

Arg	Ala	Arg	Arg	Arg	Lys	Arg	Ala	Ser	Ala	Thr	Gln	Leu	Tyr	Gln	Thr
1				5				10				15			

Cys	Lys	Ala	Ser	Gly	Thr	Cys	Pro	Pro	Asp
		20			25				

<210> SEQ ID NO 181

<211> LENGTH: 18

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 181

Ser	Gly	Asp	Tyr	Ser	Phe	Ala	Leu	Pro	Val	Gly	Gln	Trp	Pro	Trp	Met
1				5				10				15			

Thr Gly

<210> SEQ ID NO 182

<211> LENGTH: 17

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 182

Cys	Thr	Gly	Gly	Asp	Tyr	Ser	Phe	Ala	Leu	Pro	Val	Gly	Gln	Trp	Pro
1				5				10				15			

Trp

<210> SEQ ID NO 183

-continued

<211> LENGTH: 15  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 183

Phe	Tyr	Tyr	Asp	Tyr	Asp	Phe	Phe	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln	Gly
1													
	5						10						15

<210> SEQ ID NO 184  
<211> LENGTH: 15  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 184

His	Leu	Arg	Arg	Leu	Arg	Arg	Arg	Leu	Leu	Arg	Glu	Ala	Glu	Gly
1														
	5						10							15

<210> SEQ ID NO 185  
<211> LENGTH: 17  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 185

Asp	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	Ala	Ala	Trp	Asp	Asp	Ser	Leu	Asn	Gly	Tyr	Ser	Val
1															
	5						10								15

Phe

<210> SEQ ID NO 186  
<211> LENGTH: 15  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 186

Tyr	Tyr	Cys	Leu	Gln	Ser	Met	Glu	Asp	Pro	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Gly	Gly
1														
	5						10							15

<210> SEQ ID NO 187  
<211> LENGTH: 20  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 187

Tyr	Tyr	Cys	Ala	Arg	Ser	Asp	Gly	Asn	Tyr	Gly	Tyr	Tyr	Tyr	Ala	Leu
1															
	5							10							15

Asp

Tyr

Asp

Tyr

20

<210> SEQ ID NO 188  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:

-continued

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 188

Ala Ala Arg Ser Pro Ser Tyr Tyr Arg Tyr Asp Tyr  
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 189

<211> LENGTH: 9

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 189

Gly Pro Tyr Tyr Ala Met Asp Tyr Asp  
1 5

<210> SEQ ID NO 190

<211> LENGTH: 22

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 190

Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Arg Ser Ser Tyr Pro Tyr Thr Glu Gly Gly Ala  
1 5 10 15

Tyr Pro Lys Ala Trp Lys  
20

<210> SEQ ID NO 191

<211> LENGTH: 18

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 191

Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Arg Tyr Asp Ser Asp Trp Ser Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr  
1 5 10 15

Lys Leu

<210> SEQ ID NO 192

<211> LENGTH: 18

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 192

Tyr Tyr Cys Ala Arg Ser Gly Tyr Tyr Ala Met Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln  
1 5 10 15

Gly Thr

<210> SEQ ID NO 193

<211> LENGTH: 13

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

-continued

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 193

```
Arg Val Arg Arg Gly Ala Cys Arg Gly Asp Cys Leu Gly
1           5             10
```

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 194

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 13

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 194

```
Arg Val Arg Arg Gly Ala Cys Arg Tyr Asp Cys Leu Gly
1           5             10
```

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 195

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 23

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 195

```
Tyr Tyr Cys Ala Lys Gly Thr His Trp Gly Phe Trp Ser Gly Tyr Phe
1           5             10            15
```

```
Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr
20
```

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 196

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 17

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 196

```
Gly Arg Glu Asn Tyr His Gly Cys Thr Thr His Trp Gly Phe Thr Leu
1           5             10            15
```

Cys

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 197

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 17

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 197

```
Val Gln Ala Thr Gln Ser Asn Gln His Thr Pro Arg Gly Gly Ser
1           5             10            15
```

Lys

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 198

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 7

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 198

-continued

Asp Pro Arg Ala Pro Gly Ser  
1               5

<210> SEQ ID NO 199  
<211> LENGTH: 15  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 199

Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Arg Ser Ser Tyr Pro Tyr Thr Phe Gly Gly  
1               5               10               15

<210> SEQ ID NO 200  
<211> LENGTH: 21  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 200

Ala Ala Arg Ser Pro Ser Tyr Tyr Arg Tyr Asp Tyr Gly Pro Tyr Tyr  
1               5               10               15

Ala Met Asp Tyr Asp  
20

<210> SEQ ID NO 201  
<211> LENGTH: 18  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 201

Gly Pro Lys Leu Thr Gly Ile Leu Ile Ser Ile Leu Ser Leu Phe Val  
1               5               10               15

Glu Ser

<210> SEQ ID NO 202  
<211> LENGTH: 11  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 202

Lys Tyr Ile Leu Arg Trp Arg Pro Lys Asn Ser  
1               5               10

<210> SEQ ID NO 203  
<211> LENGTH: 5  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 203

Ile Lys Val Ala Val  
1               5

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 204  
<211> LENGTH: 20  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 204

Trp	Thr	Pro	Pro	Arg	Ala	Gln	Ile	Thr	Gly	Tyr	Arg	Leu	Thr	Val	Gly
1								5						10	
															15
Leu	Thr	Arg	Arg												
								20							

<210> SEQ ID NO 205  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 205

Ala	Ala	Ser	Ile	Lys	Val	Ala	Val	Ser	Ala	Asp	Arg
1								5			
											10

<210> SEQ ID NO 206  
<211> LENGTH: 6  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 206

Lys	Leu	Asp	Ala	Pro	Thr
1				5	

<210> SEQ ID NO 207  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 207

Asn	Arg	Trp	His	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Ile	Thr	Arg	Phe	Gly
1								5			
											10

<210> SEQ ID NO 208  
<211> LENGTH: 5  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 208

Pro	His	Ser	Arg	Asn
1				5

<210> SEQ ID NO 209  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:

-continued

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 209

Ser Ser Phe His Phe Asp Gly Ser Gly Tyr Ala Met  
1               5               10

<210> SEQ ID NO 210

<211> LENGTH: 4

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 210

Arg Gly Asp Ser

1

<210> SEQ ID NO 211

<211> LENGTH: 6

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 211

Ile Ala Phe Gln Arg Asn

1

5

<210> SEQ ID NO 212

<211> LENGTH: 6

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 212

Gly Arg Gly Asp Ser Pro

1

5

<210> SEQ ID NO 213

<211> LENGTH: 11

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 213

Thr Trp Tyr Lys Ile Ala Phe Gln Arg Arg Lys  
1               5               10

<210> SEQ ID NO 214

<211> LENGTH: 7

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 214

Glu Asp Gly Ile His Glu Leu

1

5

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 215  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 215

Ser Leu Val Arg Asn Arg Arg Val Ile Thr Ile Gln  
1               5                   10

<210> SEQ ID NO 216  
<211> LENGTH: 16  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 216

Tyr Arg Val Arg Val Thr Pro Lys Glu Lys Thr Gly Pro Met Lys Glu  
1               5                   10                   15

<210> SEQ ID NO 217  
<211> LENGTH: 7  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 217

Leu Gln Val Gln Leu Ser Arg  
1               5

<210> SEQ ID NO 218  
<211> LENGTH: 9  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 218

Ser Pro Pro Arg Arg Ala Arg Val Thr  
1               5

<210> SEQ ID NO 219  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 219

Arg Lys Arg Leu Gln Val Gln Leu Ser Ile Arg Thr  
1               5                   10

<210> SEQ ID NO 220  
<211> LENGTH: 9  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 220

-continued

Ala Thr Glu Thr Thr Ile Thr Ile Ser  
1                   5

<210> SEQ ID NO 221  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 221

Asn Ala Pro Phe Pro Lys Leu Ser Trp Thr Ile Gln  
1               5                   10

<210> SEQ ID NO 222  
<211> LENGTH: 31  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 222

Val Ser Pro Pro Arg Arg Ala Arg Val Thr Asp Ala Thr Glu Thr Thr  
1               5               10                   15

Ile Thr Ile Ser Trp Arg Thr Lys Thr Glu Thr Ile Thr Gly Gly  
20               25                   30

<210> SEQ ID NO 223  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 223

Trp Thr Ile Gln Thr Thr Val Asp Arg Gly Leu Leu  
1               5                   10

<210> SEQ ID NO 224  
<211> LENGTH: 11  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 224

Lys Pro Asp Val Arg Ser Tyr Thr Ile Thr Gly  
1               5                   10

<210> SEQ ID NO 225  
<211> LENGTH: 13  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 225

Asp Thr Ile Asn Asn Gly Arg Asp His Met Ile Leu Ile  
1               5                   10

<210> SEQ ID NO 226

-continued

<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 226

Ala	Asn	Gly	Gln	Thr	Pro	Ile	Gln	Arg	Tyr	Ile	Lys
1											10

<210> SEQ ID NO 227  
<211> LENGTH: 13  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 227

Met	Ile	Leu	Ile	Ser	Ile	Gly	Lys	Ser	Gln	Lys	Arg	Met
1											10	

<210> SEQ ID NO 228  
<211> LENGTH: 30  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 228

Pro	Arg	Ala	Arg	Ile	Thr	Gly	Tyr	Ile	Ile	Lys	Tyr	Glu	Lys	Pro	Gly
1														15	

Ser	Pro	Pro	Arg	Glu	Val	Val	Pro	Arg	Pro	Gly	Val
20											30

<210> SEQ ID NO 229  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 229

Pro	Pro	Phe	Leu	Met	Leu	Leu	Lys	Gly	Ser	Thr	Arg
1											10

<210> SEQ ID NO 230  
<211> LENGTH: 8  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 230

Trp	Gln	Pro	Pro	Arg	Ala	Arg	Ile
1							5

<210> SEQ ID NO 231  
<211> LENGTH: 13  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

-continued

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 231

1	Asn Gln Arg Leu Ala Ser Phe Ser Asn Ala Gln Gln Ser	5                            10
---	---	---------------------------------

<210> SEQ ID NO 232  
<211> LENGTH: 19  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 232

1	Trp Gln Pro Pro Arg Ala Arg Ile Thr Gly Tyr Ile Ile Lys Tyr Glu	5                            10                            15
---	---	---

Lys Pro Gly

<210> SEQ ID NO 233  
<211> LENGTH: 17  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 233

1	Ile Ser Asn Val Phe Val Gln Arg Met Ser Gln Ser Pro Glu Val Leu	5                            10                            15
---	---	---

Asp

<210> SEQ ID NO 234  
<211> LENGTH: 19  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 234

1	Tyr Glu Lys Pro Gly Ser Pro Pro Arg Glu Val Val Pro Arg Pro Arg	5                            10                            15
---	---	---

Pro Gly Val

<210> SEQ ID NO 235  
<211> LENGTH: 13  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 235

1	Lys Ala Arg Ser Phe Asn Val Asn Gln Leu Leu Gln Asp	5                            10
---	---	---------------------------------

<210> SEQ ID NO 236  
<211> LENGTH: 15  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 236

-continued

Lys	Asn	Asn	Gln	Lys	Ser	Glu	Pro	Leu	Ile	Gly	Arg	Lys	Thr
1				5				10				15	

<210> SEQ ID NO 237  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 237

Lys	Asn	Ser	Phe	Met	Ala	Leu	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Lys	Gly
1				5				10			

<210> SEQ ID NO 238  
<211> LENGTH: 8  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 238

Glu	Ile	Leu	Asp	Val	Pro	Ser	Thr
1				5			

<210> SEQ ID NO 239  
<211> LENGTH: 19  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 239

Lys	Asn	Ser	Phe	Met	Ala	Leu	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Lys	Gly	Arg	Leu	Val	Phe
1				5				10				15			

Ala Leu Gly

<210> SEQ ID NO 240  
<211> LENGTH: 5  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 240

Ile	Asp	Ala	Pro	Ser
1				5

<210> SEQ ID NO 241  
<211> LENGTH: 20  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 241

Arg	Asp	Ser	Phe	Val	Ala	Leu	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Glu	Gly	His	Val	Ile	Phe
1				5				10				15			

Ala Gly Leu Gly  
20

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 242  
<211> LENGTH: 15  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 242

Val Val Ile Asp Ala Ser Thr Ala Ile Asp Ala Pro Ser Asn Leu  
1 5 10 15

<210> SEQ ID NO 243  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 243

Lys Pro Arg Leu Gln Phe Ser Leu Asp Ile Gln Thr  
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 244  
<211> LENGTH: 5  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 244

Leu Asp Val Pro Ser  
1 5

<210> SEQ ID NO 245  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 245

Asp Gly Gln Trp His Ser Val Thr Val Ser Ile Lys  
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 246  
<211> LENGTH: 4  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 246

Arg Glu Asp Val  
1

<210> SEQ ID NO 247  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 247

-continued

Phe Val Leu Tyr Leu Gly Ser Lys Asn Ala Lys Lys  
 1                   5                   10

<210> SEQ ID NO 248  
 <211> LENGTH: 10  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 248

Pro His Ser Arg Asn Arg Gly Asp Ser Pro  
 1                   5                   10

<210> SEQ ID NO 249  
 <211> LENGTH: 12  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 249

Leu Ala Ile Lys Asn Asp Asn Leu Val Tyr Val Tyr  
 1                   5                   10

<210> SEQ ID NO 250  
 <211> LENGTH: 13  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 250

Leu Trp Val Thr Val Arg Ser Gln Gln Arg Gly Leu Phe  
 1                   5                   10

<210> SEQ ID NO 251  
 <211> LENGTH: 12  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 251

Ala Tyr Phe Ser Ile Val Lys Ile Glu Arg Val Gly  
 1                   5                   10

<210> SEQ ID NO 252  
 <211> LENGTH: 13  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 252

Gly Thr Asn Asn Trp Trp Gln Ser Pro Ser Ile Gln Asn  
 1                   5                   10

<210> SEQ ID NO 253  
 <211> LENGTH: 12  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

-continued

<220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 253

Asp Val Ile Ser Leu Tyr Asn Phe Lys His Ile Tyr  
 1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 254  
 <211> LENGTH: 13  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 254

Trp Val Thr Val Thr Leu Asp Leu Arg Gln Val Phe Gln  
 1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 255  
 <211> LENGTH: 12  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 255

Phe Phe Asp Gly Ser Ser Tyr Ala Val Val Arg Asp  
 1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 256  
 <211> LENGTH: 13  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 256

Arg Gln Val Phe Gln Val Ala Tyr Ile Ile Ile Lys Ala  
 1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 257  
 <211> LENGTH: 14  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 257

Leu His Val Phe Tyr Asp Phe Gly Phe Ser Asn Gly  
 1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 258  
 <211> LENGTH: 14  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 258

Leu Thr Arg Tyr Lys Ile Thr Pro Arg Arg Gly Pro Pro Thr  
 1 5 10

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 259  
<211> LENGTH: 20  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 259

Leu	Lys	Lys	Ala	Gln	Ile	Asn	Asp	Ala	Lys	Tyr	Arg	Glu	Ile	Ser	Ile
					5				10						15
Ile	Tyr	His	Asn												
				20											

<210> SEQ ID NO 260  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 260

Leu	Leu	Glu	Phe	Thr	Ser	Ala	Arg	Tyr	Ile	Arg	Leu
1									5		10

<210> SEQ ID NO 261  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 261

Arg	Ala	Tyr	Phe	Asn	Gly	Gln	Ser	Phe	Ile	Ala	Ser
1									5		10

<210> SEQ ID NO 262  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 262

Tyr	Ile	Arg	Leu	Arg	Leu	Gln	Arg	Ile	Arg	Thr	Leu
1									5		10

<210> SEQ ID NO 263  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 263

Ser	Arg	Leu	Arg	Gly	Lys	Asn	Pro	Thr	Lys	Gly	Lys
1									5		10

<210> SEQ ID NO 264  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:

-continued

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 264

Arg Arg Tyr Tyr Ser Ile Lys Asp Ile Ser Val  
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 265

<211> LENGTH: 12

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 265

Leu His Lys Lys Gly Lys Asn Ser Ser Lys Pro Lys  
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 266

<211> LENGTH: 12

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 266

Ser Ile Asn Asn Thr Ala Val Asn Gln Arg Leu Thr  
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 267

<211> LENGTH: 12

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 267

Arg Leu Lys Thr Arg Ser Ser His Gly Met Ile Phe  
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 268

<211> LENGTH: 12

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 268

Gly Gly Phe Leu Lys Tyr Thr Val Ser Tyr Asp Ile  
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 269

<211> LENGTH: 12

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 269

Gly Glu Lys Ser Gln Phe Ser Ile Arg Leu Lys Thr  
1 5 10

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 270  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 270

```
Arg Asp Gln Leu Met Thr Val Leu Ala Asn Val Thr
1           5             10
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 271  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 271

```
Thr Leu Phe Leu Ala His Gly Arg Leu Val Phe Met
1           5             10
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 272  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 272

```
Ala Asn Val Thr His Leu Leu Ile Arg Ala Asn Tyr
1           5             10
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 273  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 273

```
Leu Val Phe Met Phe Asn Val Gly His Lys Lys Leu
1           5             10
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 274  
<211> LENGTH: 13  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 274

```
Ala Gly Thr Phe Ala Leu Arg Gly Asp Asn Pro Gln Gly
1           5             10
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 275  
<211> LENGTH: 20  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 275

-continued

Thr Leu Phe Leu Ala His Gly Arg Leu Val Phe Met Phe Asn Val Gly  
 1                   5                   10                   15

His Lys Lys Leu  
 20

<210> SEQ ID NO 276  
 <211> LENGTH: 12  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 276

Val Leu Ile Lys Gly Gly Arg Ala Arg Lys His Val  
 1                   5                   10

<210> SEQ ID NO 277  
 <211> LENGTH: 19  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 277

Asp Phe Met Thr Leu Phe Leu Ala His Gly Arg Leu Val Phe Met Gly  
 1                   5                   10                   15

Asn Val Gly

<210> SEQ ID NO 278  
 <211> LENGTH: 11  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 278

Leu Ser Asn Ile Asp Tyr Leu Ile Lys Ala Ser  
 1                   5                   10

<210> SEQ ID NO 279  
 <211> LENGTH: 12  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 279

His Lys Lys Leu Lys Ile Arg Ser Gln Glu Lys Tyr  
 1                   5                   10

<210> SEQ ID NO 280  
 <211> LENGTH: 12  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 280

Leu Gln Gln Ser Arg Ile Ala Asn Ile Ser Met Glu  
 1                   5                   10

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 281  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 281

Gly Ala Ala Trp Lys Ile Lys Gly Pro Ile Tyr Leu		
1	5	10

<210> SEQ ID NO 282  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 282

Asn Leu Leu Leu Leu Val Lys Ala Asn Leu Lys		
1	5	10

<210> SEQ ID NO 283  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 283

Val Ile Arg Asp Ser Asn Val Val Gln Leu Asp Val		
1	5	10

<210> SEQ ID NO 284  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 284

His Arg Asp Glu Leu Leu Trp Ala Arg Lys Ile		
1	5	10

<210> SEQ ID NO 285  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 285

Gly Leu Ile Tyr Tyr Val Ala His Gln Asn Gln Met		
1	5	10

<210> SEQ ID NO 286  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

-continued

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 286

Lys	Arg	Arg	Ala	Arg	Asp	Leu	Val	His	Arg	Ala	Glu
1											
			5					10			

<210> SEQ ID NO 287  
<211> LENGTH: 19  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 287

Asp	Tyr	Ala	Thr	Leu	Gln	Leu	Gln	Gly	Arg	Leu	His	Phe	Met	Phe
1														
				5				10				15		

Asp Leu Gly

<210> SEQ ID NO 288  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 288

Ser	Gln	Phe	Gln	Glu	Ser	Val	Asp	Asn	Ile	Thr	Lys
1											
				5				10			

<210> SEQ ID NO 289  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 289

Lys	Lys	Gly	Ser	Tyr	Asn	Asn	Ile	Val	Val	His	Val
1											
					5			10			

<210> SEQ ID NO 290  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 290

Pro	Gly	Gly	Met	Arg	Glu	Lys	Gly	Arg	Lys	Ala	Arg
1											
					5			10			

<210> SEQ ID NO 291  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 291

Ala	Asp	Asn	Leu	Leu	Phe	Tyr	Leu	Gly	Ser	Ala	Lys
1											
					5			10			

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 292

-continued

<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 292

Met	Glu	Met	Gln	Ala	Asn	Leu	Leu	Leu	Asp	Arg	Leu
1						5			10		

<210> SEQ ID NO 293  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 293

Gly	Ser	Ala	Lys	Phe	Ile	Asp	Phe	Leu	Ala	Ile	Glu
1						5			10		

<210> SEQ ID NO 294  
<211> LENGTH: 11  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 294

Leu	Ser	Glu	Ile	Lys	Leu	Leu	Ile	Ser	Ala	Arg
1						5			10	

<210> SEQ ID NO 295  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 295

Lys	Val	Ser	Phe	Leu	Trp	Trp	Val	Gly	Ser	Gly	Val
1							5		10		

<210> SEQ ID NO 296  
<211> LENGTH: 15  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 296

Arg	Asp	Phe	Thr	Lys	Ala	Thr	Asn	Ile	Arg	Leu	Arg	Phe	Leu	Arg
1								5			10		15	

<210> SEQ ID NO 297  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 297

-continued

Ser Tyr Trp Tyr Arg Ile Glu Ala Ser Arg Thr Gly  
 1                   5                   10

<210> SEQ ID NO 298  
 <211> LENGTH: 12  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide  
 <400> SEQUENCE: 298

Ile Ser Thr Val Met Phe Lys Phe Arg Thr Phe Ser  
 1                   5                   10

<210> SEQ ID NO 299  
 <211> LENGTH: 12  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide  
 <400> SEQUENCE: 299

Tyr Phe Asp Gly Thr Gly Phe Ala Lys Ala Val Gly  
 1                   5                   10

<210> SEQ ID NO 300  
 <211> LENGTH: 13  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide  
 <400> SEQUENCE: 300

Lys Gln Ala Asn Ile Ser Ile Val Asp Ile Asp Ser Asn  
 1                   5                   10

<210> SEQ ID NO 301  
 <211> LENGTH: 12  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide  
 <400> SEQUENCE: 301

Asn Gly Gln Trp His Lys Val Thr Ala Lys Lys Ile  
 1                   5                   10

<210> SEQ ID NO 302  
 <211> LENGTH: 12  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide  
 <400> SEQUENCE: 302

Phe Ser Thr Arg Asn Glu Ser Gly Ile Ile Leu Leu  
 1                   5                   10

<210> SEQ ID NO 303  
 <211> LENGTH: 12  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:

-continued

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 303

Ala Lys Lys Ile Lys Asn Arg Leu Glu Leu Val Val  
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 304

<211> LENGTH: 12

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 304

Arg Arg Gln Thr Thr Gln Ala Tyr Tyr Ala Ile Phe  
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 305

<211> LENGTH: 14

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 305

Gly Phe Pro Gly Gly Leu Asn Gln Phe Gly Leu Thr Thr Asn  
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 306

<211> LENGTH: 12

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 306

Tyr Ala Ile Phe Leu Asn Lys Gly Arg Leu Glu Val  
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 307

<211> LENGTH: 13

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 307

Asn Gln Phe Gly Leu Thr Thr Asn Ile Arg Phe Arg Gly  
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 308

<211> LENGTH: 12

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 308

Lys Asn Arg Leu Thr Ile Glu Leu Glu Val Arg Thr  
1 5 10

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 309  
<211> LENGTH: 13  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 309

Ile Arg Ser Leu Lys Leu Thr Lys Gly Thr Gly Lys Pro  
1               5                   10

<210> SEQ ID NO 310  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 310

Gly Leu Leu Phe Tyr Met Ala Arg Ile Asn His Ala  
1               5                   10

<210> SEQ ID NO 311  
<211> LENGTH: 13  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 311

Ala Lys Ala Leu Glu Leu Arg Gly Val Gln Pro Val Ser  
1               5                   10

<210> SEQ ID NO 312  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 312

Val Gln Leu Arg Asn Gly Phe Pro Tyr Phe Ser Tyr  
1               5                   10

<210> SEQ ID NO 313  
<211> LENGTH: 13  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 313

Gly Gln Leu Phe His Val Ala Tyr Ile Leu Ile Lys Phe  
1               5                   10

<210> SEQ ID NO 314  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 314

## US 12,385,039 B2

**239****240**

-continued

His Lys Ile Lys Ile Val Arg Val Lys Gln Glu Gly  
 1                   5                   10

<210> SEQ ID NO 315  
 <211> LENGTH: 12  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 315

Asn Val Leu Ser Leu Tyr Asn Phe Lys Thr Thr Phe  
 1                   5                   10

<210> SEQ ID NO 316  
 <211> LENGTH: 19  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 316

Asp Phe Gly Thr Val Gln Leu Arg Asn Gly Phe Pro Phe Phe Ser Tyr  
 1                   5                   10                   15

Asp Leu Gly

<210> SEQ ID NO 317  
 <211> LENGTH: 13  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 317

Ser Gln Arg Ile Tyr Gln Phe Ala Lys Leu Asn Tyr Thr  
 1                   5                   10

<210> SEQ ID NO 318  
 <211> LENGTH: 12  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 318

Asn Ile Arg Leu Arg Phe Leu Arg Thr Asn Thr Leu  
 1                   5                   10

<210> SEQ ID NO 319  
 <211> LENGTH: 13  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 319

Glu Val Asn Val Thr Leu Asp Leu Gly Gln Val Phe His  
 1                   5                   10

<210> SEQ ID NO 320  
 <211> LENGTH: 12

-continued

<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 320

Gly	Lys	Asn	Thr	Gly	Asp	His	Phe	Val	Leu	Tyr	Met
1				5					10		

<210> SEQ ID NO 321  
<211> LENGTH: 13  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 321

Gly	Gln	Val	Phe	His	Val	Ala	Tyr	Val	Leu	Ile	Lys	Phe
1				5					10			

<210> SEQ ID NO 322  
<211> LENGTH: 13  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 322

Val	Val	Ser	Leu	Tyr	Asn	Phe	Glu	Gln	Thr	Phe	Met	Leu
1				5					10			

<210> SEQ ID NO 323  
<211> LENGTH: 21  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 323

His	Gln	Gln	Asp	Leu	Gly	Thr	Ala	Gly	Ser	Cys	Leu	Arg	Lys	Phe	Ser
1				5				10		15					

Thr	Met	Phe	Leu	Phe
	20			

<210> SEQ ID NO 324  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 324

Arg	Phe	Asp	Gln	Glu	Leu	Arg	Leu	Val	Ser	Tyr	Asn
1				5				10			

<210> SEQ ID NO 325  
<211> LENGTH: 24  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

-continued

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 325

His	Gln	Gln	Asp	Leu	Gly	Thr	Ala	Gly	Ser	Cys	Leu	Arg	Lys	Phe	Ser
1				5				10				15			

Thr	Met	Phe	Leu	Phe	Cys	Asn	Ile
				20			

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 326

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 13

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 326

Arg	Leu	Val	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Gly	Val	Leu	Phe	Phe	Leu	Lys
1				5				10				

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 327

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 9

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 327

Val	Ala	Glu	Ile	Asp	Gly	Ile	Glu	Leu
1				5				

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 328

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 12

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 328

Asn	Trp	Arg	His	Ile	Ser	Tyr	Ile	Thr	Arg	Phe	Gly
1				5				10			

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 329

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 6

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 329

Gly	Ile	Ile	Phe	Phe	Leu
1			5		

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 330

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 12

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 330

Lys	Arg	Leu	Gln	Val	Gln	Leu	Arg	Ser	Ile	Arg	Thr
1				5				10			

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 331  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 331

Ala Ser Lys Ala Ile Gln Val Phe Leu Leu Gly Gly  
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 332  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 332

Thr Trp Tyr Lys Ile Ala Phe Gln Arg Asn Arg Lys  
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 333  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 333

Val Leu Val Arg Val Glu Arg Ala Thr Val Phe Ser  
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 334  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 334

Gln Val Phe Gln Val Ala Tyr Ile Ile Ile Lys Ala  
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 335  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 335

Thr Val Phe Ser Val Asp Gln Asp Asn Met Leu Glu  
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 336  
<211> LENGTH: 13  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 336

-continued

Gly Glu Phe Tyr Phe Asp Leu Arg Leu Lys Gly Asp Lys  
 1               5               10

<210> SEQ ID NO 337  
 <211> LENGTH: 12  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 337

Arg Leu Arg Gly Pro Gln Arg Val Phe Asp Leu His  
 1               5               10

<210> SEQ ID NO 338  
 <211> LENGTH: 9  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 338

Gly Thr Pro Gly Pro Gln Gly Ile Ala  
 1               5

<210> SEQ ID NO 339  
 <211> LENGTH: 11  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 339

Phe Asp Leu His Gln Asn Met Gly Ser Val Asn  
 1               5               10

<210> SEQ ID NO 340  
 <211> LENGTH: 6  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 340

Gly Gln Arg Asp Val Val  
 1               5

<210> SEQ ID NO 341  
 <211> LENGTH: 10  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 341

Leu Arg Ala His Ala Val Asp Val Asn Gly  
 1               5               10

<210> SEQ ID NO 342  
 <211> LENGTH: 12  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

-continued

<220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 342

Thr Ala Gly Ser Cys Leu Arg Lys Phe Ser Thr Met  
 1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 343  
 <211> LENGTH: 10  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 343

Leu Phe Ser His Ala Val Ser Ser Asn Gly  
 1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 344  
 <211> LENGTH: 6  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 344

Lys Gly His Arg Gly Phe  
 1 5

<210> SEQ ID NO 345  
 <211> LENGTH: 15  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 345

Thr Ala Gly Ser Cys Leu Arg Lys Phe Ser Thr Met Phe Leu Phe  
 1 5 10 15

<210> SEQ ID NO 346  
 <211> LENGTH: 18  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 346

Thr Ala Gly Ser Cys Leu Arg Lys Phe Ser Thr Met Phe Leu Phe Cys  
 1 5 10 15

Asn Ile

<210> SEQ ID NO 347  
 <211> LENGTH: 15  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 347

Asp Leu Gly Thr Ala Gly Ser Cys Leu Arg Lys Phe Ser Thr Met

**251**

-continued

---

1	5	10	15
---	---	----	----

---

<210> SEQ ID NO 348  
<211> LENGTH: 18  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 348

His	Gln	Gln	Asp
1	5	10	15

Thr Met

<210> SEQ ID NO 349  
<211> LENGTH: 10  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 349

Arg	Asn	Ile	Ala
1	5	10	

<210> SEQ ID NO 350  
<211> LENGTH: 11  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 350

Ser	Ile	Gly	Phe
1	5	10	

<210> SEQ ID NO 351  
<211> LENGTH: 10  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 351

Leu	Asn	Arg
1	5	10

<210> SEQ ID NO 352  
<211> LENGTH: 17  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 352

Arg	Ile	Gln	Asn
1	5	10	15

Lys

<210> SEQ ID NO 353  
<211> LENGTH: 16

**252**

-continued

<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 353

Lys	Lys	Gln	Arg	Phe	Arg	His	Arg	Asn	Arg	Lys	Gly	Tyr	Arg	Ser	Gln
1				5			10						15		

<210> SEQ ID NO 354  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 354

Ser	Ile	Asn	Asn	Thr	Ala	Val	Met	Gln	Arg	Leu	Thr
1				5						10	

<210> SEQ ID NO 355  
<211> LENGTH: 9  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 355

Phe	Arg	His	Arg	Asn	Arg	Lys	Gly	Tyr
1				5				

<210> SEQ ID NO 356  
<211> LENGTH: 17  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 356

Arg	Tyr	Arg	Val	Arg	Val	Thr	Pro	Lys	Glu	Lys	Thr	Gly	Pro	Met	Lys
1				5			10						15		

Glu

<210> SEQ ID NO 357  
<211> LENGTH: 13  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 357

Ser	Glu	Thr	Thr	Val	Lys	Tyr	Ile	Phe	Arg	Leu	His	Glu
1				5						10		

<210> SEQ ID NO 358  
<211> LENGTH: 21  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 358

-continued

Gly His Arg Gly Pro Thr Gly Arg Pro Gly Lys Arg Gly Lys Gln Gly  
 1               5               10               15

Gln Lys Gly Asp Ser  
 20

<210> SEQ ID NO 359  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 359

Lys Ala Phe Asp Ile Thr Tyr Val Arg Leu Lys Phe  
 1               5               10

<210> SEQ ID NO 360  
<211> LENGTH: 15  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 360

Gly Asp Leu Gly Arg Pro Gly Arg Lys Gly Arg Pro Gly Pro Pro  
 1               5               10               15

<210> SEQ ID NO 361  
<211> LENGTH: 5  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 361

Tyr Ile Gly Ser Arg  
 1               5

<210> SEQ ID NO 362  
<211> LENGTH: 14  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 362

Arg Gly Glu Phe Tyr Phe Asp Leu Arg Leu Lys Gly Asp Lys  
 1               5               10

<210> SEQ ID NO 363  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 363

Leu Ala Gly Ser Cys Leu Ala Arg Phe Ser Thr Met  
 1               5               10

<210> SEQ ID NO 364

-continued

<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 364

```
Leu Ala Leu Phe Leu Ser Asn Gly His Phe Val Ala
1           5           10
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 365  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 365

```
Ile Ser Arg Cys Gln Val Cys Met Lys Lys Arg His
1           5           10
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 366  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 366

```
Pro Gly Arg Trp His Lys Val Ser Val Arg Trp Glu
1           5           10
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 367  
<211> LENGTH: 15  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 367

```
Thr Asp Ile Pro Pro Cys Pro His Gly Trp Ile Ser Leu Trp Lys
1           5           10           15
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 368  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 368

```
Val Arg Trp Gly Met Gln Gln Ile Gln Leu Val Val
1           5           10
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 369  
<211> LENGTH: 15  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 369

## US 12,385,039 B2

**259****260**

-continued

Thr	Ala	Ile	Pro	Ser	Cys	Pro	Glu	Gly	Thr	Val	Pro	Leu	Tyr	Ser
1				5					10				15	

<210> SEQ ID NO 370  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 370

Lys	Met	Pro	Tyr	Val	Ser	Leu	Glu	Leu	Glu	Met	Arg
1				5					10		

<210> SEQ ID NO 371  
<211> LENGTH: 13  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 371

Gly	Pro	Ala	Gly	Lys	Asp	Gly	Glu	Ala	Gly	Ala	Gln	Gly
1				5					10			

<210> SEQ ID NO 372  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 372

Val	Leu	Leu	Gln	Ala	Asn	Asp	Gly	Ala	Gly	Glu	Phe
1				5					10		

<210> SEQ ID NO 373  
<211> LENGTH: 6  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 373

Gly	Leu	Pro	Gly	Glu	Arg
1				5	

<210> SEQ ID NO 374  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

Asp	Gly	Arg	Trp	His	Arg	Val	Ala	Val	Ile	Met	Gly
1				5					10		

<210> SEQ ID NO 375  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:

-continued

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 375

Leu Ala Gly Ser Cys Leu Pro Val Phe Ser Thr Leu  
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 376

<211> LENGTH: 12

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 376

Ala Pro Val Asn Val Thr Ala Ser Val Gln Ile Gln  
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 377

<211> LENGTH: 12

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 377

Thr Ala Gly Ser Cys Leu Arg Arg Phe Ser Thr Met  
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 378

<211> LENGTH: 12

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 378

Lys Gln Gly Lys Ala Leu Thr Gln Arg His Ala Lys  
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 379

<211> LENGTH: 9

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 379

Thr Ala Gly Ser Cys Leu Arg Lys Phe  
1 5

<210> SEQ ID NO 380

<211> LENGTH: 7

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 380

Arg Tyr Val Val Leu Pro Arg  
1 5

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 381  
<211> LENGTH: 6  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 381

Thr Ala Gly Ser Cys Leu  
1 5

<210> SEQ ID NO 382  
<211> LENGTH: 14  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 382

Ser Pro Tyr Thr Phe Ile Asp Ser Leu Val Leu Met Pro Tyr  
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 383  
<211> LENGTH: 3  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 383

Thr Ala Gly  
1

<210> SEQ ID NO 384  
<211> LENGTH: 5  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 384

Pro Asp Ser Gly Arg  
1 5

<210> SEQ ID NO 385  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 385

Gln Gln Asn Leu Gly Ser Val Asn Val Ser Thr Gly  
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 386  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 386

-continued

Ser Arg Ala Thr Ala Gln Lys Val Ser Arg Arg Ser  
 1               5               10

<210> SEQ ID NO 387  
 <211> LENGTH: 8  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 387

Asp Pro Gly Tyr Ile Gly Ser Arg  
 1               5

<210> SEQ ID NO 388  
 <211> LENGTH: 12  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 388

Gly Ser Leu Ser Ser His Leu Glu Phe Val Gly Ile  
 1               5               10

<210> SEQ ID NO 389  
 <211> LENGTH: 12  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 389

Val Ile Leu Gln Gln Ser Ala Ala Asp Ile Ala Arg  
 1               5               10

<210> SEQ ID NO 390  
 <211> LENGTH: 12  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 390

Arg Asn Arg Leu His Leu Ser Met Leu Val Arg Pro  
 1               5               10

<210> SEQ ID NO 391  
 <211> LENGTH: 12  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 391

Lys Asp Ile Ser Glu Lys Val Ala Val Tyr Ser Thr  
 1               5               10

<210> SEQ ID NO 392  
 <211> LENGTH: 13  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

-continued

<220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 392

Ala Pro Met Ser Gly Arg Ser Pro Ser Leu Val Leu Lys  
 1               5               10

<210> SEQ ID NO 393  
 <211> LENGTH: 6  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 393

Leu Gly Thr Ile Pro Gly  
 1               5

<210> SEQ ID NO 394  
 <211> LENGTH: 12  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 394

Ala Phe Gly Val Leu Ala Leu Trp Gly Thr Arg Val  
 1               5               10

<210> SEQ ID NO 395  
 <211> LENGTH: 13  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 395

Thr Asp Ile Arg Val Thr Leu Asn Arg Leu Asn Thr Phe  
 1               5               10

<210> SEQ ID NO 396  
 <211> LENGTH: 12  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 396

Ile Glu Asn Val Val Thr Thr Phe Ala Pro Asn Arg  
 1               5               10

<210> SEQ ID NO 397  
 <211> LENGTH: 12  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 397

Ala Phe Ser Thr Leu Glu Gly Arg Pro Ser Ala Tyr  
 1               5               10

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 398  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 398

Leu	Glu	Ala	Glu	Phe	His	Phe	Thr	His	Leu	Ile	Met
				5					10		
1											

<210> SEQ ID NO 399  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 399

Thr	Ser	Ala	Glu	Ala	Tyr	Asn	Leu	Leu	Leu	Arg	Thr
					5				10		
1											

<210> SEQ ID NO 400  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 400

His	Leu	Ile	Met	Thr	Phe	Lys	Thr	Phe	Arg	Pro	Ala
				5				10			
1											

<210> SEQ ID NO 401  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 401

Leu	Asn	Arg	Arg	Tyr	Glu	Gln	Ala	Arg	Asn	Ile	Ser
				5				10			
1											

<210> SEQ ID NO 402  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 402

Lys	Thr	Trp	Gly	Val	Tyr	Arg	Tyr	Phe	Ala	Tyr	Asp
				5				10			
1											

<210> SEQ ID NO 403  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

-continued

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 403

Ser Leu Leu Ser Gln Leu Asn Asn Leu Leu Asp Gln  
 1               5                           10

<210> SEQ ID NO 404  
 <211> LENGTH: 12  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 404

Thr Asn Leu Arg Ile Lys Phe Val Lys Leu His Thr  
 1               5                           10

<210> SEQ ID NO 405  
 <211> LENGTH: 10  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 405

Arg Asp Ile Ala Glu Ile Ile Lys Asp Ile  
 1               5                           10

<210> SEQ ID NO 406  
 <211> LENGTH: 8  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 406

Lys Arg Leu Val Thr Gly Gln Arg  
 1               5

<210> SEQ ID NO 407  
 <211> LENGTH: 6  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 407

Ser His Ala Val Ser Ser  
 1               5

<210> SEQ ID NO 408  
 <211> LENGTH: 12  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 408

Gly Pro Gly Val Val Val Val Glu Arg Gln Tyr Ile  
 1               5                           10

<210> SEQ ID NO 409  
 <211> LENGTH: 6  
 <212> TYPE: PRT

-continued

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 409

Ala Asp Thr Pro Pro Val  
1 5

<210> SEQ ID NO 410  
<211> LENGTH: 13  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 410

Asn Glu Pro Lys Val Leu Lys Ser Tyr Tyr Tyr Ala Ile  
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 411  
<211> LENGTH: 10  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 411

Leu Arg Ala His Ala Val Asp Ile Asn Gly  
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 412  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 412

Tyr Tyr Ala Ile Ser Asp Phe Ala Val Gly Gly Arg  
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 413  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 413

Asp Ser Ile Thr Lys Tyr Phe Gln Met Ser Leu Glu  
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 414  
<211> LENGTH: 13  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 414

Leu Pro Phe Phe Asn Asp Arg Pro Trp Arg Arg Ala Thr  
1 5 10

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 415  
<211> LENGTH: 10  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 415

Tyr	Thr	Ala	Leu	Ile	Ile	Ala	Thr	Asp	Asn
1				5					10

<210> SEQ ID NO 416  
<211> LENGTH: 14  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 416

Phe	Asp	Pro	Glu	Leu	Tyr	Arg	Ser	Thr	Gly	His	Gly	His
1					5				10			

<210> SEQ ID NO 417  
<211> LENGTH: 10  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 417

Val	Ile	Thr	Val	Lys	Asp	Ile	Asn	Asp	Asn
1				5					10

<210> SEQ ID NO 418  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 418

Thr	Asn	Ala	Val	Gly	Tyr	Ser	Val	Tyr	Asp	Ile	Ser
1				5					10		

<210> SEQ ID NO 419  
<211> LENGTH: 10  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 419

Gly	Leu	Asp	Arg	Glu	Ser	Tyr	Pro	Tyr	Tyr
1				5					10

<210> SEQ ID NO 420  
<211> LENGTH: 13  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

-continued

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 420

Ala Pro Val Lys Phe Leu Gly Asn Gln Val Leu Ser Tyr  
 1               5                   10

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 421

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 10

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 421

Met Lys Val Ser Ala Thr Asp Ala Asp Asp  
 1               5                   10

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 422

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 12

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 422

Ser Phe Ser Phe Arg Val Asp Arg Arg Asp Thr Arg  
 1               5                   10

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 423

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 12

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 423

Pro Gln Val Thr Arg Gly Asp Val Phe Thr Met Pro  
 1               5                   10

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 424

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 17

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 424

Thr Trp Ser Lys Val Gly Gly His Leu Arg Pro Gly Ile Val Gln Ser  
 1               5                   10                   15

Gly

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 425

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 12

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 425

Lys Glu Ala Glu Arg Glu Val Thr Asp Leu Leu Arg  
 1               5                   10

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 426  
<211> LENGTH: 4  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 426

Arg Gly Asp Val  
1

<210> SEQ ID NO 427  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 427

Ala Ala Glu Pro Leu Lys Asn Ile Gly Ile Leu Phe  
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 428  
<211> LENGTH: 11  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 428

Phe Ala Leu Trp Asp Ala Ile Ile Gly Glu Leu  
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 429  
<211> LENGTH: 6  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 429

Val Gly Val Ala Pro Gly  
1 5

<210> SEQ ID NO 430  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 430

Leu Trp Pro Leu Leu Ala Val Leu Ala Ala Val Ala  
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 431  
<211> LENGTH: 5  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 431

-continued

Pro Gly Val Gly Val  
1                   5

<210> SEQ ID NO 432  
<211> LENGTH: 8  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 432

Val Phe Asp Asn Phe Val Leu Lys  
1                   5

<210> SEQ ID NO 433  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 433

Thr Ser Ile Lys Ile Arg Gly Thr Tyr Ser Glu Arg  
1               5                   10

<210> SEQ ID NO 434  
<211> LENGTH: 10  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 434

Thr Thr Ser Trp Ser Gln Cys Ser Lys Ser  
1               5                   10

<210> SEQ ID NO 435  
<211> LENGTH: 6  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 435

Asp Pro Glu Thr Gly Val  
1               5

<210> SEQ ID NO 436  
<211> LENGTH: 4  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 436

Lys Arg Ser Arg  
1

<210> SEQ ID NO 437  
<211> LENGTH: 10  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 437

Gln Gly Ala Asp Thr Pro Pro Val Gly Val  
 1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 438  
 <211> LENGTH: 7  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 438

Ser Val Val Tyr Gly Leu Arg  
 1 5

<210> SEQ ID NO 439  
 <211> LENGTH: 10  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 439

Pro Leu Asp Arg Glu Ala Ile Ala Lys Tyr  
 1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 440  
 <211> LENGTH: 10  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 440

Asp Gly Arg Gly Asp Ser Val Ala Tyr Gly  
 1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 441  
 <211> LENGTH: 5  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 441

His Ala Val Asp Ile  
 1 5

<210> SEQ ID NO 442  
 <211> LENGTH: 10  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 442

Leu Ala Leu Glu Arg Lys Asp His Ser Gly  
 1 5 10

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 443  
<211> LENGTH: 5  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 443

Asp Gln Asn Asp Asn  
1 5

<210> SEQ ID NO 444  
<211> LENGTH: 19  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 444

Tyr Ser Met Lys Lys Thr Thr Met Lys Ile Ile Pro Phe Asn Arg Leu  
1 5 10 15

Thr Ile Gly

<210> SEQ ID NO 445  
<211> LENGTH: 10  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 445

Gln Asp Pro Glu Leu Pro Asp Lys Asn Met  
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 446  
<211> LENGTH: 4  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 446

Arg Gly Asp Phe  
1

<210> SEQ ID NO 447  
<211> LENGTH: 10  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 447

Leu Val Val Gln Ala Ala Asp Leu Gln Gly  
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 448  
<211> LENGTH: 13  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

-continued

## peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 448

Gly Val Tyr Tyr Gln Gln Gly	Gly Thr Tyr Ser Lys Ala Ser
1	5
	10

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 449

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 10

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 449

Asn Asp Asp Gly Gly Gln Phe Val Val Thr	
1	5
	10

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 450

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 12

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 450

Thr Ala Gly Ser Cys Leu Arg Lys Phe Ser Cys Leu	
1	5
	10

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 451

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 9

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 451

Tyr Ile Leu His Val Ala Val Thr Asn	
1	5

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 452

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 19

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 452

Cys Asn Tyr Tyr Ser Asn Ser Tyr Ser Phe Trp Leu Ala Ser Leu Asn	
1	5
	10
	15

Pro Glu Arg

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 453

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 10

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 453

Thr Tyr Arg Ile Trp Arg Asp Thr Ala Asn	
1	5
	10

US 12,385,039 B2

289

290

-continued

```
<210> SEQ ID NO 454
<211> LENGTH: 12
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
          peptide
```

<400> SEQUENCE: 454

Thr Gly Leu Ser Cys Leu Gln Arg Phe Thr Thr Met  
 1 5 10

```
<210> SEQ ID NO 455
<211> LENGTH: 26
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
      peptide
```

<400> SEQUENCE: 455

Cys Tyr Gly Ile Val Phe Trp Ser Glu Val  
20 25

<210> SEQ ID NO 456

```
<211> LENGTH: 12
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description
      peptide
```

<400> SEQUENCE: 456

```

His His Leu Gly Gly Ala Lys Gln Ala Gly Asp Val
1           5           10

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 457

```
<211> LENGTH: 21
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
      peptide
```

<400> SEQUENCE: 457

Ser Cys Leu Pro Gly Phe Ser Gly Asp Gly Arg Ala Cys Arg Asp Val  
 1               5                   10                   15

Asp Glu Cys Gly His  
20

<210> SEQ ID NO 458

```
<211> LENGTH: 30
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description
      polypeptide
```

<400> SEQUENCE: 458

Met Ala Pro Arg Pro Ser Leu Ala Lys Lys Gln Arg Phe Arg His Arg  
1 5 10 15

Asn Arg Lys Gly Tyr Arg Ser Gln Arg Gly His Ser Arg Gly  
20 25 30

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 459  
<211> LENGTH: 16  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 459

Lys	Lys	Gln	Lys	Phe	Arg	His	Arg	Asn	Arg	Lys	Gly	Tyr	Arg	Ser	Gln
1				5			10						15		

<210> SEQ ID NO 460  
<211> LENGTH: 15  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 460

Lys	Lys	Gln	Lys	Phe	Lys	His	Arg	Asn	Arg	Lys	Gly	Tyr	Arg	Ser
1					5			10					15	

<210> SEQ ID NO 461  
<211> LENGTH: 16  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 461

Lys	Lys	Gln	Lys	Phe	Arg	Arg	Arg	Asn	Arg	Lys	Gly	Tyr	Arg	Ser	His
1					5			10					15		

<210> SEQ ID NO 462  
<211> LENGTH: 15  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 462

Thr	Ala	Ile	Pro	Pro	Cys	Pro	His	Gly	Trp	Ile	Ser	Leu	Trp	Lys
1					5			10					15	

<210> SEQ ID NO 463  
<211> LENGTH: 15  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 463

Lys	Lys	Gln	Lys	Ser	Arg	His	Arg	Ser	Arg	Lys	Arg	Tyr	Arg	Ser
1					5			10					15	

<210> SEQ ID NO 464  
<211> LENGTH: 15  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

-continued

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 464

```
Lys Lys Gln Lys Ser Arg Arg Arg Ser Arg Lys Gly Tyr Arg Ser
1           5           10           15
```

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 465

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 7

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 465

```
Ile Ser Arg Cys Thr Val Cys
1           5
```

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 466

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 12

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 466

```
Ile Ser Arg Cys Gln Val Cys Met Lys Arg Arg His
1           5           10
```

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 467

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 7

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 467

```
Val Ser Arg Cys Thr Val Cys
1           5
```

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 468

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 15

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 468

```
Thr Asp Ile Pro Pro Cys Pro Gln Gly Trp Ile Ser Leu Trp Lys
1           5           10           15
```

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 469

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 21

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 469

```
Thr Val Lys Ala Gly Glu Leu Glu Lys Ile Ile Ser Arg Cys Gln Val
1           5           10           15
```

```
Met Lys Lys Arg His
20
```

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 470  
<211> LENGTH: 15  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 470

Thr Asp Ile Pro Ser Cys Pro His Gly Trp Ile Ser Leu Trp Lys  
1               5                   10                   15

<210> SEQ ID NO 471  
<211> LENGTH: 15  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 471

Thr Asp Ile Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Gly Trp Ile Ser Leu Trp Lys  
1               5                   10                   15

<210> SEQ ID NO 472  
<211> LENGTH: 15  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 472

Thr Glu Ile Pro Pro Cys Pro Gln Gly Trp Ile Ser Leu Trp Lys  
1               5                   10                   15

<210> SEQ ID NO 473  
<211> LENGTH: 15  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 473

Thr Asp Val Pro Pro Cys Pro Gln Gly Trp Ile Ser Leu Trp Lys  
1               5                   10                   15

<210> SEQ ID NO 474  
<211> LENGTH: 13  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 474

Arg Leu Val Ser Tyr Asn Gly Ile Leu Phe Phe Leu Lys  
1               5                   10

<210> SEQ ID NO 475  
<211> LENGTH: 13  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 475

-continued

Arg Leu Val Ser Tyr Ser Gly Val Ile Phe Phe Leu Lys  
 1               5               10

<210> SEQ ID NO 476  
 <211> LENGTH: 12  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 476

Arg Leu Val Ser Tyr Asn Gly Ile Leu Phe Phe Leu  
 1               5               10

<210> SEQ ID NO 477  
 <211> LENGTH: 13  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 477

Arg Leu Val Ser Tyr Ser Gly Ile Ile Phe Phe Leu Lys  
 1               5               10

<210> SEQ ID NO 478  
 <211> LENGTH: 20  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 478

Arg Phe Glu Gln Glu Leu Arg Leu Val Ser Tyr Ser Gly Val Leu Phe  
 1               5               10               15  
 Phe Leu Lys Gln  
 20

<210> SEQ ID NO 479  
 <211> LENGTH: 13  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 479

Arg Leu Val Ser Tyr Asn Gly Ile Ile Phe Phe Leu Lys  
 1               5               10

<210> SEQ ID NO 480  
 <211> LENGTH: 30  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 480

Asp Pro Ala Phe Lys Ile Glu Asp Pro Tyr Ser Pro Arg Ile Gln Asn  
 1               5               10               15

Leu Leu Lys Ile Thr Asn Leu Arg Ile Lys Phe Val Lys Leu  
 20               25               30

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 481  
<211> LENGTH: 20  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 481

Thr	Lys	Arg	Phe	Glu	Gln	Glu	Leu	Arg	Leu	Val	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Gly	Val
1															15

Leu	Phe	Phe	Leu
			20

<210> SEQ ID NO 482  
<211> LENGTH: 10  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 482

Gly	Gly	Arg	Leu	Lys	Tyr	Ser	Val	Ala	Phe
1									10

<210> SEQ ID NO 483  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 483

Gly	Gly	Phe	Leu	Arg	Tyr	Thr	Val	Ser	Tyr	Asp	Ile
1											10

<210> SEQ ID NO 484  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 484

Gly	Gly	Phe	Leu	Lys	Tyr	Thr	Val	Ser	Tyr	Asp	Val
1											10

<210> SEQ ID NO 485  
<211> LENGTH: 22  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 485

Leu	Gly	Asn	Lys	Leu	Thr	Ala	Phe	Gly	Gly	Phe	Leu	Lys	Tyr	Thr	Val
1															15

Ser	Tyr	Asp	Ile	Pro	Val
					20

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 486

-continued

<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 486

Gly Gly Tyr Leu Lys Tyr Thr Val Ser Tyr Asp Ile  
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 487  
<211> LENGTH: 13  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 487

Gly Glu Ile Phe Phe Asp Met Arg Leu Lys Gly Asp Lys  
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 488  
<211> LENGTH: 13  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 488

Gly Glu Ile Tyr Phe Asp Leu Arg Leu Lys Gly Asp Lys  
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 489  
<211> LENGTH: 13  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 489

Gly Glu Ile Tyr Leu Asp Met Arg Leu Lys Gly Asp Lys  
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 490  
<211> LENGTH: 30  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 490

Ile Gly Gln Pro Gly Ala Lys Gly Glu Pro Gly Phe Tyr Phe Asp  
1 5 10 15

Leu Arg Leu Lys Gly Asp Lys Gly Asp Pro Gly Phe Pro Gly  
20 25 30

<210> SEQ ID NO 491  
<211> LENGTH: 13  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

-continued

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 491

Gly	Glu	Val	Phe	Phe	Asp	Met	Arg	Leu	Lys	Gly	Asp	Lys
1				5					10			

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 492

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 12

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 492

Leu	Ala	Gly	Ser	Cys	Leu	Pro	Ile	Phe	Ser	Thr	Leu
1				5					10		

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 493

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 30

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 493

Ala	His	Asn	Gln	Asp	Leu	Gly	Leu	Ala	Gly	Ser	Cys	Leu	Ala	Arg	Phe
1				5					10			15			

Ser	Thr	Met	Pro	Phe	Leu	Tyr	Cys	Asn	Pro	Gly	Asp	Ile	Cys
		20				25					30		

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 494

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 30

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 494

Gln	Glu	Lys	Ala	His	Asn	Gln	Asp	Leu	Gly	Leu	Ala	Gly	Ser	Cys	Leu
1					5			10			15				

Pro	Val	Phe	Ser	Thr	Leu	Pro	Phe	Ala	Tyr	Cys	Asn	Ile	His
		20			25						30		

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 495

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 12

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 495

Leu	Ala	Gly	Ser	Cys	Leu	Pro	Val	Phe	Ser	Thr	Met
1				5					10		

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 496

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 30

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 496

## US 12,385,039 B2

**305****306**

-continued

Gly	Asn	Lys	Arg	Ala	His	Gly	Gln	Asp	Leu	Gly	Thr	Ala	Gly	Ser	Cys
1															
									5	10				15	

Leu	Arg	Arg	Phe	Ser	Thr	Met	Pro	Phe	Met	Phe	Cys	Asn	Ile		
									20	25	30				

<210> SEQ ID NO 497  
<211> LENGTH: 21  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 497

Arg	Ala	His	Gly	Gln	Asp	Leu	Gly	Thr	Ala	Gly	Ser	Cys	Leu	Arg	Arg
1															
									5	10			15		

Phe	Ser	Thr	Met	Pro											
									20						

<210> SEQ ID NO 498  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 498

Arg	Lys	Arg	Leu	Gln	Val	Gln	Leu	Asn	Ile	Arg	Thr				
1															
									5	10					

<210> SEQ ID NO 499  
<211> LENGTH: 30  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 499

His	Leu	Val	Leu	Pro	Leu	Gln	Gln	Ser	Asp	Val	Arg	Lys	Arg	Leu	Gln
1															
									5	10		15			

Val	Gln	Leu	Ser	Ile	Arg	Thr	Phe	Ala	Ser	Ser	Gly	Leu	Ile		
									20	25		30			

<210> SEQ ID NO 500  
<211> LENGTH: 12  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 500

Arg	Lys	Arg	Leu	Ser	Val	Gln	Leu	Arg	Ile	Arg	Thr				
1															
									5	10					

<210> SEQ ID NO 501  
<211> LENGTH: 15  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 501

-continued

Asp	Leu	Gly	Thr	Ala	Gly	Ser	Cys	Leu	Arg	Arg	Phe	Ser	Thr	Met
1														
														15

<210> SEQ ID NO 502  
<211> LENGTH: 10  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 502

Arg	Asn	Ile	Ala	Glu	Ile	Ile	Lys	Asp	Ile
1									
									10

<210> SEQ ID NO 503  
<211> LENGTH: 24  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 503

Thr	Ala	Gly	Ser	Cys	Leu	Arg	Lys	Phe	Ser	Thr	Met	Arg	Arg	Arg
1														
														15

Arg								
20								

<210> SEQ ID NO 504  
<211> LENGTH: 17  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 504

Phe	Thr	Leu	Thr	Gly	Leu	Leu	Gly	Thr	Leu	Val	Thr	Met	Gly	Leu	Leu
1															
															15

Thr

<210> SEQ ID NO 505  
<211> LENGTH: 7  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 505

Ala	Pro	Tyr	Lys	Ala	Trp	Lys
1						
						5

<210> SEQ ID NO 506  
<211> LENGTH: 23  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 506

Ser	Thr	Ser	Lys	Thr	Asn	Arg	Gly	Asp	Asp	Ser	Asn	Trp	Ser	Lys	Arg
1															
															15

Val Thr Asn Asn Lys Pro Ser

-continued

20

<210> SEQ ID NO 507  
<211> LENGTH: 23  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 507

Ser	Thr	Ser	Lys	Arg	Lys	Arg	Gly	Asp	Asp	Ser	Asn	Trp	Ser	Lys	Arg
1				5				10					15		
Val	Thr	Lys	Lys	Lys	Pro	Ser									
					20										

<210> SEQ ID NO 508  
<211> LENGTH: 23  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 508

Ser	Thr	Ser	Lys	Arg	Lys	Arg	Gly	Asp	Asp	Ser	Asn	Trp	Ser	Lys	Arg
1				5				10					15		
Val	Ser	Lys	Lys	Lys	Pro	Ser									
					20										

<210> SEQ ID NO 509  
<211> LENGTH: 23  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 509

Ser	Thr	Ser	Lys	Arg	Lys	Arg	Gly	Asp	Asp	Ala	Asn	Trp	Ser	Lys	Arg
1				5				10					15		
Val	Thr	Lys	Lys	Lys	Pro	Ser									
					20										

<210> SEQ ID NO 510  
<211> LENGTH: 26  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 510

Pro	Leu	Ala	Gly	Ser	Lys	Arg	Lys	Arg	Ala	Asp	Glu	Val	Ala	Trp	Ser
1				5				10					15		
Lys	Arg	Gly	Thr	Lys	Lys	Pro	Glu	Arg							
					20			25							

<210> SEQ ID NO 511  
<211> LENGTH: 39  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide

-continued

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 511

Pro	Leu	Ala	Gly	Ser	Lys	Arg	Lys	Arg	Ala	Asp	Glu	Val	Ala	Trp	Ser
1				5			10							15	
Lys	Arg	Gly	Thr	Lys	Lys	Pro	Glu	Arg	Thr	Ser	Ala	Ala	Arg	Ala	
	20			25				30							
Gly	Pro	Ser	Arg	Arg	Ile	Arg									
				35											

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 512

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 24

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 512

Ser	Thr	Ser	Lys	Arg	Lys	Arg	Gly	Asp	Asp	Ala	Asn	Trp	Ser	Lys	Arg
1				5			10							15	
Thr	Thr	Lys	Lys	Pro	Ser	Ser									
	20														

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 513

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 39

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 513

Ser	Thr	Ser	Lys	Arg	Lys	Arg	Gly	Asp	Asp	Ala	Asn	Trp	Ser	Lys	Arg
1				5			10							15	
Thr	Thr	Lys	Lys	Pro	Ser	Ser	Ala	Gly	Leu	Lys	Arg	Ala	Gly	Ser	
	20			25				30							
Lys	Ala	Asp	Arg	Pro	Ser	Leu									
		35													

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 514

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 26

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 514

Pro	Thr	Thr	Ala	Gly	Lys	Arg	Lys	Arg	Ser	Asp	Asp	Ala	Ala	Trp	Ser
1				5			10							15	
Lys	Arg	Ala	Arg	Pro	Lys	Ala	Gly	Arg	Thr						
	20			25											

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 515

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 39

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 515

Pro	Thr	Thr	Ala	Gly	Lys	Arg	Lys	Arg	Ser	Asp	Asp	Ala	Ala	Trp	Ser
1				5			10							15	

-continued

Lys Arg Ala Arg Pro Lys Ala Gly Arg Thr Ser Ala Ala Arg Pro Gly  
20 25 30

Thr Ser Val Arg Arg Ile Arg  
35

<210> SEQ ID NO 516  
<211> LENGTH: 26  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 516

Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Lys Arg Lys Arg Ser Asp Glu Gly Ala Trp Ser  
1 5 10 15

Lys Gly Lys Ser Lys Lys Lys Ala Met Arg  
20 25

<210> SEQ ID NO 517  
<211> LENGTH: 39  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 517

Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Lys Arg Lys Arg Ser Asp Glu Gly Ala Trp Ser  
1 5 10 15

Lys Gly Lys Ser Lys Lys Lys Ala Met Arg Gly Ser Ser Arg Arg  
20 25 30

Pro Gly Pro Val Arg Gly Pro  
35

<210> SEQ ID NO 518  
<211> LENGTH: 25  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 518

Pro Thr Thr Ala Gly Lys Arg Lys Arg Thr Asp Asp Ala Ala Trp Ser  
1 5 10 15

Lys Arg Ala Arg Pro Lys Ala Gly Arg  
20 25

<210> SEQ ID NO 519  
<211> LENGTH: 39  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 519

Pro Thr Thr Ala Gly Lys Arg Lys Arg Thr Asp Asp Ala Ala Trp Ser  
1 5 10 15

Lys Arg Ala Arg Pro Lys Ala Gly Arg Thr Ser Ala Ala Arg Pro Gly  
20 25 30

Thr Ala Val Arg Arg Val Arg  
35

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 520  
<211> LENGTH: 30  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 520

Pro Ala Thr Ala Gly Lys Arg Lys Ser Asp Asp Ala Ala Trp Ser		
1	5	10
		15

Lys Arg Ala Arg Pro Lys Ala Gly Arg Thr Ser Ala Ala Arg		
20	25	30

<210> SEQ ID NO 521  
<211> LENGTH: 39  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 521

Pro Ala Thr Ala Gly Lys Arg Lys Ser Asp Asp Ala Ala Trp Ser		
1	5	10
		15

Lys Arg Ala Arg Pro Lys Ala Gly Arg Thr Ser Ala Ala Arg Pro Gly		
20	25	30

Thr Ser Val Arg Arg Ile Arg		
35		

<210> SEQ ID NO 522  
<211> LENGTH: 25  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 522

Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Lys Arg Lys Ser Asn Gly Gly Asp Trp Ser		
1	5	10
		15

Lys Arg Ser Ala Lys Lys Lys Pro Ala		
20	25	

<210> SEQ ID NO 523  
<211> LENGTH: 39  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 523

Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Lys Arg Lys Arg Ser Asn Gly Gly Asp Trp Ser		
1	5	10
		15

Lys Arg Ser Ala Lys Lys Lys Pro Ala Gly Thr Pro Ser Arg Arg Ala		
20	25	30

Gly Pro Gly Arg Gly Pro Arg		
35		

<210> SEQ ID NO 524  
<211> LENGTH: 26  
<212> TYPE: PRT

-continued

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 524

Ser	Ser	Ser	Leu	Gly	Lys	Arg	Lys	Ser	Asp	Glu	Gly	Ala	Trp	Ser
1				5				10					15	

Lys	Gly	Lys	Ser	Lys	Lys	Ala	Met	Arg
20				25				

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 525

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 39

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 525

Ser	Ser	Ser	Leu	Gly	Lys	Arg	Lys	Arg	Ser	Asp	Glu	Gly	Ala	Trp	Ser
1				5				10					15		

Lys	Gly	Lys	Ser	Lys	Lys	Ala	Met	Arg	Gly	Ser	Ser	Ser	Arg	Arg
20				25				30						

Pro	Gly	Pro	Val	Arg	Gly	Pro
35						

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 526

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 24

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 526

Ser	Thr	Ser	Lys	Arg	Lys	Arg	Gly	Asp	Asp	Ala	Asn	Trp	Asn	Lys	Arg
1				5				10					15		

Pro	Thr	Lys	Lys	Pro	Ser	Ser
20						

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 527

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 39

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 527

Ser	Thr	Ser	Lys	Arg	Lys	Arg	Gly	Asp	Asp	Ala	Asn	Trp	Asn	Lys	Arg
1				5				10					15		

Pro	Thr	Lys	Lys	Pro	Ser	Ser	Ala	Gly	Leu	Lys	Lys	Ala	Gly	Ser
20				25				30						

Lys	Ala	Glu	Arg	Pro	Ser	Leu
35						

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 528

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 24

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

## US 12,385,039 B2

319

320

-continued

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 528

Ser Gly Ala Leu Lys Arg Lys Arg Ser Asp Glu Val Ala Trp Ser Arg  
 1               5                   10                   15

Arg Arg Pro Val Lys Lys Pro Val  
 20

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 529

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 39

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 529

Ser Gly Ala Leu Lys Arg Lys Arg Ser Asp Glu Val Ala Trp Ser Arg  
 1               5                   10                   15

Arg Arg Pro Val Lys Lys Pro Val Arg Arg Ala Pro Pro Pro Arg Ala  
 20              25                   30

Gly Pro Ser Val Arg Arg Gly  
 35

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 530

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 25

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 530

Ser Gly Ala Leu Lys Arg Lys Arg Ser Asp Glu Val Ala Trp Ser Arg  
 1               5                   10                   15

Arg Lys Pro Ala Lys Lys Pro Ala Arg  
 20              25

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 531

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 39

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 531

Ser Gly Ala Leu Lys Arg Lys Arg Ser Asp Glu Val Ala Trp Ser Arg  
 1               5                   10                   15

Arg Lys Pro Ala Lys Lys Pro Ala Arg Gln Pro Pro Pro Pro Arg Ala  
 20              25                   30

Gly Pro Ser Val Arg Arg Gly  
 35

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 532

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 25

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 532

Ala Gly Ala Leu Lys Arg Lys Arg Ser Asp Glu Val Ala Trp Ser Arg  
 1               5                   10                   15

-continued

Arg Lys Pro Ala Lys Lys Pro Ala Arg  
20 25

<210> SEQ ID NO 533  
<211> LENGTH: 39  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 533

Ala Gly Ala Leu Lys Arg Lys Arg Ser Asp Glu Val Ala Trp Ser Arg  
1 5 10 15  
Arg Lys Pro Ala Lys Lys Pro Ala Arg Ala Pro Pro Pro Arg Ala Gly  
20 25 30

Pro Ser Val Arg Arg Gly Leu  
35

<210> SEQ ID NO 534  
<211> LENGTH: 243  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 534

Ser Thr Ser Lys Arg Lys Arg Gly Asp Asp Ser Asn Trp Ser Lys Arg  
1 5 10 15

Val Thr Lys Lys Pro Ser Ser Ala Gly Leu Lys Arg Ala Gly Ser  
20 25 30

Lys Ala Asp Arg Pro Ser Leu Gln Ile Gln Thr Leu Gln His Ala Gly  
35 40 45

Thr Thr Met Ile Thr Val Pro Ser Gly Gly Val Cys Asp Leu Ile Asn  
50 55 60

Thr Tyr Ala Arg Gly Ser Asp Glu Gly Asn Arg His Thr Ser Glu Thr  
65 70 75 80

Leu Thr Tyr Lys Ile Ala Ile Asp Tyr His Phe Val Ala Asp Ala Ala  
85 90 95

Ala Cys Arg Tyr Ser Asn Thr Gly Thr Gly Val Met Trp Leu Val Tyr  
100 105 110

Asp Thr Thr Pro Gly Gly Gln Ala Pro Thr Pro Gln Thr Ile Phe Ser  
115 120 125

Tyr Pro Asp Thr Leu Lys Ala Trp Pro Ala Thr Trp Lys Val Ser Arg  
130 135 140

Glu Leu Cys His Arg Phe Val Val Lys Arg Arg Trp Leu Phe Asn Met  
145 150 155 160

Glu Thr Asp Gly Arg Ile Gly Ser Asp Ile Pro Pro Ser Asn Ala Ser  
165 170 175

Trp Lys Pro Cys Lys Arg Asn Ile Tyr Phe His Lys Phe Thr Ser Gly  
180 185 190

Leu Gly Val Arg Thr Gln Trp Lys Asn Val Thr Asp Gly Gly Val Gly  
195 200 205

Ala Ile Gln Arg Gly Ala Leu Tyr Met Val Ile Ala Pro Gly Asn Gly  
210 215 220

Leu Thr Phe Thr Ala His Gly Gln Thr Arg Leu Tyr Phe Lys Ser Val  
225 230 235 240

-continued

Gly Asn Gln

<210> SEQ ID NO 535  
<211> LENGTH: 100  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 535

Asp	Pro	Gln	Asn	Ala	Leu	Tyr	Tyr	Gln	Pro	Arg	Val	Pro	Thr	Ala	Ala
1				5				10				15			

Pro	Thr	Ser	Gly	Gly	Val	Pro	Trp	Ser	Arg	Val	Gly	Glu	Val	Ala	Ile
					20			25				30			

Leu	Ser	Phe	Val	Ala	Leu	Ile	Cys	Phe	Tyr	Leu	Leu	Tyr	Leu	Trp	Val
					35			40			45				

Leu	Arg	Asp	Leu	Ile	Leu	Val	Leu	Lys	Ala	Arg	Gln	Gly	Arg	Ser	Thr
					50			55			60				

Glu	Glu	Leu	Ile	Phe	Gly	Gly	Gln	Ala	Val	Asp	Arg	Ser	Asn	Pro	Ile
					65			70		75		80			

Pro	Asn	Ile	Pro	Ala	Pro	Pro	Ser	Gln	Gly	Asn	Pro	Gly	Pro	Phe	Val
					85			90			95				

Pro	Gly	Thr	Gly		100										
-----	-----	-----	-----	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 536

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 292

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 536

Gly	Ser	Gln	Leu	Val	Pro	Pro	Pro	Ser	Ala	Phe	Asn	Tyr	Ile	Glu	Ser
1					5			10			15				

Gln	Arg	Asp	Glu	Phe	Gln	Leu	Ser	His	Asp	Leu	Thr	Glu	Ile	Val	Leu
					20			25			30				

Gln	Phe	Pro	Ser	Thr	Ala	Ser	Gln	Ile	Thr	Ala	Arg	Leu	Ser	Arg	Ser
					35			40			45				

Cys	Met	Lys	Ile	Asp	His	Cys	Val	Ile	Glu	Tyr	Arg	Gln	Gln	Val	Pro
						50		55		60					

Ile	Asn	Ala	Ser	Gly	Thr	Val	Ile	Val	Glu	Ile	His	Asp	Lys	Arg	Met
						65		70		75		80			

Thr	Asp	Asn	Glu	Ser	Leu	Gln	Ala	Ser	Trp	Thr	Phe	Pro	Ile	Arg	Cys
					85			90			95				

Asn	Ile	Asp	Leu	His	Tyr	Phe	Ser	Ser	Phe	Phe	Ser	Leu	Lys	Asp	
					100			105			110				

Pro	Ile	Pro	Trp	Lys	Leu	Tyr	Tyr	Arg	Val	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asn	Val	His
					115			120			125				

Gln	Met	Thr	His	Phe	Ala	Lys	Phe	Lys	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys	Leu	Ser	Ser
					130			135			140				

Ala	Lys	His	Ser	Val	Asp	Ile	Pro	Phe	Arg	Ala	Pro	Thr	Val	Lys	Ile
					145			150			155			160	

Leu	Ala	Lys	Gln	Phe	Ser	Glu	Lys	Asp	Ile	Asp	Phe	Trp	His	Val	Gly
					165			170			175				

Tyr	Gly	Lys	Trp	Glu	Arg	Arg	Leu	Val	Lys	Ser	Ala	Ser	Ser	Ser	Arg
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

## US 12,385,039 B2

**325****326**

-continued

180 185 190

Phe Gly Leu Arg Gly Pro Ile Glu Ile Asn Pro Gly Glu Ser Trp Ala  
195 200 205

Thr Lys Ser Ala Ile Val Thr Pro Asn Arg Asn Ala Asp Leu Asp Ile  
210 215 220

Glu Glu Glu Leu Leu Pro Tyr Arg Glu Leu Asn Arg Leu Gly Thr Asn  
225 230 235 240

Ile Leu Asp Pro Gly Glu Ser Ala Ser Ile Val Gly Ile Gln Arg Ser  
245 250 255

Gln Ser Asn Ile Thr Met Ser Met Ser Gln Leu Asn Glu Leu Val Arg  
260 265 270

Ser Thr Val His Glu Cys Ile Lys Thr Ser Cys Ile Pro Ser Thr Pro  
275 280 285

Lys Ser Leu Ser  
290

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 537

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 22

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 537

Arg Thr Gly Val Lys Arg Ser Tyr Gly Ala Ala Arg Gly Asp Asp Arg  
1 5 10 15

Arg Arg Pro Asn Val Val  
20

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 538

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 19

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 538

Ser Tyr Val Lys Thr Val Pro Asn Arg Thr Arg Thr Tyr Ile Lys Leu  
1 5 10 15

Arg Val Arg

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 539

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 255

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 539

Met Tyr Ser Thr Ser Asn Arg Arg Gly Arg Ser Gln Thr Gln Arg Gly  
1 5 10 15

Ser His Val Arg Arg Thr Gly Val Lys Arg Ser Tyr Gly Ala Ala Arg  
20 25 30

Gly Asp Asp Arg Arg Arg Pro Asn Val Val Ser Lys Thr Gln Val Glu  
35 40 45

Pro Arg Met Thr Ile Gln Arg Val Gln Glu Asn Gln Phe Gly Pro Glu  
50 55 60

-continued

Phe Val Leu Ser Gln Asn Ser Ala Leu Ser Thr Phe Val Thr Tyr Pro  
65 70 75 80

Ser Tyr Val Lys Thr Val Pro Asn Arg Thr Arg Thr Tyr Ile Lys Leu  
85 90 95

Lys Arg Val Arg Phe Lys Gly Thr Leu Lys Ile Glu Arg Gly Gln Gly  
100 105 110

Asp Thr Ile Met Asp Gly Pro Ser Ser Asn Ile Glu Gly Val Phe Ser  
115 120 125

Met Val Ile Val Val Asp Arg Lys Pro His Val Ser Gln Ser Gly Arg  
130 135 140

Leu His Thr Phe Asp Glu Leu Phe Gly Ala Arg Ile His Cys His Gly  
145 150 155 160

Asn Leu Ser Val Val Pro Ala Leu Lys Asp Arg Tyr Tyr Ile Arg His  
165 170 175

Val Thr Lys Arg Val Val Ser Leu Glu Lys Asp Thr Leu Leu Ile Asp  
180 185 190

Leu His Gly Thr Thr Gln Leu Ser Asn Lys Arg Tyr Asn Cys Trp Ala  
195 200 205

Ser Phe Ser Asp Leu Glu Arg Asp Cys Asn Gly Val Tyr Gly Asn Ile  
210 215 220

Thr Lys Asn Ala Leu Leu Val Tyr Tyr Cys Trp Leu Ser Asp Ala Gln  
225 230 235 240

Ser Lys Ala Ser Thr Tyr Val Ser Phe Glu Leu Asp Tyr Leu Gly  
245 250 255

<210> SEQ ID NO 540  
<211> LENGTH: 30  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 540

Arg Val Asp Tyr Gly  
1 5 10 15

Lys Trp Glu Arg Lys Pro Ile Arg Cys Ala Ser Met Ser Arg  
20 25 30

<210> SEQ ID NO 541  
<211> LENGTH: 24  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 541

Arg Gly Lys Trp Glu  
1 5 10 15

Arg Lys Pro Ile Arg Cys Ala Ser  
20

<210> SEQ ID NO 542  
<211> LENGTH: 28  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

## US 12,385,039 B2

**329**

-continued

**330**

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 542

Lys  
1 5 10 15

Gly Lys Trp Glu Arg Lys Pro Ile Arg Cys Ala Ser  
20 25

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 543

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 40

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 543

Arg Val Asp Phe Ser  
1 5 10 15

His Val Asp Tyr Gly Lys Trp Glu Arg Lys Pro Ile Arg Cys Ala Ser  
20 25 30

Met Ser Arg Leu Gly Leu Arg Gly  
35 40

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 544

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 38

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 544

Gly Val Lys Arg Ser Tyr Gly Ala Ala Arg Gly Asp Asp Arg Arg Arg  
1 5 10 15

Pro Asn Val Val Ala Pro Tyr Lys Ala Trp Arg Arg Arg Arg Arg Arg  
20 25 30

Arg Arg Arg Arg Arg Arg  
35

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 545

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 38

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 545

Lys Ser Val Pro Asn Arg Thr Arg Thr Tyr Ile Lys Leu Lys Arg Leu  
1 5 10 15

Arg Phe Lys Gly Ala Pro Tyr Lys Ala Trp Arg Arg Arg Arg Arg Arg  
20 25 30

Arg Arg Arg Arg Arg Arg  
35

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 546

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 34

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 546

## US 12,385,039 B2

331

332

-continued

Arg Thr Gly Val Lys Arg Ser Tyr Gly Ala Ala Arg Gly Asp Asp Arg  
 1               5               10               15

Arg Arg Pro Asn Val Val Arg  
 20               25               30

Arg Arg

<210> SEQ ID NO 547  
 <211> LENGTH: 32  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 547

Ser Tyr Val Lys Thr Val Pro Asn Arg Thr Arg Thr Tyr Ile Lys Gly  
 1               5               10               15

Gly Gly Gly Arg  
 20               25               30

<210> SEQ ID NO 548  
 <211> LENGTH: 50  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 548

Val Asp Ile Pro Phe Arg Ala Pro Thr Ile Lys Ile Leu Ser Lys Gln  
 1               5               10               15

Phe Thr Glu Asp Asp Ile Asp Phe Trp His Val Gly Tyr Gly Lys Trp  
 20               25               30

Glu Arg Lys Leu Val Arg Pro Ala Ser Leu Ser Gly Arg Arg Gly Leu  
 35               40               45

Arg Arg  
 50

<210> SEQ ID NO 549  
 <211> LENGTH: 29  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 549

Ile Asp Phe Trp His Val Gly Tyr Gly Lys Trp Glu Arg Lys Leu Val  
 1               5               10               15

Arg Pro Ala Ser Leu Ser Gly Arg Arg Gly Leu Arg Arg  
 20               25

<210> SEQ ID NO 550  
 <211> LENGTH: 31  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 550

Ile Asp Phe Trp Ser Val Glu Lys Gly Glu Thr Arg Arg Arg Leu Leu  
 1               5               10               15

-continued

Asn	Pro	Thr	Pro	His	Ala	His	Ser	Pro	Arg	Pro	Ile	Ala	His	Arg	
20															30

<210> SEQ ID NO 551  
<211> LENGTH: 28  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 551

Ile	Asp	Phe	Ser	His	Val	Gly	Tyr	Gly	Lys	Trp	Glu	Arg	Lys	Met	Ile
1															15
20															25

<210> SEQ ID NO 552  
<211> LENGTH: 28  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 552

Val	Asp	Phe	Ser	His	Val	Gly	Tyr	Gly	Lys	Trp	Glu	Arg	Lys	Leu	Ile
1															15
20															25

<210> SEQ ID NO 553  
<211> LENGTH: 28  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 553

Ile	Asp	Phe	Ser	His	Val	Asp	Tyr	Gly	Lys	Val	Glu	Arg	Lys	Leu	Val
1															15
20															25

<210> SEQ ID NO 554  
<211> LENGTH: 29  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 554

Ile	Asp	Phe	Trp	Ser	Val	Gly	Arg	Lys	Ala	Gln	Gln	Arg	Lys	Leu	Val
1															15
20															25

<210> SEQ ID NO 555  
<211> LENGTH: 31  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide

-continued

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 555

Ile	Asp	Phe	Trp	Ser	Val	Gly	Ser	Lys	Pro	Gln	Thr	Arg	Arg	Leu	Val
1			5				10					15			
Asp	Gly	Ser	Arg	Leu	Ile	Gly	His	Ser	Ser	Arg	Ser	Leu	Arg	Val	
20				25								30			

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 556

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 31

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 556

Ile	Asp	Phe	Trp	Ser	Val	Glu	Arg	Gly	Glu	Thr	Arg	Arg	Leu	Leu	
1				5			10					15			
Asn	Pro	Thr	Pro	Ser	Ala	Gly	Ser	Asn	Arg	Ala	Leu	Ser	Lys	Arg	
20				25								30			

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 557

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 31

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 557

Val	Asp	Phe	Trp	Ser	Val	Gly	Lys	Pro	Lys	Pro	Ile	Arg	Arg	Leu	Ile
1					5			10				15			
Gln	Asn	Asp	Pro	Gly	Thr	Asp	Tyr	Asp	Thr	Gly	Pro	Lys	Tyr	Arg	
					20			25				30			

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 558

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 31

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 558

Val	Asp	Phe	Trp	Ser	Val	Glu	Lys	Pro	Lys	Pro	Ile	Arg	Arg	Leu	Leu
1						5		10				15			
Asn	Pro	Gly	Pro	Asn	Gln	Gly	Pro	Tyr	Pro	Asn	Thr	Gly	His	Arg	
					20			25				30			

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 559

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 28

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 559

Val	Asp	Phe	Ser	His	Val	Asp	Tyr	Gly	Lys	Trp	Glu	Arg	Lys	Leu	Ile
1						5			10			15			

Arg	Ser	Ala	Ser	Thr	Ser	Arg	Tyr	Gly	Leu	Arg	Ser				
					20			25							

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 560

-continued

<211> LENGTH: 28  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 560

Val	Asp	Phe	Ser	His	Val	Asp	Tyr	Gly	Lys	Trp	Glu	Arg	Lys	Thr	Leu
1					5			10					15		
Arg	Ser	Arg	Ser	Leu	Ser	Arg	Ile	Gly	Leu	Thr	Gly				
					20			25							

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 561

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 28

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 561

Ile	Asp	Phe	Trp	His	Val	Gly	Tyr	Gly	Lys	Trp	Glu	Arg	Arg	Leu	Val
1					5			10				15			
Lys	Ser	Ala	Ser	Ser	Ser	Arg	Phe	Gly	Ile	Arg	Gly				
					20			25							

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 562

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 28

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 562

Val	Asp	Phe	Phe	His	Val	Asp	Tyr	Gly	Arg	Trp	Glu	Arg	Lys	His	Ile
1					5			10				15			
Arg	Cys	Ala	Ser	Met	Ser	Arg	Val	Gly	Leu	Arg	Gly				
					20			25							

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 563

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 28

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 563

Gly	Thr	Phe	Gln	His	Val	Asp	Tyr	Gly	Lys	Trp	Glu	Arg	Lys	Pro	Ile
1					5			10				15			
Arg	Cys	Gln	Ser	Met	Ser	Arg	Val	Gly	Tyr	Arg	Arg				
					20			25							

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 564

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 17

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 564

Val	Gly	Tyr	Gly	Lys	Trp	Glu	Arg	Lys	Leu	Val	Arg	Pro	Ala	Ser	Leu
1					5			10				15			

-continued

Ser

<210> SEQ ID NO 565  
<211> LENGTH: 17  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 565

1	5	10	15
---	---	----	----

Ala

<210> SEQ ID NO 566  
<211> LENGTH: 17  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 566

1	5	10	15
---	---	----	----

Val

<210> SEQ ID NO 567  
<211> LENGTH: 17  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 567

1	5	10	15
---	---	----	----

Gln

<210> SEQ ID NO 568  
<211> LENGTH: 17  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 568

1	5	10	15
---	---	----	----

Ser

<210> SEQ ID NO 569  
<211> LENGTH: 17  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 569

1	5	10	15
---	---	----	----

-continued

1	5	10	15
---	---	----	----

Ser

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 570
<211> LENGTH: 17
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
peptide

```

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 570

Val	Gly	Tyr	Gly	Lys	Trp	Glu	Arg	Arg	Leu	Val	Lys	Ser	Ala	Ser	Ser
					5				10			15			

Ser

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 571
<211> LENGTH: 17
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
peptide

```

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 571

Val	Asp	Tyr	Gly	Arg	Trp	Glu	Arg	Lys	His	Ile	Arg	Cys	Ala	Ser	Met
					5				10			15			

Ser

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 572
<211> LENGTH: 17
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
peptide

```

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 572

Val	Glu	Arg	Pro	Lys	Pro	Ile	Arg	Arg	Leu	Leu	Thr	Pro	Thr	Pro	Gly
					5				10			15			

Cys

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 573
<211> LENGTH: 47
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
polypeptide

```

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 573

Pro	Phe	Arg	Ala	Pro	Thr	Ile	Lys	Ile	Leu	Ser	Lys	Gln	Phe	Thr	Glu
					5				10			15			

Asp	Asp	Ile	Asp	Phe	Trp	His	Val	Gly	Tyr	Gly	Lys	Trp	Glu	Arg	Lys
					20				25			30			

Leu	Val	Arg	Pro	Ala	Ser	Leu	Ser	Gly	Arg	Arg	Gly	Leu	Arg	Arg
					35			40			45			

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 574
<211> LENGTH: 44
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

```

-continued

## polypeptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 574

Pro	Phe	Arg	Ala	Pro	Thr	Val	Lys	Ile	Leu	Ser	Lys	Gln	Phe	Thr	Asp
1								5	10				15		
Lys	Asp	Ile	Asp	Phe	Ser	His	Val	Gly	Tyr	Gly	Lys	Trp	Glu	Arg	Lys
								20	25				30		
Met	Ile	Arg	Ser	Ala	Ser	Ile	Ser	Arg	Leu	Gly	Leu				
								35	40						

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 575

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 46

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 575

Asp	Ile	Ala	Phe	Arg	Ala	Pro	Thr	Val	Lys	Ile	Leu	Ser	Lys	Gln	Phe
1								5	10				15		
Thr	Asp	Arg	Asp	Val	Asp	Phe	Ser	His	Val	Gly	Tyr	Gly	Lys	Trp	Glu
								20	25				30		
Arg	Lys	Leu	Ile	Arg	Ser	Ala	Ser	Thr	Val	Lys	Tyr	Gly	Leu		
								35	40				45		

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 576

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 49

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 576

Asp	Ile	Arg	Phe	Lys	Pro	Pro	Thr	Ile	Asn	Ile	Leu	Ser	Lys	Asp	Tyr
1								5	10				15		
Thr	Ala	Asp	Cys	Val	Asp	Phe	Trp	Ser	Val	Glu	Lys	Pro	Lys	Pro	Ile
								20	25				30		
Arg	Arg	Leu	Leu	Asn	Pro	Gly	Pro	Asn	Gln	Gly	Pro	Tyr	Pro	Asn	Thr
								35	40				45		

Gly

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 577

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 46

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 577

Asp	Ile	Pro	Phe	Arg	Ala	Pro	Thr	Val	Lys	Ile	His	Ser	Lys	Gln	Phe
1								5	10				15		
Ser	His	Arg	Asp	Val	Asp	Phe	Ser	His	Val	Asp	Tyr	Gly	Lys	Trp	Glu
								20	25				30		
Arg	Lys	Thr	Leu	Arg	Ser	Arg	Ser	Leu	Ser	Arg	Ile	Gly	Leu		
								35	40				45		

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 578

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 46

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

-continued

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 578

Asp	Ile	Pro	Phe	Arg	Ala	Pro	Thr	Val	Lys	Ile	Leu	Ala	Lys	Gln	Phe
1															15
Ser	Glu	Lys	Asp	Ile	Asp	Phe	Trp	His	Val	Gly	Tyr	Gly	Lys	Trp	Glu
	20														30
Arg	Arg	Leu	Val	Lys	Ser	Ala	Ser	Ser	Ser	Arg	Phe	Gly	Ile		
	35														45

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 579

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 46

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 579

Asp	Ile	Pro	Phe	Arg	Ala	Pro	Thr	Val	Lys	Ile	Leu	Ser	Lys	Gln	Phe
1															15
Thr	Asp	Lys	Asp	Val	Asp	Phe	Phe	His	Val	Asp	Tyr	Gly	Arg	Trp	Glu
	20														30
Arg	Lys	His	Ile	Arg	Cys	Ala	Ser	Met	Ser	Arg	Val	Gly	Leu		
	35														45

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 580

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 43

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 580

Asp	Ile	Lys	Tyr	Lys	Pro	Pro	Thr	Ile	Lys	Ile	Leu	Ser	Lys	Asp	Tyr
1															15
Thr	Ala	Asp	Cys	Val	Asp	Phe	Trp	Ser	Val	Glu	Arg	Pro	Lys	Pro	Ile
	20														30
Arg	Arg	Leu	Leu	Thr	Pro	Thr	Pro	Gly	Cys	Gly					
	35														40

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 581

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 47

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 581

Ala	Arg	Thr	Lys	Gln	Thr	Ala	Arg	Lys	Ser	Thr	Gly	Gly	Lys	Ala	Pro
1															15
Arg	Lys	Gln	Leu	Ala	Thr	Lys	Ala	Ala	Arg	Lys	Ser	Ala	Pro	Ala	Thr
	20														30
Gly	Gly	Val	Lys	Lys	Pro	His	Arg	Tyr	Arg	Pro	Gly	Thr	Val	Ala	
	35														45

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 582

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 34

-continued

<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 582

Ser	Gly	Arg	Gly	Lys	Gly	Gly	Lys	Gly	Lys	Gly	Gly	Ala	Lys		
1				5			10					15			
Arg	His	Arg	Lys	Val	Leu	Arg	Asp	Asn	Ile	Gln	Gly	Ile	Thr	Lys	Pro
				20			25					30			
Ala	Ile														

<210> SEQ ID NO 583  
<211> LENGTH: 10  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 583

Gly	Arg	Lys	Lys	Arg	Arg	Gln	Arg	Arg	Arg
1				5			10		

<210> SEQ ID NO 584  
<211> LENGTH: 49  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 584

ttgagggtgc tagtgaaggc tagtacaaac gaacagttgt gtcagaagg 49

<210> SEQ ID NO 585  
<211> LENGTH: 45  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic primer

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 585

agtaatacga ctcactatacg ggagaacatt tgcttctgac acaac 45

<210> SEQ ID NO 586  
<211> LENGTH: 45  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic primer

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 586

agtaatacga ctcactataaa ggagaacatt tgcttctgac acaac 45

<210> SEQ ID NO 587  
<211> LENGTH: 45  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic primer

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 587

-continued

agtaatacga ctcactatag tgagaacatt tgcttctgac acaac 45

<210> SEQ ID NO 588  
<211> LENGTH: 45  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 588

agtaatacga ctcactatag cgagaacatt tgcttctgac acaac 45

<210> SEQ ID NO 589  
<211> LENGTH: 45  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 589

agtaatacga ctcactatag agagaacatt tgcttctgac acaac 45

<210> SEQ ID NO 590  
<211> LENGTH: 29  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 590

gccctctaga tcaaccacctt tgccctct 29

<210> SEQ ID NO 591  
<211> LENGTH: 23  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Unknown  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Unknown: T7 phage sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 591

taatacgtact cactataggg aga 23

<210> SEQ ID NO 592  
<211> LENGTH: 23  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Unknown  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Unknown: T3 phage sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 592

aattaaccct cactaaaggg aga 23

-continued

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 593
<211> LENGTH: 23
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Unknown
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Unknown:
    SP6 phage sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: modified_base
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: a, c, t, g, unknown or other

<400> SEQUENCE: 593

```

atttaggtga cactatacgaa gng

23

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 594
<211> LENGTH: 23
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Unknown
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Unknown:
    K11 phage sequence

```

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 594

aatttagggca cactatacggg aac

23

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 595
<211> LENGTH: 10
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
    oligonucleotide

```

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 595

tatagggaga

10

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 596
<211> LENGTH: 10
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
    oligonucleotide

```

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 596

tataaggaga

10

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 597
<211> LENGTH: 10
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
    oligonucleotide

```

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 597

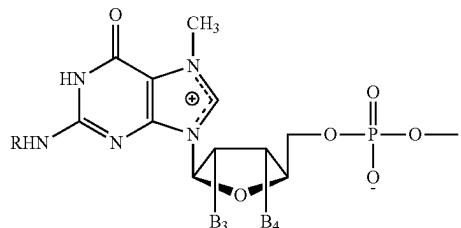
tataagtgaga

10

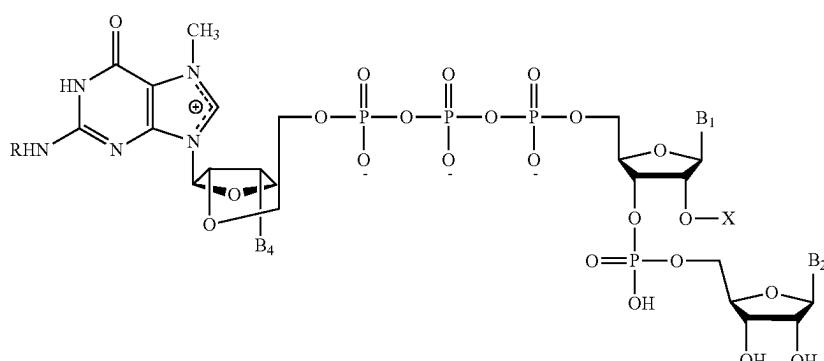
353

What is claimed is:

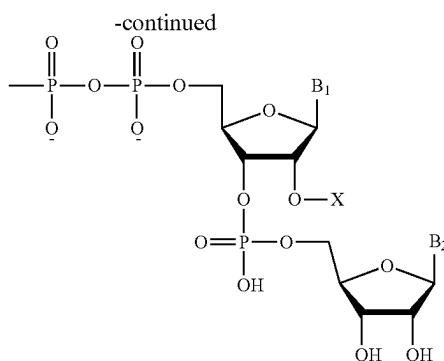
1. A trinucleotide cap analog of Formula (I)



(I)



(II)



-continued

wherein  
 $B_3$  is chosen from  $-\text{OH}$ , halogen, dyes,  $-\text{OR}^1$ , wherein  $R^1$  is chosen from propargyl, tert-butyldimethylsilyl, and a methylene bridge with the 4'C;  
 $B_4$  is chosen from  $-\text{OH}$ , dyes, and  $-\text{OR}^2$ , wherein  $R^2$  is chosen from propargyl and tert-butyldimethylsilyl; or  $R^1$  joins with  $R^2$  such that  $B_3$  and  $B_4$  form  $-2',3'-\text{O-isopropylidene}$ ; on the condition that  $B_3$  and  $B_4$  cannot both be  $-\text{OH}$   
 $X$  is chosen from  $-\text{H}$  and  $-\text{CH}_3$ ;  
 $B_1$  and  $B_2$  are each independently chosen from adenine, guanine, cytosine, and uracil;  
 $R$  is chosen from H, a linker-bound cell-penetrating peptide, a linker-bound cell-penetrating peptide covalently linked to a dye, and a linker-bound dye, wherein the cell-penetrating peptide is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 1-10.

354

2. A composition comprising RNA having a trinucleotide cap analog of claim 1, covalently bonded thereto.

3. The composition of claim 2, further comprising at least one RNA delivery agent.

4. The composition of claim 3, wherein the at least one RNA delivery agent comprises at least one cationic lipid.

5. A kit comprising:

a trinucleotide cap analog claim 1;  
nucleotide triphosphate molecules; and  
an RNA polymerase.6. The trinucleotide cap analog of claim 1, wherein  $B_3$  is  $-\text{OR}^1$ , and  $R^1$  forms a methylene bridge with the 4'C such that the trinucleotide cap analog is of Formula (II):

35 7. The trinucleotide cap analog of claim 1, wherein each dye is independently chosen from azobenzene dyes, naphthalene containing dyes, cyanine dyes, rhodamine dyes, coumarin, and pyrene dyes.

40 8. The trinucleotide cap analog of claim 1, wherein  $B_3$  is  $-\text{OR}^1$  and  $B_4$  is  $-\text{OR}^2$  wherein  $R^1$  joins with  $R^2$  such that  $B_3$  and  $B_4$  form  $-2',3'-\text{O-isopropylidene}$ ;  $X$  is  $-\text{CH}_3$ ; and  $R$  is H.45 9. The trinucleotide cap analog of claim 1, wherein  $B_3$  is chosen from  $-\text{OR}^1$  wherein  $R^1$  is chosen from propargyl and tert-butyldimethylsilyl;  $B_4$  is  $-\text{OH}$ ; and  $R$  is H.

50 10. The composition of claim 4, wherein the at least one RNA delivery agent comprises at least one cationic lipid and at least one neutral lipid.

11. The composition of claim 10, wherein the at least one neutral lipid is a phospholipid.

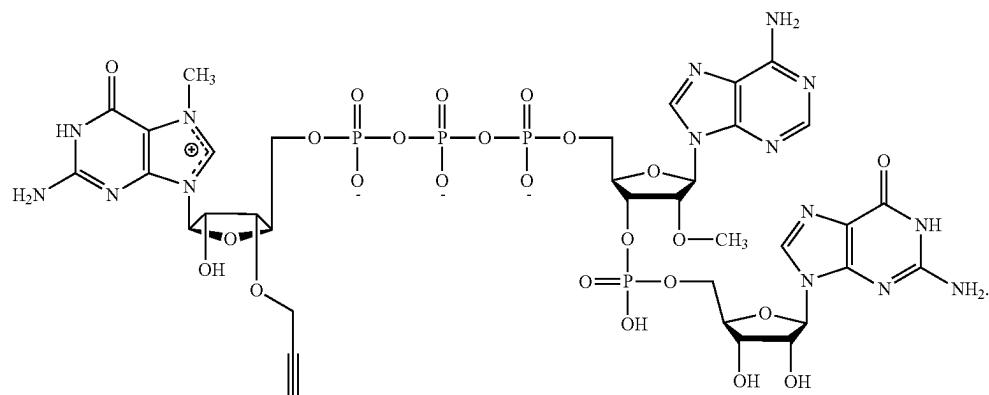
55 12. The composition of claim 10, wherein the at least one neutral lipid is a sterol.

13. The composition of claim 2, wherein the RNA comprises one or more modified nucleotides.

60 14. The composition of claim 13, wherein the one or more modified nucleotides is selected from the group consisting of pseudouridine ( $\psi$ ) triphosphate, 1methylpseudouridine ( $m^1\psi$ ) triphosphate, 5-methoxyuridine ( $mo^5\text{U}$ ) triphosphate, 5-methylcytidine ( $m^5\text{C}$ ) triphosphate,  $\alpha$ -thio-guanosine triphosphate,  $\alpha$ -thio-adenosine triphosphate, and any combination thereof.65 15. The trinucleotide cap analog of claim 1, wherein  $B_4$  is propargyl.

**355**

16. The trinucleotide cap analog of claim 15, having the structure

**356**

4

\* \* \* \* \*